

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL

ARCHIVES

MICROFILM

PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

11

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN.**

Roll II

At - Ay



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1961

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Post Surg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. W.
R. H. Adkisson
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of

Dec., 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*
Private Physician
in Genl. Hosp.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 195.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE)

A.

R. M. Atkeison
asst Surg.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Meredith Hospital,
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec. , 1861.
dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed asst Surg

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

Vouch. 224 wlt d

R. W. Atkinson

WA Surg.

1 Quarter 1862

D. W. Cunningham

Oct 9 1862

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Mendith Hospital Jan'y 29'/62
Requisition for Clothing from Jan'y 29' to March 1'/62

30	Coats Assorted	\$8.25 Ea
10	Over Coats "	8.00 "
30	pair Pants "	3.00 Per Pair
50	pair Trowsers "	80¢ Per Pair
50	Cotton Shirts "	3.50 Ea
50	Flannel Shirts "	4.00 Ea
50	pair Socks "	3.25 Ea
25	pair Shoes "	1.00 Ea
25	pair Suspenders "	1.00 Ea
10	Coats Capes	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Goldier in Hospital from 275 to 350 the demand for clothing is now very large from 275 to 350 the demand for clothing is now very large

Received at Asheville

on 30th Jan'y 1862

by Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Asst. Surg.

Atkinson, J. H.

G. M. Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBER

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55

Number of personal papers furnished

603; 1st 11/1/1

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

To Abner
Capt I M. T. T.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Major Glover Tenn

Date of appointment

Sept 30, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 30, 1862

To take rank

Sept 22, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 1862

Delivered

2 M General

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 202

R. B. Duncan

Copied

S. B.
Johnson, Tilman H.

Johnson, Tilman H.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Atkinson
Dillon's (Col. R.) Comd.

Sept. 22, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M. Sept. 30, 1862; to rank Sept. 22, 1862; to report to Maj. Jas. Glover, Tennessee. (Report, A.O)
Memo - Formerly Pvt. Co. C, 1st Tenn. Vol. Inf.

Nov. 20, 1862. On temp. duty with Capt. J.F. Cummings collecting Art. horses. (PP)

1-20 Dillon's (Col. R.) Comd.

Dec. 21, 1863. Returns Mar. 1864, show him as Capt. & Dist. Q.M. of Dist. S.W. Miss. & E. La. Col. R. Dillon cmdg.

May 25, 1864. Mentioned as Capt. & Q.M. Dist. of S.W. Miss. & E. La. (Y--37, AGO)

June 28, 1864. Ordered to relieve Capt. H.A. Trounman, A.Q.M. at Camp Preston, near Montgomery, Ala. (S.O. 150(16) AGO)

June 28, 1864 - Mar. 4, 1865. No record found.

Mar. 4, 1865. Ordered from A. of Tenn. to Richmond by Q.M. Gen. (Q-19, AGO)

✓ Memo. - No other record found.

Prepared by *pub* Examined by *pub*

Paroled - 1865 at -

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

T. H. Atkinson

Capt + A 2 M

Appears on a

Return

of the District of Southwest Mississippi and East
Louisiana,

Feb

1864

Officers of the District Staff:

Regiment or corps

A 2 M

Post or Station

Camp Dick Barnett

Remarks: Ordered to report to

Col Dillon by Genl J. E. John-

ston special order No 28 per

M Dec 21, 1863

Assigned to duty by Col

Dillon as District Quarter

Master

H. E. Jones

Original

Johnson, T. H.

Capt. & A.C.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 150/16

Jun 28 . 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Atkeeson - A. H.

U. S. Army

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. A. H.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1406 page

Dated - April 18 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. H. Atkelson

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West
Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss.,
March 1, 1863.

Corps Post 2. K.

Station Knoxville, Tenn.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks:

52.

27.

Clark

Corriet

[No. 32.]

No. 14 ABSTRACT G.

QR. 186

COMPANY

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

✓

186

Jasmond

128

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,

of *J. N. Atkinson* S. Army for *Three* days, commencing the *20th* of *July* 186*3*, at *Macon Miss* and ending on the *23^d* of *July*

Company

Regiment

1863

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
	<i>15</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>12</i>	<i>1800</i>				<i>2100</i>	
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Macon Miss, the *20th* of *July* 186*3*, of *J. N. Atkinson*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army *Twenty One Hundred* pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats
 pounds of hay, and *Twenty One Hundred* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. N. Atkinson
Capt. & Co.

Thompson. T.H.

Co. C. 1. 2nd. Vol. Inf. Promoted to
1st Lt.

Des. List Pay Act. Clothing
Oct. 61 to March 62, with draft
and placed in the Official File.

11. 31-16

V²₁₀ Abs B

B² B² 1862

J. H. K. K. K.

\$20.50

Aug 9th

As in 3. A. K.
don't
regards



1842
I certify that the above charges are payable
and that the repairs were incurred under
my orders
Telegraph.

\$10.45

1.75

\$20.50

I certify that the above charges are payable
and that the repairs were incurred under
my orders

Read Louisville Tenn Aug 9 1842 of my
James Sims & Co. tendered the dollar bill
full amount of above account

J & A. McKim

General
Contingencies
March 26 paid
H. A. K. for
2 per 1867
\$60.00

De 100 23 per 1867
Report required
2440.



Confederate States

To J. H. Atkinson Dr
Dec 31 For Service as clerk in Quartermaster Department from Dec 1st to 31st \$60.00

I Certify that the above account is correct
and just, and that the Service rendered
was necessary for the ~~proper~~ service.

James Glover
Major & Quartermaster

Recd Dec 31st 1861 of James Glover Major
& Q.M. Sixty dollars being full amount
paid account

J. H. Atkinson

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To

J. H. Atkinson

Dr.

Dollars

Cents

1862

Mar 13

*For Services from 31st
Oct 1861 to 1st Mar. 1862
Being 4 mos at \$12.00 per mo
Clothing and 6 mos.*

*44 00
25 00*

\$69 00

~~I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Returns for the quarter ending on the~~
~~1862.~~

QUARTERMASTER.

Attest, at Knoxville, Tenn., the *13* day of *Mar*, 1862.
[Signature]
of Maj. A. A. BURNETT, Assistant Quartermaster General C. S. Army, the sum of
Sixty Nine Dollars and

J. H. Atkinson

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

1
H. 11 Abt.
3.0 2.1862

H. Atkinson
3.2.25

July 28th 1862
Exp. under order

in June



Chas. Confederate States

C. H. Johnston Dr.

1862

July 28 The actual expenses incurred in
going from Knoxville to Philadelphia
and Athens & back under order from
Maj. James Glover B. M.

I certify that the above charge are
reasonable and the expense was incurred by
my order \$2.25

Recd. Knoxville June 28. 1862 of
Maj. James Glover B. M. \$2.25 Dollars
being full amount of above account
C. H. Johnston

Atkinson J.H.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND

BRIGADE

DIVISION

REGT

COMPANIES

REMARKS

Podg M.

Knoxville Tenn

TE MARCH 1 1863

No/

MASTERS

OF TENNESSEE

ED WITH EPT. RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

Atkinson T. H.
Capt & Reg't.

EN. E. the of M. G. and
^{assigned}
FOR PROMOTION TO 25th Ala. Cav

See personal papers of

Henry R. Falding

, Co. B, 50. Reg't Ala.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Atkinson J. C.^H

Captain & aq. m.

Montgomery Ala

On temporary duty with Capt. J. F. Cummings
collecting Artillery horses

Nov 20 / 1863

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTER

DEPT. OF MISS. EAST LA

FILED WITH EFT. RETURN

Write nothing over

Atkinson. 3 L

CAPTAIN & A. M.

Montgomery Ala

on duty with Capt J F Cummings
MAY 15 1864

SEE LIST No. 2

QUARTER MASTER - COMMISSARIES

DE. T., ALA. MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS.

From 1018
Capt. J. H. Atkinson
A. & M.
Lieut. Capt. Co. J. H. Mif

May 27th 1864

Acting Secy of Army
for forty days

Office Asst. Chf. Secy
Washington D.C. May 27/64

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

J. H. Atkinson
Major & Asst. Chf. Secy

4. 40

50

#17



Meridian Miss
May 27th 1864

General

I would respectfully state that I have been in the Army of the Confederate States, since the 1st April 1861; have been on active duty since that time, and have never asked, or been given one days leave of absence. My duties, during the last nine months, have been in the field, and of such character — having been the greater portion of the time with a Cavalry command — that it has been impossible for me to make up, and forward my Official Reports, as required by the Dept. at Richmond, in consequence of which, I am behind with my Monthly, and Quarterly Reports, for the two last Quarters, besides which, I have very important private business, which requires my immediate attention, and very respectfully ask a leave for forty days. Enclosed please find Telegram from Col. C. C. Comdg. Cavt. La. & S. H. Wif. granting furlough.

I am, Genl. Very Respectfully
Yours Oth. Lob.
J. H. Atkinson

Capt. & A. Q. No.

Lieut. Cavt. La. & S. H. Wif.

May Genl. S. D. Lee
Comdg. Dept.

10-11-1964

23

Atkins, Ben

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Col. & V.A.D.C.

CHIEF MANAGER

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of pages in report

Write nothing above this line.

Ben Atkins,

Letter AAB

5 Bins by J.R. Chalmers

5 Ind. Nat. App. Mice T. Cont. / 10

4/2/89

(5000 App. Mice T. Cont. Chalmers)

Atkins, S. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. T. Atkins

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.
P. J. Atkins
Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

, 186

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Acty d. 2 m
1042.606 / 6-1864)

** Added to Conf Archives*
Duncan

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 472

R. B. Duncan Copyist

VOUCHER No. 1427

Paid the 10 day of Mch 186

L. P. Atkins

2nd Lt. C. Hughes. C. S.

From the 10 day of Jan 186

To the day of Jan 186
Pay for

Forage

Amount \$ 9.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *B. T. White*

D. N.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Period of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
<i>25-10-1862</i> <i>Cavalry</i> For myself	<i>10-10-1862</i>	<i>10-10-1862</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service									
Forage for horses							<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from..... and to the

..... day of..... 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Conf. States*.....

this *Twenty* day of..... 1863, the sum of.....

..... dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

B. T. White, 2nd Lt
1st Reg. Cavalry

Vol. No. 144. Abt. M.

B. H. Atkins Lieut. &
U. S. A.

Mar. 20 1863

Received at Location Map on the 30th day of September 1863
 of Rep^d P. Freeman 1st Quartermaster C. S. Army, the articles specified below, as per
 transfer of this date:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
Forty & 7/8 Bushels (40 7/8) Pine 29/60	Potatoes Peas
Total in kind	

W. Atkins acc. a/c P.
 Col. C. Hughes Regt Cavalry

You will see what Br.

B. D. Adams Lenth
a. a. g. m.

Nov 20 1863.

Received at Greene N.Y. on the 30th day of November 1868
 of Cap: P. P. Freeman Post Quartermaster C. S. Army, the articles specified below, as per
 transfer of this date:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
Six hundred forty seven Bush	corn
144.519 $\frac{1}{2}$	Falls
Fifty two $\frac{27}{32}$ Bush	Oats
320 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hay
Post in hand	

Post Office at Greene N.Y.
Wm. P. Hughes Postmaster

No. 21.

No. 10 Abstract B. Q. 186

B. J. Atkins

Computation of Quarters and Incl.

Dollars 117 ⁵⁰
100

Paid L. & Dyer 1862

Sample Agent, Montgomery, Ala.

Adjusted and 2001
in Chapter 7. 2001
not for the month
account

By order of
J. B. Pellow
Rev. W. P. Pellow
1862

The Confederate States,

No. 21. — (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

Col J J Williams

Q 11

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Scraper Mfg* from
the *26th* of *August* 186*5*, to the *30th* of
November 186*5*, inclusive,

DOLL'RS C'TS.

For *two* rooms, at *fifteen* Dollars each, per month,

For commutation of Fuel for the same period:

four cords, *6* feet, *6* inches, at *five* Dollars
per cord,

73
22 *50*
95

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Col J J Williams* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Scraper Mfg* by *order of Gen R Lee* during the period charged for; and I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

B F Atkins
Quartermaster

Received of *William Williams* for the *above* account *the sum of* *fifty* Dollars and *no* Cents.
Wm Williams
Quartermaster Confederate States Army

B F Atkins
Quartermaster

Special requisition
for clothing for
Det. Hughes & Co.

Detachment

Office Chief Clerk
Enterprise, Sept 11th

Approved
Wm. S. P. Thibault
Chief Clerk St. Louis
J. H. Moore
acting Chief Clerk

No 38

Dist. A. 1st 1863

B. J. Atkins

Sept. 17. 1863

Special Requisition

For clothing for Capt Geo P M Lean's
Company Co Hughes 30th Co Cavalry
attached service at Locust Mills
Gen. Williams' command

40 per shoes
80 per pants
80 Shirts
~~80~~
10 jackets
~~4~~ ~~40~~
40 Hats or Caps
3 Boas

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service rendered so
by the following circumstances. This Company
has been in service since the 15th day of
July 1862 and has never been able to draw
a full suit of clothing since their service
commenced. Besides our camp was destroyed
by the enemy last spring near Fort Harrison
leaving many of the men without a
single suit to wear & they have had to supply
themselves from their own means & from their
friends at home.

Approved
Capt Geo P M Lean Capt
& Command of Det
Locust Mills

1313 Thomas St
Henry Co Co Hughes 30th
Co Cavalry
Detachment

Recd & approved Sept 17 1862
Theobald Major 30th Co Cavalry
Main pants, Shirts, Hats, Boas
Caps

Wm Atkins 2nd Lt
Capt & 2nd Co
Hughes 30th
Detachment

11/11/1914
Keweenaw

Maj Wood

Please send
by the boy for Capt
Hartline. Medals 15
for ~~the~~ Capt. Wood
Baker. 10 for the
one meat - 1 for Son
the Argon
Lt. B. T. Atkins

Am. N. 103rd St. N.Y.

B. B. McKim Esq.
A. A. G. M.

Dear Sir,

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

Received at Raleigh Miss on the 30th day of January 1864 of
 J. J. Freeman Quartermaster U. S. Army the articles & prices
 below as per Transfer of this date

Number or Quantity	Articles
Three Hundred 300 bushels	Corn
Twenty Three 23 bushels	Oats
Five Thousand Two hundred and ninety six 5296 lb	Soldier
Fifty 50, lb	Hay
One & one third 1 1/3 bush	Sweet Potatoes
Three Seven & half 3 7/2	Ground Peas

J. J. Freeman
 Co. C 4th Miss Cavalry
 R. R. Co. A. L. M.

Received of the Hon. Secretary of War
 the sum of \$100.00 for the following
 months: From to viz.

No or Quantity	State	Amount	Remarks
Twenty Dollars.	Ohio	20.00	
Five hundred and Sixty \$	Ohio	560.00	20 days in law
			\$580.00

Wm. Allen & Co
 601 1/2 Regt. 1st Regt.
 4000 Ave

Pro. No 104 Adm. No

P.D. Martin ^{2nd} Lieut
V. A. G. Co.
January 31 1864

Legation Nicolas Mies January 1864
 of Capt & Freeman Pri-9 in 6th Coy
 District at Antioquia Mies the follow
 owing Quantities of Sticks to wit:

Sticks or Quantity	Sticks	Quantity	Remarks
Sticks mine down	Long	Short	49 sticks in 2 av,
Sticks mine down	Short	Long	569 sticks

677 Antioquia 2nd St
 4 Oct. 1864

Atkins, George S.

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt A. Q. M. Maj. Q. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

49 Tenn Inf

Atkins, George T.

Staff

[Confederate.]

15 AD 11

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Atkins, George T.

4 Ky Car.

Atkins, G. S.

Staff

{Confederate.}

Capt. D. Q. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atkins, G. S.

D. Q. M. 42 Tenn. I.

Atkins H. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark.....

See also.....

Atkins, Dr.

Subject: Announced Med. Dir. of
Div.

Title of record: G. O. #4/2

Dept. No. 29 Army of the West-

Date, Oct. 21, 1863

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Miss

H. P. McInnis
Surg Med Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

Date of appointment *Oct 2*, 1861

Date of confirmation _____, 1861

To take rank _____, 1861

Date of acceptance *Jan 10*, 1862

Delivered *Chas A Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. acty*

Remarks: *Dropped Dec 23, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 260

R. B. Duncan

(1862)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4.
16
H. P. Watkins
Miss
July
16 Regt. Miss
Appears on 4

Return
of Post of Memphis, Tenn.,
for the month of
Mar. 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present
Temporarily assigned
to Benton Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:
When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 193.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.

A.

H. P. Atkins

Gurg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of

Feb.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

*Reported Feb. 21
escaped from Ft.
Donelson, assigned to duty
here temporarily.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 192.

A. J. Andrews

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

A.
H. P. Atkins
Surge. 4 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 301

H. L. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

A 1 4

H. P. Atkins
Surgeon & Regt. Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 96

W. L. Ray

Atkins. H. P.

Surgeon.

AM 10

Memphis Tenn
March 15th 1862

H. P. Atkins
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Formerly surgeon
4th Miss - was surren-
dered at Ft Donelson,
escaped - has been
assigned to temporary
duty at Memphis -
awaits orders.



4th Miss. Army Miss
March 15th 62.

W. S. Phillips Esq.

March 11th 1862

Chas. Jordan

Lt. & General

Jackson

Dear Sir

I as Surgeon of the 4th Miss. Regiment
was surrendering as a prisoner at Fort
Hornelson, but on the 3rd day after the
surrender I effected my escape, and
on reaching this place was temporarily
assigned duty at the Overton General
Hospital, and ordered to report to Dr.
C. H. Martin, Supervisor of Hospitals
& Surgeon of this post, by Capt John
Adams, Commander of this post.
In reporting myself I have the honor to
await further orders -

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedtly
W. S. Phillips

Surgeon Prov. Hosp.

Receipt of Medicines &

given

To Yang & Atkins

1st Miss Right

Jackson Miss

By Yang Rich. Potts

called Dr. Potts C. A.

Jackson Miss Sept 27/62

Wm. C. Potts

Ex

Oxford Miss July 25th 1862

Dr. W. Potts

Med. Purveyor

Jackson

Permit me to introduce to you my
friend Dr. L. W. Babbert of Memphis
who visits Jackson on business which
he will explain to you.
I take great pleasure in saying
that Dr. B. is a gentleman and
one in whom implicit confidence
can be placed. Any favor shown
him will be kindly appreciated
by him and by
Yours very respectfully
W. P. Potts

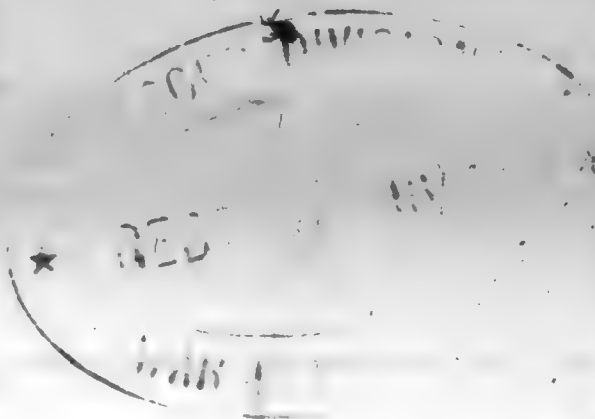
P.S. I sent you by Dr. B. some starch
which I hope will suit you. it is
the best I have been able to find
Yours
W. Potts

48
Ad. Geo. Brown 18th
Oct 22nd 1862

Geo. Brown
18th Geo. Brown

Cash assigned of
Geo. Brown 18th
as per order of Geo.

Assigned



1st Lt. J. S. Brown
Camp near Humphreys Mill
June 22 1862

Dear Doctor
I have to report that
Doctor ~~Atkins~~ Atkins, Surgeon C.S.A. was
assigned to duty with my former Brigade
and is now detailed on Hospital duty
from which he is not likely to return
to join me.
I desire that Doctor Atkins be
assigned as Medical Director of my Division
as he is the Senior Surgeon present
for duty in my command.
Respectfully,
J. S. Brown
Brig. Genl. Adj.

J. S. Brown
Med. Director A.V. -

30

Chief Surgeon of the Med-
ical Director Office
Holly Springs Sept-23-1900

Sir

I have the Honor to Recommend
that Surg H P McKee be assigned on
duty as Chief Surg of Civil Bureau
his A.M.

Very respectfully

Yours obt serv

J D Moore

Surgeon Medical Director

A.M.

Capt Longbrough

A.M. & A.M.

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon *W. O. Atkins*
Reynolds, Arizona
Anchorage La

By Surgeon *Lick & Pitts*
Med Supply Co

Shelton Mich Sept 29/12

VOUCHER NO

874

317

son. Richard Datto

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.
	Medicine cups and glasses.....do		HOSPITAL FURNITURE, &c.		ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.
	" panniers.....do		Basins, wash, tin.....do		
	Mess chests.....do		Bowls.....do		
	Mills, coffee.....do		Boxes for pepper and salt.....do		
	Mortars and pestles, wadgewood.....do		Buckets, tin.....do		
	Muslin.....yds		Candlesticks, tin.....do		
	Needles, sewing.....do		Cups, tin.....do		
	Oiled silk or gutta serena tissue, } yds		Dippers and ladles.....do		
	or India rubber tissue.....}		Graters.....do		
	Pans, bad, pewter.....do		Gridirons.....do		
	Paper envelopes.....do		Kettles, tea.....do		
	" wrapping.....quires		Knives and Forks.....do		
	" writing.....quires		Locks and Keys.....do		
	Pencils, hair.....do		Mugs.....do		
	" lead, Faber's No. 2.....do		Measures, tin.....do		
	Pens, steel.....doz		Pans, frying.....do		
	Pill boxes, wood.....papers		" sauce.....do		
	Pill boxes, (tin).....do		Pitchers.....do		
	Pins, assorted.....papers		Plates and dishes.....do		
	Razors.....do		Pots, chamber and chair.....do		
	Razor straps.....do		" coffee and tea, tin.....do		
	Scales and weights, apothecary's.....sets		" iron.....do		
	Scissors.....do		Skillets, with covers.....do		
	Sheep skins, dressed.....do		Spoons.....do		
	Silk, surgeon's.....oz		Trays, tin.....do		
	Spatulas.....do		Tumblers, tin.....do		
	Sponge.....lb				
	Stare Chest.....do				
	Tape.....pieces				
	Thread, linen.....oz				
	Tiles.....do				
	Towels.....do				
	Twine.....lb				
	Vials, assorted.....doz				
	Wafers (1/4 oz. boxes).....do				
	Wax, sealing.....sticks				

H. P. Adkins

Surgeon.

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS

Issued to *Surgeon E. H. Atkins* *Reynolds' Brigade* *Indiantown, La.* By Sur

[illegible]

[Duplicate]

I certify that the above Receipt

Sharon Hill Sept 29 1862

No 814
REQUISITION.

Regiment *Chas. F. Watkinson*

Station.

Period.

From

To

Surgeon C. S. Army.

Per Sept 13th

305

G. O. Rec'd

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION *University Hospital, Oxford Miss* PERIOD:

From to

Regiment: *Colonel*

Surgeon *Dr. J. H. H.*

COMMAND: Officers: *Enlisted Men*; All others entitled to Medicines; Total: *1750*

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted	ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
MEDICINES.				Pilul: cathartic, comp: (U. S.).	doz.		
Acidi nitrici.	lb.			" opii (U. S.).	doz.		
" sulphurici aromatici.	lb.			Plumbi acetatis.	lb.		
" tannici.	oz.			Potassii bitartratis.	lb.		
Alcoholis.	bott.			" chloratis.	lb.		
Alumina.	lb.			" nitratis.	lb.		
Ammoniac carbonatis.	oz.			Potassii iodidi.	oz.		
Antimoni et potass. tartaricis.	gr.			Phosphori aceticis. <i>X V2</i>	lb.		<i>2</i>
Argenti nitrici (fluid).	oz.			" capsul.	lb.		
Camphora.	lb.			" Theriac sulphatis.	oz.		
Cerae rosae.	lb.			" Ipecacuanhae.	lb.		
" simplicis.	lb.			" " et opii.	oz.		
Chloroformi.	lb.			" lini.	lb.		
Copaiba.	lb.			" opii. <i>X V1</i>	lb.		<i>14</i>
Crocini.	oz.			" rhei.	lb.		
Cupri sulphatis.	oz.			" sinapis nigrae.	lb.		
Emplastri adhesivi.	oz.			Quinae sulphatis. <i>X V1</i>	oz.		<i>12</i>
" cantharidis.	lb.			Sacchari.	lb.		
" ichthyocolle.	oz.			Saponis.	lb.		
Extracti eukalypti comp.	oz.			Sodae bicarbonatis. <i>X V2</i>	lb.		
" glycyrrhizae.	lb.			Spiritus ammoniac aromatici.	oz.		
Hydrargyri chloridi com.	lb.			" etheris. <i>X V1</i>	lb.		
" nitis.	lb.			" Sassafras. <i>X V1</i>	bott.		<i>24</i>
Ioduli.	oz.			Syrupi scillae. <i>X V1</i>	W.		<i>1</i>
Liquoris ammoniac.	lb.			Unguenti colli huiusmodi. <i>X V1</i>	lb.		<i>1</i>
" potass. nitricis.	oz.			" colubae.	lb.		
Magnesia sulphatis.	lb.			" terra chlorid. <i>X V2</i>	lb.		
Massa pil: hydrargyri.	oz.			" opii.	oz.		
Morphiae sulphatis.	dr.			Unguenti hydrargyri.	lb.		
Olei menthae piperitae.	oz.			" " nitratis.	lb.		
" olivae.	bott.			Zinci acetati.	oz.		
" ricini.	qt. bott.			" sulphatis.	oz.		
" terebinthinae.	qt. bott.						
" tiglii.	dr.						

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		ARTICLES
		ADDITIONAL ARTICLES
Razor straps.	no.	
Scales and weights, apothecary's.	sets.	
Scissors.	no.	2
Sheep skins, dressed.	no.	
Milk, surgeon's.	oz.	1
Sponges.	no.	
Sponges.	lb.	
Tape.	pieces.	
Thread, linen.	oz.	
Ties.	no.	
Towels.	no.	60
Twine.	lb.	
Vials, assorted.	doz.	6
Wafers (8 on boxes).	no.	
Wax, sealing.	sticks.	

HOSPITAL FURNITURE

Basins, wash, tin.	no.
Boxes for pepper and salt.	no.
Bowls.	no.
Buckets, tin.	no.
Candlesticks, tin.	no.
Cups, tin.	no.
Dippers and ladles.	no.
Graters.	no.
Gridirons.	no.
Kettles, tea.	no.
Knives and forks.	no.
Locks and keys.	no.
Mugs.	no.
Pans, frying.	no.
Pans.	no.
Pickers.	no.
Plates and dishes, tin.	no.
Pots, chamber and chair.	no.
Pots, coffee and tea, tin.	no.
Pots, iron.	no.
Skillets, with covers.	no.
Spoons.	no.
Trays, tin.	no.
Tumbler, tin.	no.

304 I certify that the articles
wanted are when the amount
the allowance that owing
to the number of cases of
malaria fever. I have
that they are necessary

W. H. H. H.
S. H. H. H.

305

W. H. H. H.
S. H. H. H.

Date:

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

N.B.

ATKINS, H. P., Surgeon.

- Aug. 24, 1861. The rolls of the 4th Miss. show H. P. Atkins, Asst. Surg., appointed same date. (Report, A. O.)
- Oct. 2, 1861. Appointed from Miss., to report to 4th Miss. Regt. (Report, A. O.)
- Oct. 18, 1861. Surgeon at Holly Springs, Miss. (Report A. O.)
- Oct. 28, 1861. Resignation accepted of Actg. Asst. Surg. H. P. Atkins, 4th Miss. Vols. (S. O. 192 (1) A. & I. G. O.)
- Sept. 13, 1862. Post Surgeon, Oxford, Miss. (Report, A. O.)
- ~~• Oct. 28, 1862. Surgeon 4th Miss. Regt., Jackson, Miss. (Personal papers.)~~
- Oct. 23, 1862. He is mentioned as surgeon of Bowen's former Brig., who was assigned to hospital duty, and is recommended for Chief Surgeon of Bowen's Div. (Report A.O.)
- Oct. 24, 1862. Dr., announced Med. Director Bowen's Div., Army of the West. (G. O. (Bowen.))
- Oct. 28, 1862. Chief Surgeon Bowen's Div., Army of the West, from Oct. 1, 1861 (?) (List or return of Staff Officers, Oct. 28, 1862.)
- Dec. 23, 1862. Surg. 4th Miss.; dropped from the rolls. (S. O. 300 (21) A. & I. G. O.)
- April, 1863, to Nov. 24, 1863. Agent of Commissary Dept. in Miss. (Report, A. O.)

Dec 9, 1862.

11

(CONFEDERATE)

H P Atkins

Chief Surgeon

appears on a

ROSTER
of Bowen's Division, Army of the West.

Roster dated

Oct 28

1862

Brigade

Date of election or appointment

Oct. 1

1861

Box 42

No. 3

M Stampen

Copyist.

Atkins, H.P.

Surg.

I.A.C.S.

Assign. to duty.

Subject:

Title of record: S.O. 96/4

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Brass

Date: June 27, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Atkins, H. P.

Sargt.

6 Ala. (4 Miss.) Vols.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 300/21

Dec 23 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Volume No. 19

For the 8 day of July 1862
H. J. Atkins

Surgeon U.S.

From the 17 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of June 1862

Pay... 486

Forage...

Amount 486

The Confederate States of America,

To *Surgeon W. P. Watkins*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE
CHARGED

PER
PER MONTH

AMOUNT

From

To

MONTHS

DAYS

DOLLARS

CENTS

DOLLARS

CENTS

Pay

For my self

Surgeon

1st April 1862 to 30th June 1862

\$162

\$486

For *3 months*

service

Forage for

horses

\$486

00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from *W. J. American* *Quartermaster* *at Memphis Tenn*

and to the *5th* day of *March* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt L. Morris A. Q. M.

the *5th* day of

July

1862

the sum of *Three hundred and eighty six*

no dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Per *\$162*

Forage

(SIGNED DELEGATE)

\$486

W. P. Watkins
Surgeon

Voucher No. 184

Paid the.....

W. T. Atkins.....

.....C. B.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 162

Blank 18 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Surgeon H. P. Watkins

DL

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay - <i>H. P. Watkins</i>	<i>1st February</i>	<i>1st March</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>\$162</i>		<i>\$162</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the 10th day of March 1862* and to the *10th day of March 1862* the sum of *\$162.00* Dollars.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *H. P. Watkins* this *1st* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *\$162.00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *\$162.00*

Forage

H. P. Watkins

Atkins H. P.

May 2 1861
FORM NO. 3. 1030.3
Officers' Pay Account.

H. P. Atkins

West Virginia

165

Oct 8 1861

Off of Secy of War
Washington D.C.
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. in relation to the above named account.

Yours respectfully,
Wm. A. R. 1861

Wm. A. R. 1861

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to Col. J. R. Williams Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— For myself <u>As Surgeon and Agent</u> <u>Officer's role</u> For private servant, not soldier.									
FORAGE— For horse.....									
CLOTHING— For private servant, not soldier									
SUBSISTANCE— For myself for..... service..... For private servant, not soldier									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually owned and kept in service, the horses, and employed the private servants for which I charge, for the whole of the time charged; and that I did not, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of my servant; that for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment; and did duty in the department; that I was the commanding officer at the double ration post charged for; and that no officer, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for any part of the period charged; that for the whole time brevet pay is claimed, I had the command stated; I was actually in the company for the whole time additional pay is charged; that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I claim, or have received, extra compensation during the time an additional ration is charged for; that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of..... stated in the charge for extra rations; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster.....

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of..... Paymaster, this..... day of..... 1864, the sum of..... dollars and..... cents, being the amount in full of said account.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.					Pay.....
NAME.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT. Feet. Inches.	EYES.	HAIR.	
					Subsistence.....
					Forage.....
					Clothing.....
					Amount.....

Atkins J

W

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of personal papers kept

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Atkins

Recd. St. Catharines

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3 Cr

186

Date of issue July 4, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

30

regary

Compt.

Atkins M. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. + A. Q. M. Capt. + A. Q. M.
CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

✓
Atkins M. J.

Army of Northern Virginia

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain - ⁹⁴ A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1	443, 0910	16
2		17
3		18
4		19
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Draw Name:

See also 2 Lt. Co. # 51 Ga.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

M. J. Atkins
Capt. A. Q. M. Kershaw's Division

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated *Hager's Valley Dist.*
Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of appointment *May 22*, 1864.

Date of assignment *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

T. Gray

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
M. J. Atkins
Capt A. 2 M. Div

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army
of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated *Near Richmond*

Jan. 29, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service } 63

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Genl Lee*

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 6.

A. S. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

M J Atkinson
Capt 2m. 51 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relieved 80219-64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 60

W L Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Cda

M. J. Atkins
Capt + A. J. M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia
To whom report 51 Ga Regt
Date of appointment June 13, 1864.
Date of confirmation June 13, 1864.
To take rank Mech 22, 1864.
Date of acceptance July 16, 1864.
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Original Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 258

J. H. Hume
Capt.

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
Capt. F. J. ...

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of ...

488

(1865)

W. H. Long ...

Copy

Atkins. M. J.

Capt. & A. J. M.

Atkins, M. J.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

~~Regiment~~ Division Ordnance Train

BRIGADE

DIVISION Kershaw

1. CO. 2d A. N. Y.

MARCH 5, 1863

SEE LIST No. 4.

QUARTER MASTERS & COMPANY

AR : OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line

Atkins M J

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REG. E. T. 51 Ga

BRIGADE Arizona

DIVISION Ketchikan

1 CORPS, A. N. VA

(Division Ordnance Train)

DATE - JUL 20 1964

SER. LIST No. 2

TO MASTER COM ISSUES

ART OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

M. J. Atkins
Capt. A. M.

Signature -

See 7 + S. Roll

50. See Feb - Apr. 1847

Atkins M. J.

24 Co. H. 51st La.

Agm. " "

5/ Ha Mr Bryan's Brigade
April 5 1864

Receipt for

Money for

Brig Gen

2nd Division

April 5 1864

Respy forwarded
approved.

Mr G. Woodford
Brig Gen Comd Div

Hasquand's report from

April 5 1864

Respectfully your

Trd Lofm Longstre

G. M. Wood

Ha Canham

M. J. Atkins A 43.

Ha 8th 57th Light Ga 104.

for the 5th

2nd Lt

in 4 5 1st Galder

Recommended by E. R. Ball

Col. Comd for 1st

A. Q. M. via 1st day

resigning

Received 27th

Received 27th

Received 27th

April 16th 1864

He referred to the Quartermaster General to find if he had an office available for assignment.

By Command of the Secretary

H. G. 1864

J. R. Lawton

2nd Lt

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to
the application for a patent for an improvement
in the manufacture of paper. The subject of your
invention is one of great importance, and I
am glad to hear that it has been so long
in the hands of the public.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.
E. Ballou

Chas. F. Cooper
Agent General
Richmond Virginia

W. Waßner

43. *Asplenium* *officinale*

May 2nd 1864

May 2nd 1861
He submitted to the Secy
of War a recommendation
for appointment of Asst Quar-
ter Master. There is a vacancy
and the Quartermaster General
recommends.

By Order

X Carrying
to 60-189.

As

Approved

By

Ja. G. Hall

May 14 1881

J. P. H.

ATKINS, M. J., Captain A. O. M. 51st Georgia.

Sept. 15, 1864. Division Ordnance Train, Kershaw's Division, 1st Corps. (Volume 2¹/₂)
Part 2, page 1248.)

Oct. 31, 1864. Inspection report of this date reports him Captain and A. O. M. same
Division and Corps. A Super. Officer under C. O. 44 and on duty since Sept. 15,
1864.

April 9, 1865. Was paroled at Appomattox as a Captain & A. O. M. (Paroles A. N. Va.)

(CONFEDERATE)

M. J. Atkins

Captain - Division Ordnance Train
Kershaw's Division

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 5

1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Shepherd

Copvint.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. J. Atkins

Capt & A.C.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20, 1864

Regiment 51st Co.

Brigade Bryan's

Division Kershaw's

Corps 1st

Recommended for Division Ord. train.

Kershaw's Division

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 40.

No. 14. 1st. 4th. 1864

~~James~~ Employed as ~~conductor~~
at the South Western R.R.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

13. 1st. 1864.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

SPECIAL REQUISITION
For Quartermaster's Stores for *Fifteen Negroes Engaged as Teamsters at Ordnance Magazine Division*
Stationed near Richmond Va.

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *The Regt being entirely destitute of any thing of the kind*

the following circumstances, viz: That the negroes being on board the ship of the late William Lloyd, Captain of the ship, in charge of the same, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186____ of _____
Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above Examination.

M. J. Atkins
No. 40.

DP

Case No. 13 Abstract K- 4th 5324

Extra Duty - Mrs. W. H. Train
Horseheads Pa

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Clothing

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Men on Extra duty at Convalescent Train Hospital*
Stationed near Richmond, Va.

	<i>gaiters</i>	<i>hats</i>	<i>shoes</i>	<i>shirts</i>	<i>trousers</i>	<i>socks</i>	<i>blankets</i>												
Total required,	5	5	8	9	36	15	3												
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,	5	5	8	9	36	15	3												

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *To supply the men under my direction*

Capt M J Wilkins

M J Wilkins will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ of _____
 Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

✓
Atkins, N. J.

Unattached Service

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44164734	15
2		16
3		17
4		18
5		19
6		20
7		21
8		22
9		23
10		24
11		25
12		26
13		27
14		28
15		29
16		30
17		31
18		32
19		33
20		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Name: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls

(1865)

Copyright

Prepared by St. 4, 11 Examined by me

ATKINS, R. GOING, Capt., A.G.Dept. & A.D.C.

Richmond Defenses, (Elzey).

Dec. 12, 1862. Capt., P.A., ordered to report for duty to Gen. A. Elzey.
(S.O. 291(13) A.G.O.)

✓ ~~was~~ Formerly Capt. Co. E, Wheat's Pattn. La. Inf.; mustered
in June 26, 1861; appointed Sept. 7, 1861. Company disbanded Aug.
15, 1862. (Report, A.O.)

May 2, 1863. Appointed from Va. as Capt., A.G.Dept., Sept. 25, 1863;
to rank May 2, 1863; to report to the A.A.I.G. (Report, A.O.)

July 20, 1863. Capt., A.D.C., appointed member of board to inspect horses
etc. (S.O. 171(22) A.G.O.)

✓ Report submitted July 24, 1863. (A.G.O. 1497-B.)

Dept. of Richmond, (Elzey).

Aug. 22-Sept. 21, 1863. Signs as Capt. & A.D.C., Gen. A. Elzey's staff.
(Per. Papers.)

Sept. 30, 1863. Capt., A.D.C., etc., P.A., granted leave of absence for
four months. (S.O. 232(9) A.G.O.)

April 9, 1864. Capt., P.A., resignation accepted. (S.O. 83(1) A.G.O.)

Atkins, R. Going

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

R. H. Atkins
Captain a.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of Richmond,

for April 20, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Attached as Aid.
Absent without leave.

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor.

Copies.

Adkins, Ro. G.

Capt., A. D. C.

Subject: Service of local cavalry

Special Order Number
171/22

July 20, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Atkins, R. G.

Capt. A. D.C., P. A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 252 /9

Sept. 30 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Atkins, R. J.
Capt. A.D.C. & P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave of absence 4 Months

Title of record: S.O. enclosed with
L.R. #5/458

Rept. Richmond.

Date: Sept. 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

C. S. R.

VOUCHER No. 1328

Paid the 31 day of July 1863

Capt. R. G. Atkinson

U. S. C. Paul Elmy C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To R. I. Atkins Capt & Ad E. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	Jan 1st 1869	Jan 31st 1869	/	140	140	
For hay						
For feed						
For labor						
For other services						
Total				\$	140	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or remuneration of money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment; and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major Strubler - 1513.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this 31 day of January
being the amount in full of said account.

Major Andrew - 1863.
day of December
Dra Geo Andrew - 9m
65, the sum of One Hundred - forty Dollars

Page 10

Forage

1990

(Signed Duplicates.)

At the River Capt & Lt. &
Major Gen. Thayer staff.

[No. 33.]

No. 829 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 1864

Capt R. L. Atkins

A. L. Co

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE.

For 150

July 1 1864

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of *Key*
for *29* days, commencing the

REQUISITION for Forage for

at Richmond
and ending the 29th

of *February* 1864

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn funds for any part of the time above.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and true.
 That the above is a summary in service
 of the above Requisition.
 Executed at Washington, D.C., this 1st day of July, 1911.
 Assistant Quartermaster, 232 Infantry Regt.
 of the above Requisition. (Signature)

Adjutant General's Office
Adjutant General's Office
Adjutant General's Office

[No. 22.]

No. 180 Amt. G. 1 Qt. 1884

Wm. R. L. Atkins
R. L. Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

150

James T. 1884

[No. 1]

No 8.

Abst. G

3 Qr. 186

Capt R. C. McKim

V. M. C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

Aug 3rd 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *1 Co*
Gen Ely's Staff at *Richmond* for *Private Horses in the service of Capt R G Altman*
of *Aug 1863* and ending the *31st* of *Aug* days, commencing the
1863

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.			
	From	To		Daily allowance for each.									
				Corn.	Oats.	Hay	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.		Fodder		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 Aug	Aug	31	1	8	14								

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *A.* of *Aug*, 1863, of *162* bushels corn, *378* pounds hay, *162* pounds fodder, in full
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.
(DUPLICATE)
R G Altman Capt &c
for Ely's Staff

VOUCHER No

116

paid the day August 1863

M. S. Atkins Capt &

A.D.C. Major Genl. Aug 1863

from the 1 day of July 1863

to the 31 day of July 1863

Pay. \$ 140 "

Forage.

Amount. \$ 140 "

250
- 110
140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

 T_0

Casey, H. H. Dr.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.	PAY PER MONTH	REMARKS
From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars. Cents.
1 st . July	31 st . July	1		\$1.40 - 1.40
				\$1.40

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from duty during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were harnessed for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time; that I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears for the Confederate States on any account for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears for the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Myrtha* *1869*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 10 day of August being the amount in full of said account.

day of June
1863, the sum of

740

Do. 12. 12.

100

Pengo.

August 1941

(Signed Duplicates.)

Adj. Adams Capt K. et B. C.
Maj Gen. et Elzy's Staff
Richmond

Adkins, R. S.

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	RESIDENCE.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHERE CAPTURED.	BY WHOM CAPTURED.	REMARKS.
Robert G. Cochran	1			Wayne Co. Ga	May 7	Wayne Co. Ga	Capt. Mitchem	Conscript

DESCRIPTION. Harmer

COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES	EYES.	AGE.	WHISKERS.
Wash	dark	6. —	Blue	18	—

VOUCHER No. 5403

Paid the 24 day of Sept 1862
W. H. Atkins
Capt & Lieut C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay. - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount \$ 130 —

105

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

R. G. Atkins Capt & Co Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	Sept 1st	Sept 30th	1	..	130	-	130	-	
For unpaid									
For your service,									
Forage for horses,									
							130		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the Aug 1st day of Aug 1862.
31st day of Aug 1862 the sum of one hundred & thirty Dollars,
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May J. Duran
 the 24 day of Sept 1862 the sum of one hundred & thirty Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

By

Forage

(Signed Duplicate)

R. G. Atkins Capt & Co
 C. G.

[No. 33]

No. 614 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Capt R. G. Atkins
A. S. C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

1863

Issued

Aug 6 1863

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for *111 One* Private Horses in the service of *Capt. R. S. Atkins*
A. R. C. at *Richmond* for *25* days, commencing the *5th*
 of *August* and ending the *31* of *August* 186*3*.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 August 6th	5th	31st	1	6	14		150			350		Up to 10th 10th	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the
 Assistant Quartermaster,
 of the above Requisition.

(Duplicate)

6 of *August*, 186*3*, of *150* bushels oats, *350* pounds hay, *100* pounds fodder, in full

R. S. Atkins Capt & ADC
Major Gen Elzey's staff

Volume No. 1724

For the 14 day of Dec 1861

R. G. Atkins
Cashier of the

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 1 day of Dec 1861

Pay 130

Per

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Capt. A. G. Gottling

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		Term of Absence		Pay and Salary		Amount		REMARKS
	Month	Day	Month	Day	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For 3 months	1	1	1	1	100	00	100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing statement is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or emoluments in any form of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for over additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederacy States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and the 90 day day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major. L. H. H. H.

Volume No. 1152

Paid to the pay of June 1866

R. E. Atkins. Capt.

Q. A. N. C. O. S.

From the 1 day of June 1866

To the 30 day of June 1866

Pay. \$1400

Forage. \$1400

Amount \$2800

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Capt R G Atkins

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
			Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	<i>1st June</i>	<i>30th June</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>		
							<i>140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st May*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
So and June
 being the amount in full of said account.

1868
 18th, the sum of *the above*

R. G. Atkins Capt &c
May 1868

[No. 21.]

No. 356 Abstract B. 1/1 Qr. 1863

Capt. H. J. (H. J. H. J.)

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 53.50

Paid 2 of Oct 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

R. G. Atkins, Capt & Co.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond* from
the *1st* of *Sept 13* to the *30* Sept
1863 inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself — *1*

Being

at \$

per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *R. G. Atkins, Capt* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Major Genl A. C. Gentry* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of
the sum of

Richmond

the

of

and

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Eighty Eight
cents, in full of the above account.

R. G. Atkins
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

R. G. Atkins Capt
S. H. C.
C. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 1874

Paid the 28 day of May 18 63

R. F. Atkins

Exp. & A.M. Co. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 18 63

To the 31 day of May 18 63

Pay, - - - \$ 1400

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1400

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt R G Atkins*
A & C May Gen to City Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY FOR MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>May 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

\$140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self-appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *May Subaltern 2^d*

and to the *31* day of *April*

18 *67*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Geo Ambler A. M.*
30 day of *May*
 being the amount in full of said account.

18 *67* the sum of *One hundred & 40 cts* Dollars.

Pay. *\$140 00*

Forage.

Amount. *\$140 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. G. Atkins Capt & A. & C
Major Geo Ambler A. M.
Richmond.

Voucher No. 1095

Paid the 16th day of Sept 1863

Capt. R. B. Atkins
Supt. U.S. Staff

From the 31 day of Aug 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - \$140.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt R. G. Atkins* *Ym. Elzy's Staff* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	1863.	1863							
For myself.	Aug. 31.	Sep. 30	1	—	140	—	140	00	
For									
Forage for									
							\$ 140 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May from Umbler 2nd*

and to the *31st* day of *August* — *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May from Umbler 2nd*
 this *16th* day of *Sept* — *1863*, the sum of *One Hundred Forty* — *00* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 140, 00

Forage, . . .

Amount, *\$ 140 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

R. G. Atkins Capt & Co
May from Elzy's Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

R. G. Atkins
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Adjt. Insp. Genl.

Date of appointment Sept. 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Sept. 29, 1863.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept

Resigned Apr. 9, 1864.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 147

Geo. A. Preston

[No 21.]

No. *1801* Abstract B. Qr. 186

~~COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL~~

Dollars

100

Paid

of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

DATE

1763

For commutation of quarters at

the

of

13

rooms, at

13

dollars each per month,

13

inclusion.

For commutation of fuel for the same period -

1

at \$

36

per cord.

Being

34

at \$

36

per cord.

17

at \$

36

per cord.

17

at \$

36

per cord.

17

at \$

36

per cord.

17

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, during the period charged for; that I have not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at
of Capt
the sum of
and

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

cents, in full of the above account.

Agitation Capt. H. D. C.
Major at Elly's staff
Richmond

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *June* 18*63*, to the *1st* of *July*.
18*63* inclusive, *1* room at *5* dollars each per month.

For commutation of *fuel* for the same period—

Fuel

For myself, *34*Being *54*

at \$

100 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Regt Atkins Capt* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Borsley
Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Major Genl. R. G. Cheney* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at
of *Capt. J. B. Borsley*
the sum of
and

the

27

of

Sept

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

Eighty cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Regt Atkins Capt & Co
Major Genl. R. G. Cheney
Richmond

[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abit. G. 4 Qr. 1863

Capt R. C. Atkins
A. M. Co

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

136

106

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for 3 1/2 days, commencing the

of. 6-1-1873

And ending the *S/P* of

186 25

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn salary for any part of the time above charged.

1990

Airbrush Quartermaster,

100%

people say.

Voucher No. 2910

For the 29 day of Nov. 1962

Robert R. G. Allen C. S. :

From the day of

To the 30 day of

Pay 130.

For

Amount

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. H. G. ...*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION.	Term of Service.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
		Month.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For ...	To ...					130		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the terms were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in receipt of the Confederate Ranks on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...

... and to the ...
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...
 the ...
 being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed) ...

...

Voucher No. 1048

Paid the 31 day of Aug 1863

R. G. Watkins Capt

U.S.A.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay. - - \$ 14 11

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 14 11

ARCHIVE

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Capt. R. G. Atkins A. R. C.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE			AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Years	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	1863	1863						
	Aug 1 st	Aug 31 st	1			140	00	
For myself,								
For year's service,								
Forage for horses,								

\$140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from

Major John Ambler

and to the 31st day of July 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Geo. Andrew A. Mosher this 31st day of August 1863, the sum of One hundred & forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 140

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. G. Atkins Captain
Maj Gen Clegg's staff

Athens. Robt Young ~

Capt. G. E. White 1/2 Beech Hill

Capt. & Adm. to May Gen. Elzey

Robert

Call Co. 2 17th

Batt. 1st

Mustered in June 24/62

app. Sep. 14/62

off Cd.

~~Discharged~~ Aug 15, 62

R. G. Atkins,

See

R. 24, Naval Papers.

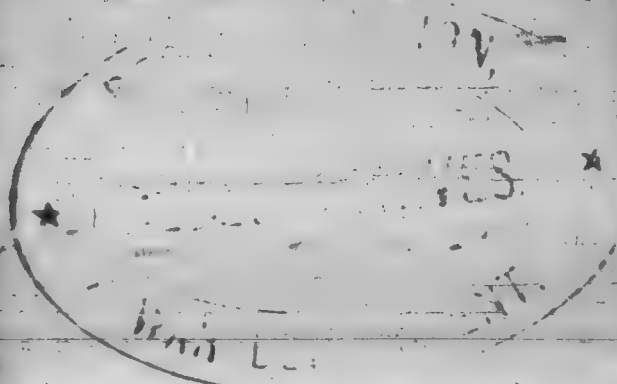


Misc. Vouchers.

R. S. Atkins. C. 5 A

Le me Wilkinson

la couchiers.



Misc

Mr. Dr. Dept. of
Richmond
Sept 22/63

Approved and
respectfully for-
warded -

Respectfully
Maj. Genl.

Adj. Genl. Grant the following
order,
22 Feb 63. J. H. [unclear]
Seymour

RECORD DIVISION,
Richmond Sept 21/63.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Richmond
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Asking a full length
for four months.

Per 17 A.D. No 231
to 240. Sept 30th/63.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Received Joseph [unclear]

App. 117.
RECORD DIVISION

★ 22 p. Surinam instructions
The appointment
of Captain [unclear]
and [unclear] only require
to be made manifest
by letter, but that
a commission is required
with the [unclear]
disbursement of the
[unclear]. Since he has
been on duty as a
staff officer it is
obvious that another
commission was
required.

App. [unclear] R. G. [unclear]
ad. Ad. Genl. with rank
of Captain, by authority of
President [unclear]
11.25/13 [unclear]

On the 12th day of Sept 1851
elected Capt. C. E. Whetstone
Fatto, and on the 12th day
of December 1852 assigned to
duty on the staff of Major Genl
Abner E. Ely by Special Order
of Genl Cooper.
I never received an appointment
in the Confederate Army, although
my certificate of election was
forwarded at the time to the
War Department by Maj. Whet-
stone. I respectfully solicit
an appointment from the
State at my election
day 12th Sept 1851.
Respectfully
Abner E. Ely

Aug. 22. ¹⁸⁷⁵
1863

Capt. A. G. Atkins
Aid to Genl. Elzey

Misc

Asking promotion
& assignment to duty
with Cavalry in the
Army of N. Va.

Ref. referred by the
Act. & the Hon. Sec of
War. Wm. Brown.

Col. A. D. C.

Very affec

I have no more to copy
file the above in the
8-2-63
Dec. 22. 1863

WAR DEPARTMENT

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a header or address.]

[Several lines of faint handwritten text in the middle section, mostly illegible.]

Not going to Paris (att. & ABC)
Major Genl A. Elzy's Staff
Richmond

Richmond Sept 2/63
 Respected General -

Respectfully forwarded
 is, enclosed -
 Capt. Atkins is
 a gallant &
 experienced Officer.
 I most cordially recommend
 him for the promotion and
 assignment -

Sincerely
 Yours,
 M. L. ...

RECORD DIVISION
 REBEL AFFAIRS
 Secy of War
 WAR DEPT
 Sept. 2/63

Richmond Sept 2, 1863

A. 106.
 R. G. ...

Capt: P. S. ...

Asks promotion either
 in Cavalry or in Infantry
 and an assignment to
 duty in Army of N. Va.
 if Gen Lee can use
 him to fill any vacancy.

Respectfully
 Yours,
 ...

He [unclear] [unclear]
Sept 1st 1862

General [unclear]
Lt [unclear] [unclear]
War Dept - Richmond

Sir, I have the honor
to solicit an appointment, with promotion,
either in the Cavalry or Infantry of Gen Lee's
Army, if that General can assign me
to a vacancy -

I have the honor to be, Sir,
your obedient servant.

Wm. H. [unclear], Capt. C. [unclear]
Adj. C. Major [unclear]'s Staff

A17.

Simile Mallow.

Ireland. Feb 19: 64.

R. L. Atkins
Capt. ~~C. S. A.~~ C. S. A.

Resignation
Accepted

Pat. 100. no 83. at 24 on
April 9. 1864.



Simile Mallow

Ireland Feb 19th 1864

General

I regret to inform
you that "urgent private
affairs" compel me to
discontinue my commission
in the Confederate Army.

Accept my sincere thanks
for many acts of kindness
which you have conferred

in me during the
two years and a half
that I had the honor
to live in your company.

General L. Cooper
Adj. & Asst. Gen.
Richmond.

My brother, the bearer
of this, has John Atkins
for a driver, a brother
for Quincy - Hoping

that you are in the enjoyment
of the same health as when

I say you last -

Believe me

Yours much obliged

R. Quincy Atkins late Capt.

Atkinson. A

Walker's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Sen. Surgeon Sen. Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

44363037

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

INDEXED

Prepared by W. H. H., Examined by W. H. H.

SPRINGSON, ARCHIBALD, Asst. Surgeon & Surgeon.

Wise's Legion.

✓ Aug. 21, 1861. Appointed from Va. as Asst. Surgeon; to report to Gen. H. A. Wise.

✓ Aug. 21, 1862. Asst. Surg. ~~Wise's Legion~~, ordered to report to Gen. Wise. (Personal Papers.) *Reported same day.*

Miscellaneous.

✓ Aug. 16, 1862. Surgeon, ordered to report to Col. of the 10th Va. Cav. for duty with his regt. (S. O. 191 (10) A. & I. G. O.)

✓ Sept. 26, 1862. Appointed Surgeon; to rank Aug. 1, 1862; to report to Surgeon General. (Report A. O.)

✓ Sept. 15, 1864. Surgeon, reports under G. O. 71. (Report A. O.)

31st Va. Regt.

✓ Sept. 15, 1864. Surgeon, 31st Va. Inf. Regt., A. N. Va. (Report A. O.)

✓ Jan. 11, 1865. Surgeon 31st Va. Inf., at Richmond, says he has just returned from Northern prison; had been a prisoner of war since Sept. 19, 1864. (A. G. O. 11-A.)

✓ Jan. 11, 1865. Surgeon 31st Va. Vols., granted 30 days leave of absence (S. O. 8 (23) A. & I. G. O.)

✓ March 16 & 20, 1865. Surgeon 31st Va. Inf., at Early's Div. Hospital. (A. G. O. 546-B)

Walker's Brigade

✓ March 27, 1865. Signs as Sen. Surgeon, Walker's Brigade, (formerly Pegram's Brig.) (Personal Papers.)

✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Sen. Surgeon, J. A. Walker's Brigade.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Archibald Atkinson
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whose report

Genl H A Wise

Date of appointment

June 21, 186

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

July 27, 186

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

L P W.

Remarks:

Promoted Sur-
geon.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 306

B Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Utterinson

S

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Post Gen. *H. W. W. W. W. W.*

Remarks: *Dec 2 7th D*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

W. W. W. W. W.

Copy

(186)

1700

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

Va.

A. Atkinson
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

31- Va.

Station

Inf. Sommerville Ford
Va.

Report received

Apr. 7. 1864
Sept. 10. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 161

J. Cary

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

U

10th Regt

(1. *Thompson*

10th Regt. Va. Cav

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

191/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 210

W. H. Wallingford

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

10 Cav.

Va.

A. Atkinson

Surgeon 10. Regt. Cav. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks: 791

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 187

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *31* *Va*
A Atkinson
Surg 31 Regt Va
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pegram's Brigade, commanded by Col. Jno. S.
Hoffman.

Report dated *Near Sutherlands*
Depot Dec 28, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Prisoner*
of war

Date

Sept 19, 186*4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 29.

A. S. Douglas
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 31 Va

A. Atkinson
Surg. 31 Regt Va

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pegram's Brigade, commanded by Col. Jno. S.
Hoffman.

Report dated Near Burgess Mill
Winchester Co. Va Jan 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

On leave by
Sec. of War

Date , 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 18.

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. Atkinson
Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks:

Oct. 8, 1863
Relieved from duty
with the 18 Va. Cav. & will
report to Med. Director
2d Corps for assignment
to duty

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 4

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

31

La

A. Itkinson
Surgt 31 Regt La

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pogram's Brigade, commanded by Col. Jno. S.
Hoffman.

Report dated Near New Market
La 1 Oct 31, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } 186
zation into service.

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

In duty with
Brig Sargt

Date Sept. 19, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 14.

H. G. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 31 1864

A. Arkison

Surgeon 31st

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of Pegram's Brigade, commanded by Col. Jno. S.
Hoffman.

Report dated

Nov 29 1864

Date of muster of organi-
sation into service.

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Wounded within
Enemy lines

Date

Sept 19

1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 6.

J E Murphy

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

Frederick Piper

A. Atkinson
Secy of War

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of vol:

296

(634)

B. J. Atkinson

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Atkinson

Asst. Surgeon Regiment of Cavalry

Appears on an official copy of

General Orders

No. 81

The following is the permanent organization of General Henry A. Wise's Brigade, and will take effect from this date.

Headquarters Wise Brigade, White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 13, 1861.

Record and Pension Office 404643.

Vol 57

No. 6

Shepherd

Copyist.

Atkinson. Archd

Westington
Surgeon

87

Atkinson. Archiball (L)

RECORDED Hon. J. Atkinson & others

FOR Surgeon

~~FILE~~

~~FILE~~

See Ch. 9-87-1

* Fred Johnson

Sergeant 10. Va. Cav. 7.

Utting Bary. Dine 7. 1/2 7. Lee
Cav. Bary.

See personal papers of

JOSE E. Elliott
Co. 2, 10 Reg't Va. Cav.

A. Atkinson

April 2nd 1862 10 Va Cav

See personal papers of

Daniel F. Morris

Co. K, 10 Reg't Va Cav

Jo

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

Archibald Atkinson

Great Ding 10 Va Can

~~Archibald Atkinson~~

Recd 320- 8-1862

Feb'y. 21. '62.

Gen. Wise to.
Surg. Gen. DeLeon-
respecting
Dr. Atkinson,
of the Cavalry.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Great Bridge

Norfolk Co Va

Feb y 21st 1862

To Surgeon Genl. Dadeon
the Medical Director
of the Department at
Norfolk

Sir

Surgeon Atkinson reports
to me here this morning that he is
ready for duty when he belongs, in my
Regiment. He had orders from you, he
reports, to await orders in Norfolk;
but as he is attached to my Cavalry
Regiment and they are ordered
here, I respectfully represent that
his services are needed here and
request that he be allowed to report
himself to me for duty.

Respectfully

Yours &c

Henry T. Wise

Brig & Genl

July 23 1862

L. C. McLean
to Brig. Gen. W. A. Wiece
Concerning L. C. McLean
to Report to
Brig. Gen. W. A. Wiece,

APR 10 1869

Chief of Division
General
New York N.Y. Feb. 28. 1862

I have the honor to state that
in accordance with your request of Feb. 28.
1862 which request all attention has been
directed to report to you for duty.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Saml. M. Smith
Capt. Phil Smith
Feb. 29.

Brig. General Miles

West Point

New York N.Y.

Walker Bazaar
Early Div Hospital
March 27th 1855

• Aug. & W. Oliver

Med. Purge
No.

I have the honor

to acknowledge the receipt in good condition
of articles invoiced no 1-39. with the
exceptions mentioned # 33 below

Invoiced

Received

Liquor Ammoniac 1 1/2.

none

Locks & Keys not.

1 Lock. No Key

Twist Lotion 032.

none

Paper Writing quire 4.

quire 4. damaged

Very respectfully

A. Oliver

Gen. Surgeon Walker Bazaar
(formerly by name 7 May 9)

304

VOUCHER No 469

Paid the 8 day of Mich 1962

Arch Atkinson

Ap Wing P. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1962

To the 28 day of July 1962

Pay, - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To John H. Thompson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	July 1 st 1862	Nov 1 st 62	1		110.	00	110.	00	
For myself...									
For year's service.									
For extra duty.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from John H. Thompson and to the 8th day of March 1862, the sum of 110.00 Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John H. Thompson this 8 day of March 1862, the sum of 110.00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$110.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Arch: Atkinson
Asst: Surg: A. H. S.

VOUCHER No. 5066

Paid the 30th day of May 18 62

Asst Adjutant
Sp 4 Mijr C. S.

From the 1st day of May 18 62

To the 31st day of May 18 62

Pay, . . . \$ 110-

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 110-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

52

To Archd McWhorter Capt. Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Aug 1 st 1862	Aug 31 st 1862	1		110		110		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Ambler from the 1st day of August and to the 31st day of August 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Ambler this 31st day of August 1862, the sum of One Thousand and Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 110

(Signed Duplicate)

Archd McWhorter
Capt. Surgeon P.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *Va*
W. C. Harrison
Surg
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom report *Surg Genl*
Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862
To take rank *Aug 1*, 1862
Date of acceptance *Dec 3*, 1862
Delivered *Surg Genl*
Secretary of War *C. H. R.*
Remarks *Sept 15 64 31 Va*
Drift. Regt. A 72 V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 275

R. B. Duncan

Original

at arch

line

2-4-51

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for
at *Lewisburg*

Due
for *10*

days commencing the *First* of *August* and ending the

10th *August* 186*1*

Private Horses in the Service of

Asst Surgeon G. Atkinson

Total allowed

REMARKS

Date	Period		Number of horses	Daily		Corn		Oats		Total	
	From	To		Corn	Pounds	Corn	Pounds	Oats	Pounds	Total	Pounds
<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>1861</i>										
<i>1861</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>	<i>Aug 10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>140</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Arch Atkinson

Asst. Surg: D. A. C. S.

Assistant Quartermaster

Received at *Lewisburg* on the *First* of *August* 186*1*

pounds forage in full of the above requisition.

Arch Atkinson

Asst. Surg: D. A. C. S.

Atkinson Arch
(NO. 33.) 90

COPIER NO. 128

ABSTRACT G.

water ending 31 Dec 1862

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

NO. 33. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.

Requisition for Forage for

at

of

186

for

Private Horses in the service of

days, commencing the

C. S. Army.

and ending the

Period.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total Allowance.					Remarks	
Date.	From.		To.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Shorts.	Hay.		Fodder.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
				12								
							</					

Total.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., the 12 of July

1862, of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

3 bushels 36 pounds corn, 119 pounds shorts, 1 pounds hay, 119 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Attest: Atkinson

50
VOUCHER No. 50

Paid the 4 day of Feb 1892

Ac. A. Harris on
Account P. A. C. S.

From the 11 day of Sept 1892

To the 31 day of Jan 1892

Pay, - - \$ 5 50

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 5 50

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr. Archibald A. Skinner, Asst. Surg. P.M.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	1 Sept 61	31 Aug 62	5		110		550		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							\$ 550		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *P. A. C. S.* and to the *21* day of *August* 18*61*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Asst. Surgeon Major, A. S. Skinner* this *4* day of *July* 18*62*, the sum of *Five hundred and fifty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 3

Forage, . . .

Amount, 3

(Signed Duplicate.)

Arch: A. Skinner M.D.
Asst: Surgeon P.M.S.

Atkinson, Benj. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

<u>Staff</u> <u>Steel</u>	
CARD NUMBER	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers books

Atkinson, B.F.

1st Lt

Subject: Report to Maj Gen Maxey

Title of record: S.O.No.250-6

Dept Trans Miss Smith

Date: Oct 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. H. (Whitson)
Lieut.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops, District of Indian Territory, commanded
by Maj. Gen. Mavey,

for

Jan

1865.

Department or corps

Ord. Off

Post or station

Ft. Wichita

Remarks:

L. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 17
B. P. Whinston
Lt. Col.

Appears on a complete

Roster

of all the Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Bat-
talion 20th Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and
the Post of Fort Washita, C. S.

Roster dated Fort Washita, C. S.
Feb 25, 1862

Date and rank of ap-
pointment by the Actl. 1864
President,

Rank and date
in the line, _____, 186

Date and order of appoint-
ment to Staff duty. actl., 1864.

Remarks: officer of the
Post

Book mark:

W. P. Whinston
(208)

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

B F. Atkinson
1st Lt.

Appears on a partial

Roster

of the Staff and Acting Staff Officers of the Dis-
trict of Indian Territory.

Dated

Fort Towson OK
March 6, 1865

Post

Fort Washita OK

Department or corps

Date of election or
appointment.

Oct 1, 1864.

By whom appointed

Genl Smith

Department assignment

District assignment

S. O. 223 (1864) II

Remarks:

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Brig Franklin Atkinson
1st Lt and Officer

Appears on a

Roster

of the Staff and acting Staff Officers - at the Post of
Fort Washita, Indian Territory.

Roster dated Fort Washita
Ct. Apr 7 1865.

Date of commission by the President. } , 186 .

Date of commission in the Line. } , 186 .

Date and order of assignment to Staff Duty. } OCT 7 1864

Remarks Passed the board
of Examiners at
Shreveport La and
apt 1 of 1st Lt by
Genl E. Kirby
Smith OCT 1 1864
S. O. No 250 Hd qrs
I. M. Dept

Miscellaneous File No. 456.

J. B. Hyatt

No. ABSTRACT A. Qr., 1962

P. B. A. Krasen

DOLLARS 18.00

-Paid. of 1907

[illegible]

We, the Subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of the sum ~~at~~ opposite our names, respectively, being in full of our

No. 12.
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *B. J. Atkinson* Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1862
Nov 5 1 Office Store And Pipe

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, that the above Account is correct and just, and that the Articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *31* day of *Decr*, 1862.

M. H. Hayes
 Major Quartermaster. *cfy*
 of *Nov 5* of *Nov 5*, A. Quartermaster, C.

Received at *Fort Smith*, the *5* of *Nov* 1862, of *Major M. H. Hayes* S. A., *Eighteen* Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

B. J. Atkinson

Atkinson. Regt. 7.

Assigned by Gen. Steele as Adj. 1st. Co. Regt.
Relieved by his request of Gen. Steele & assigned to
Draughted at 7th Co. 1st. Regt.

See personal papers of

Joe N. Hays

, Co. , 1 Regt. Chas. 1st.

Jan 27 1864

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Statement of Ordnance
& Ordnance Stores
on hand at Fort
Washita C. N.

June 30th 1864

Ben F. Atkinson
Lt & Depy Qr
(B)



Statement of Ordnance & Ordnance
June 30th 1864, in Charge of Ben F C

<p>Class 3rd</p> <p>4 - Artillery Bridles</p> <p>57 - Artillery Collars</p>	<p>Class 6th Small Arms</p> <p>Underserviceable</p> <p>200. Com. Rifles</p> <p>1 - Trip. Rifle</p> <p>100. D. B. Guns</p> <p>7 - S. B. Guns</p> <p>3 - Com. Muskets</p>
<p>Class 4th</p> <p>33. 6. Pdr. Sph. Case Shot</p> <p>18. 6. Pdr. Solid Shot</p> <p>30. 6. Pdr. Canister</p> <p>43. 3. inch Rifle Shell</p>	<p>Class 7th</p> <p>14.000. Trip. Rifle Cartridges</p> <p>4.800. Minnie Rifle Do</p> <p>146. Texas Rifles Do</p> <p>7.000. Enfield Rifle Do</p> <p>5.500. Holtli Rifle Do</p> <p>1.482. Colli Army Do</p> <p>456. Minnie Rifle Do</p> <p>4.000. Minnie Rifle Do</p> <p>16.000. Rifle Caps</p> <p>300. Minnie Rifle Do</p> <p>229. Rifle Flint</p> <p>5.400. Minnie Rifle Do</p> <p>10 pro Bullet Minnie</p> <p>2. Rifles</p>
<p>Class 8th</p> <p>430. Signal Rockets</p> <p>Class 6th Small Arms</p> <p>Serviceable</p> <p>25. Com. Muskets</p> <p>16. D. B. Guns</p> <p>37. Com. Rifles</p> <p>3. Texas Rifles</p> <p>2 - Arka. Rifles</p> <p>1 - Trip. Rifle</p> <p>1 - Sabre</p> <p>33. Bayonets</p>	

I certify that the above Statement is correct

Shoes on hand at Fort Washita C.W.
Atkinson Lieut & Depot Ord Office

Blaf 10th
Miscellaneous
1 pair Horse Shoes

Remarks

see articles in Blaf 4th
are unfixed.

all desirable armor
ready for issue to troops.
Nearly all remaining
arms are being repaired
and are being worked up.

Horse Shoes in Blaf
10th are designed from
Capt Howell's City Co.

Ben. F. Atkinson Lieut &
Depot Ord Office

This man appears on
a roster of staff officers
as the son of Mr
Franklin, C.N. Apr 7
1865 but no list
has been
found.

NAME:

186
186

TERM OF SERVICE:

NATURE OF SERVICE:

By whose order employed

186

during month of

at
privates employed on extra duty
of non-commissioned officers and

ROLL

Appears on a

Atkinson, Bing. F.

Aug. 1 Chas. R. R. P.
and for office

Y.

Atkinson, Archd. (no)

Atkinson, Edmund

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj. 1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Number of personal papers kept.....

Edmund Atkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Edmond Atkinson

Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Name *Geo*

To whom report *26 Geo Rags*

Date of appointment *Oct 22*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861.

To take rank *Oct 22*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Jan'y 8*, 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War *J. A. B. actg.*

Remarks: *With rank of*

1 Lieut.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 371

A. B. Duncan

Copyist

Atkinson Frank

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CASE NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Frank Atkinson
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

Ky.

To whom report

Genl B. Bragg

Date of appointment

June 2, 1863

Date of confirmation

July 30, 1864

To take rank

Dec. 2, 1862

Date of acceptance

Aug. 17, 1863

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks

Sep 28-64

154 Tenn. A. I.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *344*

W B Duncan

(108)

577

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

13

Tenn

Frank Atkinson
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 13th Tennessee

Regiment

Station

Salton, Ga.

Report received

Apr 21. 1864

Aug. 22. 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 109

J. C. ...

Copy...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee.

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons

Remarks:

Appointed Surgeon
of War Surgeon 1863
to rank from 2
December 1862.

Passed Board Decem-
ber 2, 1862.

May 31 1864 114
13 Tenn. Regt. Hd Qrs.
A. T. Nov. 5, 1864, 1.

J. L. McMillan, Chief
with 13 & 154 Tenn.
Regts and ordered to
report 12 days. Hd Qrs.
days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 747, page 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. S. Smith
Asst Surg *154* *Jenn Rpto*
Consolidated

Appears on *ay*

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Preston Smith's Brigade.

Report dated *Camp near Shelby-*
ville *Mar 21*, 1863.

Appointed *Aug 31*, 1862

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 196.

(1864)

J. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

James H. Wilson
Asst Surg : *Capt Tenn*

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officer Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

Atlanta Ga
Aug. 26, 1864

Brigade

Division

Date of appointment

How assigned

Whose authority

Remarks:

Inspected on report

Inspection Report No. 18; inclosure 9.

W H Balling *Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

154

Trimm

Frank Atkinson
Asst. Surg. 154 Regt. Trimm.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tuscumbia, Ala.*
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Date of assignment *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks:

Vaughan's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 25; inclosure 5.

N. F. Phillips

(254)

255

Copyist.

Atkinson, Frank
1st Surg.

Relieved from duty with
154th & 13th Tenn Regt

Spec. Fld. Or. #140 / 12
Eq. Army Tenn
In the field, - *Hord*
Nov 5/64

Atkinson. Frank

Vig

See = 138

SEE A

SEE

47

Voucher No. 2, Abstract "G"

March 1864

Quantum in

Atkinson, Frank

Atkinson, Frank

FORM No. 33. (Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horse in the service of Adj. Surg. F. Allison " Batton Ga.
for 21 days, commencing the 1st of March and ending the 31 of March, 1864

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Dutton *21* day of *March* 1864 of *Frank Atkinson* *Apt. Surgeon*
1/2 bushels Corn, *1/2* bushels Oats, *1* pound Hay, *1* pound Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
Frank Atkinson *Apt. Surgeon*

Atkinson Geo I.
2 Coar Tenth

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain A.C.S. Captain A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

CL

2nd Lieut. Fair

Geo. S. C. M. 1861
Capt. James Light

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *2nd Capt. Battle*

Date of appointment *Sept 27*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861

To take rank, 1861

Date of acceptance, 1861

Delivered *Maj. Fair*

Secretary of War *J. P. Bach*

Remarks: *Dropped Aug 2*
62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page *229*

A. P. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 2 Battn. Cav. | Tenn.

G. J. Atkinson

A. C. S. 2 Battn. Cav. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		
Name of successor		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 624

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

a

2nd Cav

G. T. Atkinson

A. E. S. 2nd Regt. Cav. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned
Aug. 2, 1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 119

T. C. Bay

Copies

(100)

110

Atkinson, J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt - A B M

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers handed

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. State Troop Tex

J. A. Linson

A. 2. M. 4 Tex Pigt. Inf.

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated *Houston*

Dec 5

, 186*2*

Location of company

Remarks

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Murphy

(256)

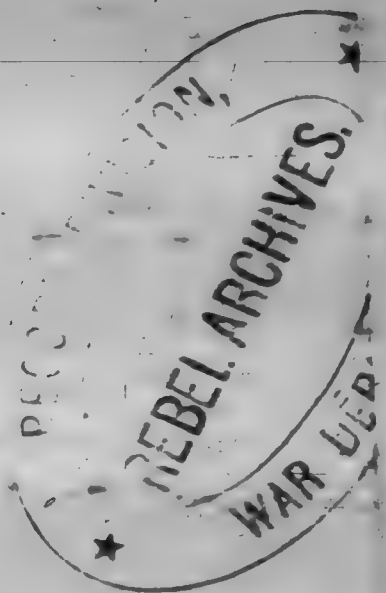
3735

Copy to

* Atkinson, J

^a
Capt. & 2 M

Price



Quartermaster's Office
 11th Reg. Inf. 2. 1.
 Camp Naughton.
 Dec 10, 1864

Approved & minutely
 examined
 by command
 of the Quartermaster
 General

C. A. Hendon
 P. M.

Transferring of supplies & provisions
 and clothing at Houston for
 4. Reg. Inf. 2. 1.

Approved & Minutely
 Examined
 by the Quartermaster
 General
 The necessary order
 necessary for the
 Quartermaster
 General
 Major Genl. Maguire
 (McMaster)
 Capt. A. G.

Camp Naughton
 Jan 10, 1864

On application for Capt
 Hendon to visit Houston,
 based on a letter of Capt
 Taylor was forwarded yesterday
 to E. S. D. Hendon. If that
 application shall be granted
 Capt. Hendon will be
 in command of the
 11th Reg. Inf. 2. 1.
 at Camp Naughton

11 Reg.
 Jan 12/64

#241R

Rec'd & A. Jan 12/64 #10
 Rd E.S.D Jan 12. #10

for having been approved for today

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

Respectfully
Obedient to Col. Abel Smith
James W. Brown
S. Col. Comd.

Atkinson, J. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

J. H. Atkinson
Provost Marshal's Office.
HEADQUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md.

April 22, 1865
PRISONER

Wm. Richardson
RESIDENCE *of War*

ARRESTED.

CHARGE.

WITNESSES.

Head-Quarters Middle Department.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., May 1st 1865.

Respectfully referred to Col. Woolley, P.
9th 8th A. C. who will investigate
the facts and make report.
This paper to be returned.

By Command of
Major General Wallace

Wm. P. Lawrence

Asst. Adj. General

CU 11

Head-Quarters Middle Department
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL

Baltimore, Md., May 1st 1865

Respectfully returned to

2nd Lt. J. M. Woolley
and the information
of the enclosed
report of Capt. Jones

Wm. P. Lawrence
Asst. Adj. General

120

Thomson Island April 25th 1862

Atkinson Ill.

Abol. C. S. A. Div. of War.
States that on the 22nd inst.
while passing through Baltimore
under Command of St. Walba
his brother or Robt. Atkinson
gave Herman a guard of
Capt Jones' Co. 9th Regt. for him
which the guard kept.

Enclosure

Head-Quarters Middle Department.
Baltimore, Md.

May 2nd 1862.

Respectfully transmitted to St. Cd. Wallace
Pro. Mar. 8th A.C. as requested.

By Command of
Major Gen. Wallace

James R. Wallace
Maj + Col

Recd. and filed May 11th 1862

Amos's slave, milita. Thos.
April 11 1860

General,

In the presence of Genl.
Darius, Commanding the troops in charge of
Punishment sent from Washington to this
place, I respectfully make the following
statement. In passing this statement
on Saturday the 22nd inst. the Perrost Guard
under Command of Capt W. H. Jones, belonging
to the 9th Regt. took charge of us
between the Camden Street Depot and the
Depot where we again took the Cars for
Pittsburg. My brother, Dr. Robert Robinson
residing in La Fayette Place D.C. hearing
that I was a prisoner at the Depot
came to that place to see me and to
minister to my wants. Though he
stood within 15 feet of me, Capt Jones
refused to allow him to speak to me,
or furnish me any money. Being he
alleged required so to do by the orders

The after soldier after named Herman
named Herman, in the presence of and
by tacit consent of his officers, slipped
up to my brother and offered to convey
to me any money he might wish to
send. My brother gave him 20¢ for
me. This money the man Herman
instead of bringing me took off and
spent - offering himself to lend me
5¢ which offer I declined as may be
suggested. Upon my demanding
the money from him, he at first denied
having received any from my brother
but subsequently upon my complaining
to his Capt. (Jones, before named) the
man admitted he had received the
money but said he had no right
to give it to me. He then handed
Captain Jones six dollars as the amount
which he had received, and refused
to account for the balance, fourteen
dollars. This six dollars, Capt. Jones

retained and refused to give me, saying
he would return it to my brother, and
at same time alleging that Herman was
an "honest fellow" declined to advise his
appropriation of the 14¢. He also admitted
as did the Lieut. with him that he had
seen my brother give him the money.

The result is that between Capt
Jones and his man, Herman I was
deprived of the whole sum sent me
by my brother. To part of the
facts here stated, Lieut. Stoddard, U.S.A.,
was witness. The remainder rests upon
my statement; but that I am incapable
of making a false accusation I refer
you respectfully to Mr. Genl. G. Wyman,
Wm. William Woodward, D. J. R. W. Lumbard
& Philip Williams, Messrs. Hopkins, Hall &
all gentlemen of highest respectability
in Baltimore.

As I am sure Genl. from your
reputation, both as a gentleman and

an Officer, you will deem it proper
to investigate a Charge, so reflecting
upon an Officer and man of your
Command. I make the foregoing statement
without hesitation or doubt, that proper
punishment will be meted out for conduct
so disgraceful in the facts as stated be sustained
upon investigation. I am Very truly
Yours
W. Atkinson

Lt Col. Uly. C. S. A.
Hispanic War
Sonoma, Cal. D.

To
Gen. L. Wallace
Camp Dept.
Baltimore
Md.

Oct 12 1862

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 6th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 1st. 1863

Colonel,

In compliance with your request I have the honor to make the following statement in regard to St. Louis Alderman Phil Adams and as regards his smuggling operations of Capt. Harrison.

On Saturday the 22nd I was directed by Major Hays, Asst Prov. Marshal to take charge of a batch of Prisoners in route for Johnsons Island and conduct them through the city and remain in charge until they were shipped. On the arrival of the Prisoners at Camden Depot, I noticed a prisoner communicating to one of the Officers in charge. I asked the Lieut what the prisoner wanted; he told me that he desired to see his brother who resided in this city. I told the Lieut under no consideration would he be allowed to go and see his brother nor would his brother be allowed to see or converse with him. While passing through the city the prisoner in question introduced himself to me and stating that he would like very much to be allowed to go to see his brother or at least to send him word that he was in the city. He was desirous of obtaining money from his brother. I distinctly gave him to understand that he would not be allowed any intercourse whatever with his brother and that I had no power or right to grant him the privilege asked for but on the contrary had explicit orders to prohibit all such proceedings. He seemed determined to see his brother.

On arriving at the Bolton Depot, he again approached me on the subject and met with the same reply. I believe

2
He is candid enough to acknowledge this fact.
While waiting for the train, a person approached Lieutenant
Huston telling him that he had received a note from his
brother Lieut. Col. Atkinson informing him that he was in
the city and that he wished to give him some money.
Col. Atkinson at the same time halloed to me that his
brother was present. I answered by telling him that I
would take good care that he had no intercourse with him.

Lieut. Huston reported to me that Col. Atkinson's
brother was present and desired to pass him some money.
I directed Lieut. Huston to instruct Corp. Herriman to
receive all money that the Dr. wished to give him, to
and keep it subject to the orders of the Provost Marshal
and after having received the money I ordered a guard
to drive the Dr. away and if he persisted in his
attempts to see his brother to arrest him.

I am confident that had I not known the Dr. was in the city
first securing the money that he would have succeeded
in getting some of the guard accompanying the Prisoners
to deliver the money. I am still further satisfied that

charge by which by which he would have obtained
the money. I have nothing further than circumstantial
evidence to prove this opinion. A few minutes before
the prisoners were embarked Col. Atkinson called me
to him and accused Corp. Herriman of having received
\$20.00. Lieut. Huston informed me that the Dr.
had only given him \$5.00. The Col. wanted me to
give him the money. I told him I would give the

204
Sold quarters, Medical Department, 6th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore,

186

my duties as an officer. If I have ever secured
you, it was in accordance with orders received
from my Superior.

Very Respectfully,
Fred W. Sent
J. H. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear] 8th

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 6th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

242
money to the Provost Marshal. ^{Gallagher} I then gave him my address
as to enable him to visit the matter thoroughly if he so
desired:

Now the plain facts of the case are simply these. Col
Atkinson was determined that he would succeed in get-
ting assistance from his brother, in direct violation of
Special Order no 48 of this Dept. and of the instructions
giving him of the tone of this order and also informing
him that he could obtain assistance by applying through
the proper channel. He still persisted in his efforts.
but I was determined that he should not obtain it
in any other way. I succeeded and now the Colonel
wishes to know. I had no intention of keeping the
money. I reported the matter promptly to Major
Wiegand A.D. 3rd Mar and the money was turned over to
him, and is now in the hands of Col John D. Sullivan.

In conclusion I would state that I have received
verbal orders from Major Wiegand to confiscate all matter
brought near the prisoners with the purpose of passing
it to them, in violation of order no 48.

Doctor Atkinson knew very well that no officer in charge
of prisoners had power or authority to grant
his request, but he seems to possess the erroneous
ideas that prevail among Rebel sympathizers, that
they can succeed in their infamous schemes by soft-
treating the Guards. Col Atkinson seems to entertain
scrupulous doubts as to my honor as a gentleman, yet
he had no scruples in trying to induce me to forget

[No. 29.]

No. 4 Abst. F. 8th Qr. 1864.

Coe & H. Atkinson

Coal Atkinson Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

September 1864

30 Bushels Coal

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Lt. Col. J. M. Atkinson*
commanding 1st Div Army Defenses *Company,* *Regiment of*
 for the month of *September*

Company.

Regiment of

commanding Nat. Ori. Army Defences

for the month of

September

186 4

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

[Signature]

Continuing Education

— 195 —

Assistant Quartermaster

James K. Smith

Thirty bushes

W. B. E. R.

Country: Denmark

[Dorcas]

[No. 22.]

No. 1 Abst. F. 3 Qr. 186 4

Coe J. H. Alkin

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For August 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for
commanded by

Company.

Regiment of

for the month of

186

1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Continuing

And... Computers

inches of wood and

of seal, in full of the above requisition.

(Dominate)

[No. 33.]

No. *13* *J. W.*
Abt. G *2nd* Qr. 18*63*

St. George's

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *16 days* 18*63*

Issued *April 1st* 18*63*

[No. 88.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Atkins
& Co. Inc.

Shall
at 11³⁰ Am. Monday
and ending the 16

Private Storage is the service of

days, commencing the

186 3

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn ~~For~~ for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

384 240 240 240

198 J. of
pounds long.

pounds feeder. In fall

THE

W. H. Thompson & Co.
Publishers

[No. 33.]

No. 37 Abet. G. 1st Qr. 186

Sicut. Co. J. M. Albiwon

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Hay 186

March 1st 186

120 lbs Cut
120 " Hay
120 " Straw

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of / *Mr. General & Col*

for 1200 days, commencing the

and ending the 10th of March 1864.

[illegible]

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. Abstract B, Qr. 166

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

100

Paid of 166

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at
the _____ of _____
to the _____ of _____
rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period —

Cents _____

For myself _____

Being _____

at \$ _____ per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to _____ during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at _____ by _____
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of

the

of

186

the sum of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

and

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

L. M. ...

W. S. ...
Quartermaster

[No. 22.]

No. 805 Abst. G. 7 Qr. 1864

Wm. J. M. Dickinson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

To _____ 1864

By Wm. J. M. Dickinson 1864

Wm. J. M. Dickinson
Sept. 10/64

Approved
By Wm. J. M. Dickinson
Capt. Jan

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

(4) Team

Private Horses in the service of

S. Col J. H. Wilkinson

1st Dec. 1864

as Army Defenders

for 10

days, commencing the

1st Sept

and ending the

20th

Sept

1864

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		Grain	Hay	Straw	Grain	Hay	Straw	Grain	Hay	Straw	
1st Sept													
2nd Sept													
3rd Sept													
4th Sept													
5th Sept													
6th Sept													
7th Sept													
8th Sept													
9th Sept													
10th Sept													
11th Sept													
12th Sept													
13th Sept													
14th Sept													
15th Sept													
16th Sept													
17th Sept													
18th Sept													
19th Sept													
20th Sept													

I certify, in honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Richmond, Va. 11th Sept 1864
 Assistant Quartermaster, J. H. Hall
 of the above Requisition.

160 pounds hay, 24 pounds straw, in full

Wm. H. Wilkinson
 S. Col J. H. Wilkinson

3rd Dec 26/66

Capt. L. Talbot
Dear Sir

Enclosed I send
from the way

Yours faithfully

Chas. L. Talbot

W. C. S. Moffitt.
Gen. Marshal.

24th A. S.

Provt Marshal's Office
S. D. Dir. 24th A. S.
March 26/65

Sir:

I have the honor to forward herewith the following named deserter from the Enemy

Pvt Henry Atkinson Co. B. 47th Ia.
with gun & accoutrements

Very Respectly,

Yours Obedt Servt

C. S. Butcher

Capt 96th N.Y. Inf

P. Marshal

S. D. Dir 24th A. S.

26th Mch 1865

Streeter J. F.

Lieut^{and} Asst Pro Mar

24th Ala

Forwards one (1) deser-
ter from the enemy
him and equipments

Confid

Henry Atkinson

47th Va

Colonel

Went. Circular 24th 1865
Office Pa. Marshal

March 26/65

I have the honor to forward
herewith the following named residents from
the Army with Gen. & Co. centinents

Gen Henry Atkinson 4700

also 1 Pass for approval

St Col Manning
Pa. Mar. Genl
Army of the Potomac

Very Respectfully
J. B. Sheetz
Lieut. Col. Pa. Mar.
24th 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. W. Atkinson
1st Col

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Col. Rhett Richd

Date of appointment Dec. 18, 1862

Date of confirmation Dec. 18, 1862

To take rank Dec. 18, 1862

Date of acceptance Dec. 23, 1862

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Det. No 359.

Reappointed see
New Register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 401

R. B. Duncan

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Maintain Horses in the service of

Lt Col J H. Atkinson

for

days, commencing the

1st instant

and ending the

30th

of June

1863.

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					
	From	To		Corn	Hay		Corn	Hay		May	Feeds	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (35 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (35 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
1863 Apr 15	15	30	3	8	5	5		80		225	22	

I certify, on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

Received at

Atkinson on 15th of Apr

1863 of

Adjutant Quartermaster,

3864

225 pounds hay

of the above Requisition.

not on
staff while
with 1st CA

Melaws'-Kershaw's Div."

Prepared by JPH, Examined by Jem

ATKINSON, JOHN WILDER,
Capt. Co. A, 15th Va. Regt.;
Vol. A. D. C. to Gen. Melaws;
Lt. Col. of Artillery.

- ✓ Sept 22, 1861. John W. Atkinson, Capt. Co. A, 15th Va. Inf., enlisted at Henrico Co. 31 & Oct. 3, 1861, present comdg. Co.; Jan 1 & March 1, 1862, absent with from Dec. 28, 1861. (Co. Rolls; Report A. O.)
- ✓ Sept 21, 1861. Battle of Big Bethel, Va. Capt. Atkinson commanded his Co. of 15th Va. Inf. (Vol. 2, pp. 91, 98.)
- ✓ Capt. Atkinson states that he served in 15th Va. Regt., under Gen. Macruder. (Personal Papers, June 2, 1862.)
- ✓ Sept 22, 1862. Col. Augustus, comdg. 15th Va., makes report of election "this day held" for officers of the
- ✓ John Wilder Atkinson signs as A. A. A. C. for Col. August. (A. & I. G. O.-852-H.)
- ✓ May 4, 1862. Battle of Williamsburg. Gen. Melaws, comdg. Div., mentions Capt. Atkinson, Vol. Aide on his staff. (Vol. 11-7, p. 443.)
- ✓ May 17, 1862. At Richmond, John Wilder Atkinson states that, as he was defeated in the late election of Field Officers for the 15th Va. Regt., he was assigned by Gen. Melaws to duty on his staff. Also states that he is now without commission, and asks for some appointment. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ May 20, 1862. From Hdqrs. Div., Gen. Melaws asks that Capt. John Wilder Atkinson be assigned as member of his staff. Indorsed: "Appoint his Aide if there is vacancy." (A. & I. G. O.-956-H) No record of such appointment.
- ✓ May 28, 1862. At Richmond, asks appointment as Chief of Ord., with rank of Maj. of Artillery. Signs as Capt. & A. D. C. to Maj. Gen. Melaws. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ June 2, 1862. Applies for some commission in the Army; states that he has served on Gen. Melaws' staff, and accompanied him on the late retreat. Signs as late Capt. Co. A, 15th Va. Regt. (personal Papers.)
- ✓ June 4, 1862. Appointed Maj. 19th Battln. Va. Artillery. (P. & S. Rolls; Report A. O.; See also S. O. 143 (16) & 153 (15) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 18, 1862. Promoted to Lt. Col. of Artillery. (P. & S. Rolls; returns; Artillery Book.)
- ✓ April 6, 1865. To this date all records show him as Lt. Col., comdg. troops. (1-51-17 1-86-408; 1-94-336; 1-127-292; 1-147-322; 9-99-290; Report A. O.; Vols. 27-3, p. 1067; 29-2, p. 905; 33, p. 1248; 36-2, p. 209; 40-2, p. 671; 42-3, p. 1249; 44-2, p. 941; 46-1, p. 1294.)

Office of the Com. Gen. Pris.

Washington D. C.

May 3rd 1865.

Walter W. T. Caffrey

Direct that Lieut Col.

J. W. Atkinson a

Prisoner of war here

leased on parole and

allowed to return to

his home in England.

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C. May 21, 1865

Genl. G. H. Allen

Genl. Johnson's Island

Via Salisbury, Ohio

Genl.

In pursuance of
instructions received from the Secretary of War, the Comd'g Genl
of Prisoners, directs that Privt. Col. J. H. Atkinson, a prisoner
of War, now confined at Johnson's Island be released on parole
and allowed to return home via Richmond, Va.

I am, Col.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant

W. H. Hunt
Capt. & Surg.

[No. 33.]

No. 7 Abst. G. Qr. 1863

Vt. Col. G. H. Miller

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Hay 186

Issued 1st December 186

160 lbs. of Hay
280 " "

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for 6 days, commencing the

and ending the

of _____, 186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

... *... of ... No. 4*, the

Author's Quarterly:

of the above Regulation.

of *extracurricular*, 1283, of
bushell case, 1280 pounds hay

Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of New York, this 10th day of June, 1903.

-panda folder, to roll

George S. Foster, Jr. to fill

[No. 33]

No. 123 Abat. G. Qr. 136

Regt. Col. M. M. Whiting
21st Div. Am. Army
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 100 lbs. Hay

Issued November 20

100 lbs. Hay
4.00 a day

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *Prussia, Kaiser Line*

Stevens' Command at Richmond, Defences for Ten days, commencing the 1st November, and ending the 20th of November, 1862.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn funds for any part of the time above

[illegible]

[No. 33.]

No. 77 Abs. G. 186 Qr. 186

Lieut. Col. J. M. McKim
110. Inner line
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 100 Days 186

Issued November 10th 186

344 lbs. Grain
424 in. Hay

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

of *September* and ending the *1st* of *October* 186 *9*. days, commencing the

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

own forage for any part of the time above

RECEIVED at *Quincy No. 4* the

76. November

1062

Recd. J. H. C. Newman, Del.

Assistant Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Cavalry Army

Investment

practical key

Parents Fed Up In Calif.

of the above Regulation.

person fallen in battle
William H. H. H.

[No. 33.]

No. 32. Apt. G. 4th Qr. 1863

Lieut. Col. *W. H. Harrison*

Adj. Gen. *W. H. Harrison*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *1000 lbs* 1863

Issued *November 1* 1863

240 lbs. Hay
180 " Corn

[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abst. G. Qr. 1868

Lieut. Col. C. M. Thompson
1st Div. Cavalry Regt. 5th
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

From Major 1868

October 28th 1868

1868 - May

✓

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

of the year and ending the 31st of October 1867.

[illegible]

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn funds for any part of the time above charged.

Interview of
Assistant Quartermaster
of the above Regiment

The 28th to 1 October 1868, of J. H. C. Minaton,
bushels only 108 pounds say, 108 bushels, to full

Advertisement

No. 38.

Vou. No. 4 Abst. I, 1st Qr. 1863

H. C. Atkinson

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For 1st Quarter 1863

Issued January 12th 1863

10 lbs Paper

$\frac{1}{4}$ oz Wafers

50 Pens

2 Pencils

2 Pen holders

1 Bottle Ink

200 Envelopes

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

stationed at

for the

commencing on the

186

of

and ending on the

of

Quires of Letter
Paper.

Quires of Foolscap
Paper.

Sheets of Cartridge
Paper.

Number of Quills.

Ounces of Wafers.

Ounces of Sealing
Wax.

Pieces of Tape.

Papers of Ink
Powder.

Envelopes.

~~5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1~~
5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

Richmond.

on the 1st of

May

1863, of

Capt. (Mr.) R. H. Pett, Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Quarters of letter

paper, Five

quires of foolscap paper,

50 Pens

quills,

fourth

quires of letter

ounces of sealing wax,

pieces of tape,

ounces of wafers,

paper,

papers ink powder.

2 Penholders

2 Pens

sheets of cartridge

paper, 1 Box Ink

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Recd. Our N. J. letter
May 9th 1863.

Altkaiser J. W. Proctor
of War.

Give Parole of Honor to
William Home &c.

S

Roll of 11 is men
Released in bond for
the books of returning
to Richmond Va.

J. H. Wilson

Aug 10 1861

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT PRISON ROLLS,
AND PRISON CORRESPONDENCE.

Johnson's Island, Co., 11th Decr 1863 1863

(11) I have the honor to inform
the following named persons of the authorities here,
released on parole for the purpose of returning to Richmond
Va, May 1, 1864

Atkinson J. W. Lt. Col. in Va Inf.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt.
J. B. [Signature]
Supt of [illegible] Va.

To
Lieut Col J. W. Atkinson
- Supt of [illegible] Va.

No. 40.

No. 2 Abstract Qr. 1847

Chambers
Co. Aug.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Wm. Chambers
Co. Aug.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *for transaction of official business*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above Regulations.

the

day of

186 401

[No. 22.]

44 May 6
Genl. C. H. Johnson
1st Div. Army Corps
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Am. May 1863

December 11th 1863

100 lbs Beef
1200 lbs Straw
1400 Hay

[No. 33.]

No. 49 Abs. G. H to Q. 1893
Lieut. Col. J. M. McInerney
1st Bn. Infantry 1st Regt.
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Black Horse 100

December 31st 1893

176 lbs. Hay
170 " Straw
198 " Hay

[No. 88]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Haven in the service of

Steno Command

to *Exilio* day, commencing the

9. November

— 11 —

J. H. H. H. H.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn funds for any part of the time.

No. 38.

Vou. No. 20 Abst. I, 4th Qr. 1862

Dr. W.
St. C. Robinson

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For Month Decr 1862

Decr 1st 1862

4 qrs Paper
1 sheet Blot Paper
1/4 oz papers
1/4 Ink
2 m Tape
100 Envelops
1 Ruler
1 Pencil
6 Pens
3 Ink Bottles
1 Ink Bottle
2 Pens

1862

24

Not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

-186 2 of

224

quires of letter

pieces of tape.

sources of water.

7999 ink powder

charts of computer

(Signed in Duplicate) for holding

The West. Appended to
 Evening Star in London

[No. 40.]

No. 197

Abstract R

JM Atkinson
Air Corps

SPECIAL REQUESTION

18 August 1944

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

City of Chicago

July 1208
Aug 25 1862

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

In consequence of the great scarcity of the following articles, to-wit: *the following*

Received at Richmond on 25th August 1862

John A. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 38.

Vol. No. 0

Abst. L.

Qr. 1863

Lt Col Alkinson

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For

2nd Quarter

1863

Issued

April 2nd

1863

10. Ltr. Paper

1. Bot. Ink

100 Envelopes

1 Sheet B Paper

15. da
[No. 23.]

No. 371 Am. G. 4th Qr. 1862

Col Atkinson on

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For New York 1862

Atkinson, John
Wilder

Attorneys
& Clerks

[No. 22]

at \$3.00 per hour for
and making the Exch of Dec.

Private Horses in the service of *Genl. M.*
for *5* days, commencing the *27th*
186 *2*

186

DATE		PERIOD		Number of hours	Daily allowances for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
Month	Day	Comm.	Outh.		Exp.	Comm.	Outh.	Exp.	Trailer					
										Pounds	Pence	Pence	Pounds	
Aug	27	Aug	27	2	12			120						40. 1 Day

I certify, on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn, storage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AND PAID BY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

charged. I have not drawn, charge for any part of the time above
 Received of Richmond, Va 27 Dec 1864
 \$100.00

[No. 33.]

No. 357 Abet. G. 4th Qr. 186 2

St Co Atkinson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 7 Days 186 2

See 20th

Atkinson, John Wilder

REQUISITION for Forage for *1000* *head* [No. 88.]
Atkinson
1 December and during the *year*

[No. 88]

Artists House in the service of Lt Col
for 7 days, commencing the 27th
Dec 1862

PERIOD		Number of Men	Daily allowance for each				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
From	To		Cash	Cash	Food	Cash	Cash	Food	Food		
10	26	3	12		70		202				
136											
days, commencing the 27th											
5/1/18											

By order of the Surgeon General, U.S. Army

136

days, commencing the 27th

5/1/18

By order of the Surgeon General, U.S. Army

136

days, commencing the 27th

5/1/18

I certify, on honor, that the above Recquisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn money for any part of the time shown.

Received at *Richmond* the *25th* of *July* 1864.

Quartermaster, *252*

Received at *Johnston*
 Assistant Quartermaster,
 of the above Regiment, 252 1/2 m. copy

Roll of 25, 25
New-Paradise at Johnson
Island May 9 & 10/65.

✓ C. L. G. P.

Johnson's Island, D.

Purchased to Johnson's Island
May 9/65.

1 roll - 1 name

John W. Hutchinson
- The Chief.

96176/1

100000

Pro 10. cl. P. May 13/65.

Roll of 25th June 9
War, passed at Johnson
Island May 9th 1865.

961 W (C. C. C.) May 13 61.

Rev. C. C. C. May 13 61.

Roll of 25th Kings of
New Zealand at Johnsons
Island May 9th 1865.

✓
C. L. G. P.

Johnson's Island, I.

Partial schedule to
May 9/65.

1 roll - 1 name

Edw. J. Wilkinson
at the end.

9614/1

Pro 10. cl. P. May 13/65.

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT

June 2nd 1864

REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)

NO.

NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
(BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)

RANK OR TOWN.

REGIMENT OR COUNTY
AND STATE.

CO.

WHERE CAPTURED.

WHEN CAPTURED.

William, J. H. ...

at ... 6th ...

1st ...

... 1st ...

J. H. ...

7

Edge Lee, May 3, 1915
for the ...

...
Harrington ...
Chas. W. Hill ...

(O. C. G. P. No. 1.)

Johnston Island, O.
June 12, 1915
May 9, 1915
1 row 1 name
1 row 1 name

NOTE OF ENTOMBERS OF LIVES

[No. 83.]

No. 11

Abat. G.

Qr. 186

Lieut. & C. J. M. Atkins

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Grain & Hay

February 22

144 lbs. Oats
126 " Hay
126 " Straw

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of
for 1914 days, commencing the

REQUISITION for Forage for

and ending the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Recquisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above.

History Hall

124. Library, 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2

not drawn forage for any part of the time that
 H. B. Perkins has been in the
 service of the Government. H. B. Perkins has
 been in the service of the Government for
 some time and has been in the service of the
 Government for some time.

[No. 23.]

No. 47 Abs. G. 121 Oct 1864

Lieut. Col. J. M. Atkinson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Eleven Days

March 21

133 lbs. Oats
264 " Straw

[No. 58.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Homes in the service of

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, as stated, that the above Recogntion is correct and just, and that I have not drawn money for any part of the same.

RECEIVED at Patent Office on 31st March 1860. Inventor J. H. W. Lister.

[No. 33.]

No. 43 Abt. G. 131 Q. 196 1/2

Lieut. W. M. Atkinson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

See Days 196 1/2

March 11th 196 1/2

120 lbs Corn

150 " Straw

80 " Hay

[No. 13]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for 4 days, commencing the

of March and ending the 21st of March 1864

[illegible]

Let the hands know their work

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

Advertisement

RECEIVED AT Waltham, Mass., the 11 of March

Assistant Quartermaster. *[Signature]* ~~Private~~ ~~Cork~~ ~~Bushels~~ ~~entire~~

On returning the

con. 2. of Kew. *Ph. Thunbergii*, 100
pounds. 100 pounds. 100 is full

[No. 29.]

No. 1 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 1863

J. W. Atkinson
Dr. H. H. Atkinson Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For October 1863

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *USS* [No. 99.]
Line commanded by *John H. Robinson* *Guards & Carrier at Hatteras Island*
Company, *Regimental*
 for the *use of*

for the month of *October*

166 テ

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in curts.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Wood.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Piet.	Lucas.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
					1							
					3							
					16							
						4	21	4				for office " Guard " Corridor.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *Acip*

2 cords, 2

1863, Cape Ann, Mass.

Continuing Inquiry

Assistant Quartermaster

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE]

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. 2 Abst. I. 1 Qr. 156 3

W. T. Thorne
17 Oct

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 4 yr 156

Issued Oct 15 156 3

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

at times as

of

Chen

and ending on the

31st of December

for the

Quarter

commencing on the

1st

1863

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes	Envelopes for Letters	Envelopes for Packages
Five (5)	Three (3)	Twenty (20)	One (1)	One (1)	One (1)	One (1)	One (1)	One (1)	One (1)	One (1)

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at

Richd. L. L. L.

on the

of

Oct

1863, of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

paper,

3

quires of foolscap paper,

40

quills,

quires of letter

paper,

4

ounces of sealing wax,

1

pieces of tape,

3

ounces of wafers,

paper,

2

ounces of ink powder,

1

Envelopes

1

ounces of cartridge

(Signed in Duplicate)

Richd. L. L. L.

No. 6 Amt. G. Qr. 1883
Lieut. Col. M. A. Watkins
New Grenada Dist. Office
REQUESTION FOR FORAGE.

For New Grenada 1883

October 11th 1883

240 lbs Corn
200 lbs Bran

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at Richmond before for
and ending the 30th of the 10th

● days, commencing the
1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn funds for any part of the time above stated.

Problema este

INDEX NO. 5

1. The 1st of Sept. 1891
by ...

admission is ...
whenever

atkins [No. 21.]

J. W.

No. 5 Abst. B

Qr. 186

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid

of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at , from

the of 18 , to the of
18 , inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,			
Being			

at \$ 100 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Special Officer* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Front Street* by *Quartermaster* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Front Street* the day of *1863*,
of *Quartermaster C. E. Army*,
the sum of *100* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Return to Duplicate)

[No. 28.]

116 Ave. G. *Feb* 1895
West Athens - Ind. W.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

March 1895

March 1895

1116 *by* *cow*
485 *by* *hay*
485 *by* *grain*
5 *by* *bag*

[No. 20.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Admission
March

Public Store
Rich. S. S. S.
and ending the

Private Herby in the service of

五

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

125

186

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	Daily Allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS		
	From	To		Hay	Grain	Fodder	Cash		Barter		Total				
							Pounds	Pence	Pounds	Pence		Pounds		Pence	
1863 March	1st	31st	3	12	4	10									One of these horses are used by the Self & the by the Company One half of Long FORAGE was stored at 10, entered on the as such 2000

I certify, on honor, that the above Recapitulation is correct and just, and that I have not drawn ~~for~~ for any part of the time above.

Received of Richard on 1st of March 1880 the sum of 9.30 pounds for rent
 of 11/6 per week. 9.30 pounds for rent of 11/6 per week.

Atkinson, N. B

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE)

Regt. Attendants

1st. Attendant

2nd. Attendant

Report on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____ 4th Co. 1864

Date of issue _____

Regt. 1st. 1864

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Regt. Attendant

Roll No. _____

Gregory

Atkinson, P. C.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers have

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

P. C. Atkinson

Head Steward

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers and Hospital
Stewards serving in Way Hospital
at Lynchburg Va
for the month of August, 1864.

Date of appointment, 186

ENLISTED:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Sec'y. of War

Period

When appointed Stewart Sept. 1, 1863.

When assigned
to this hospital Aug 7, 1863.

Remarks: Commissary

Remarks:

Shepherd

Capt.

Atkinson, R. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. M.

CARD NUMBER

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of personal papers found

Linson R. E.

Deed Master

1st

~~Harry Coates~~

Not at B 3 Q 1863

N. C. Altman

124

Printed August 1863



Confederate States Dr: of
with R. E. A. Thomas

To services rendered as Quail Master
from July 1st 1863, to Aug. 22nd 1863,
being one and one half months at \$80.00 \$120.00

I certify that the above account is correct and
just; that the services were as above stated; and were
absolutely necessary for the public service because
there were two new Regts. in process of organization
and but few men were at all times & there was
no competent person in either command
to instruct the troops John S. Williams

By Genl
Can pay the above amt

John S. Williams
By Genl

Received of Maj. J. B. Garret the sum of
Twenty of Dollars in full of the above account
Witness my hand of the date as above on the 16th
day of August 1863 J. E. Thomas

By Genl

Atkinson, P. K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. P.A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Value of.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Regulars Ga.

R. K. Atkinson
1 Lt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report 1 Ga. Regulars.

Date of appointment Sept 3, 1861.

Date of confirmation Jan 14, 1862.

To take rank Sept 3, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Col. Williams

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Promoted Capt.
Feb. 20, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 113

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Atkinson R.P.

Staff Major

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain & A.Q.M. Captain & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 N.C.

R. P. Atkinson
Capt 2 M. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report 3 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 19, 1861

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861

To take rank , 1861

Date of acceptance Sept 2, 1861

Delivered Genl. T. H. Holmes

Secretary of War L. P. St.

Remarks: Disposed of O. 44

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 184

R. P. Duncan

(1861)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

3

N.C.

Roger Pittkinson
Capt 2nd Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N.C.

To whom report

3rd N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment

May 20, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 1862.

To take rank

May 21, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 1862.

Delivered

Genl J. H. Holmes

Secretary of War

E. W. R.

Remarks:

Declined and
Com. returned. Dropped
Oct 25.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 196

R. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3

N. C.

P. P. Atkinson

A. 2. M. 3 Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 21*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Declined*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page *399*

J. Murphy

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Roger F. Atkinson

Capt

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of the Provisional
Army, Confederate States, Acquia
District.

List not dated.

Remarks: Asst. Qr. Master 3rd M.C.S.
Troops

Box 57

No. 12

Shepherd

Copyist.

Proc. No. 117, Abst. No. 3200/1862

R. B. Atkinson a. e. m.

One bottle

July 16th 1862.

Received of Mr. [unclear] the sum of \$100.00;
of [unclear] 1862 of Capt. H. H. Alden in [unclear]
the following articles, viz:

(1) One Coffin

Roger B. Atkinson

Capt. H. H. Alden

Dunkirk

Atkinson, Roger P.

Cot. Millington Horse NC Arty.

Capt. & agm., 3rd A.C. Infy.

No 1507.

Capt. Roger T. Atkinson

August 19 1863

August 19 1863



21

August 19

No. 137

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 21st 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Roger E. Atkinson, Captain U. S. A. M. for his services made in payment of troops at Aquia Creek Va North Carolina & Richmond Va in the months of August, September, October, November & December 1861, January, February, March, April, May, June & July 1862 for services rendered during the months of August, September, October, November & December 1861, January, February, March, April, May 1862.

	Pay Officers & Privates of 100 Regt Infantry	Pay Officers & Privates of 100 Regt Infantry
W. A. D. Cone Major U. S. A. M.		
On amount received of him per acct: September 10 th 1861	45.00	
November 28 th 1861	40.00	
February 28 th 1862	20.00	
" John B. Denton Major U. S. A. M.		
On amount received of him per acct: April 17 th 1862	22.00	
May 31 st 1862	32.00	169.00

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows.

For travel account money advanced

For money disbursed by him in paying troops
at Aquia Creek 2^d North Carolina. & Richmond
Va in the months of August September October
November & December 1861. January February

March April May June & July 1862 for
services rendered during the months of August
September October November & December 1861.

January February March April & May 1862,

Balance due Confederate States

✓ 120 620 88	✓ 120 620 88
	✓ 48 379 12

Benj:

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision
of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. Taylor

Auditor.

To *Louis Cragu.* Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury, }

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

August

1863.

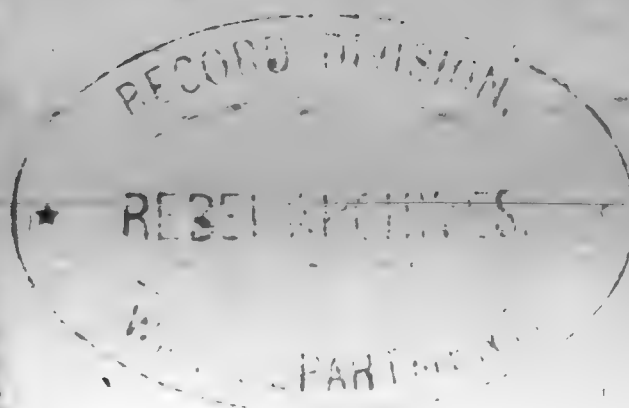
19th day of

W. H. Taylor
Comptroller.

Atkinson, Roger P.
Witness to Signature

See
Raleigh & Gaston R.R.
No - 43.

1009
1009 2, 1009
1009 1009
1009 1009
1009 1009



The City of New York

~~City of New York~~

Received of the City of New York
the sum of \$10.00
for the sum of \$10.00
for the sum of \$10.00
for the sum of \$10.00
for the sum of \$10.00
for the sum of \$10.00

I certify that the above is correct
and true as shown to me by the
City of New York
Rogers R. Adams

Sept 1 1881
Received of the City of New York
the sum of \$10.00
for the sum of \$10.00
for the sum of \$10.00
for the sum of \$10.00
for the sum of \$10.00
for the sum of \$10.00

Atkinson, R. P.

Capt. & R. O.

3 - N. C. T.

See

Richard S. Cox,

A. Q. M.

IN VOUCHERS. No. 2. T

06404

9

Richmond Va
June 18/62



Letters Received

A & I C O

20th June 1862

Camp near Richmond Va: June 18th: 1862
Hon. Geo. W. Randolph
Secy: of War -

Sir

I return to your Department
through the Asst & Inspector General's office the enclosed
Appointment & blank Bond, and respectfully decline
the appointment, first because I have had two
Bonds filed up and do not desire to have another
executed and secondly because the appointment
inclosed takes rank from the 21st day of May 1862
when my original appointment is dated July 19th 1861
As a better understanding of the case I respectfully
refer you to my letter addressed to Mr Benjamin
dated March 10th 1862 - and to one addressed to
yourself dated April 30th: 1862 covering my last Bond.

Very respectfully

Wm. P. Atkinson

Capt & A. L. M. & Regt No. 1

Thos. A. S. Cooper

Asst & Asst Genl C. S. A.

Handwritten: J. C. [unclear]
 DIVISION
 RECEIVED ARCHIVES
 MAY 2 1862
 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Handwritten: [unclear]

Handwritten: An [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Letters Received
 A & L & O,

Handwritten: Recd. Ad. L. G. May 22/62
 Recd. May 30/62
 Recd. Ad. L. G. May 27/62

Head & Quarters 37th Regt, Iowa Camp McKittrick, near
Tadousac N.B. April 30th 1862

Hon Genl. Randolph

Secy of War

Sir

I enclose you my official Bond
as Assistant Quartermaster in the Provisional Army U.S.

Early last fall I received a blank bond which I had
filled up & signed by my superior and left at the War
Department in Richmond - I heard nothing from it till
about the 8th of March, when I received a copy of a
Special order of the Adjutant General's Department, dated
Feb: 24th. '62, directing me as - Head of Office of the
Army in consequence of not having filed my bond -
I was under the impression that my bond was all
right up to the time of receiving the order above
referred to - and thought that it had been misplaced
in the War Department - When inquiring, however, at
the Department it could not be found - I addressed
a letter to Mr Benjamin asking in view of the
circumstances, that he allow me to have an other bond
executed - In his absence his asst - Mr Bull - gave
me an other blank bond which I have with inclosed,
properly executed - I ascertained since, that the
original bond was sent to me at my home in N.C.,
because my own signature was not witnessed. It was

remained home at Stoughton, Mass. near 1 year since we
disbanded my regiment. It was lost through the mails
& I never received it. I have been with the Regt. at the
time, being sick & in view of the circumstances I
respectfully ask that my name be not included
in the list of those dropped from the Roll of Officers
by Special order No. 46 of the Adj. Genl. Department
dated May 24th 1862.

I am the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours obedient Servant

✓ Roger P. Atkinson

Capt. &c. 2. Me. 37 Regt. 11th Corps.

Post office Goldsboro N.C. }

From 1827 to 1832

Voucher No. 1633

Paid the 12 day of July 1862

Regen P. Atkinson

Private in 1st Regt. 2

From the 1st day of April 1861

To the 24 day of May 1861

Pay

For

Amount \$705.20

Supper

Congress

State of North Carolina
The Confederate States of America,

To *Roger P. Allison* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For <i>pay</i> <i>as per</i>									
<i>in Wilmington, N.C. daily</i>	<i>April 15th 1862</i>	<i>May 23rd 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>20</i>	
For <i>your's service.</i>									
For <i>your's</i>									
							<i>15</i>	<i>20</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1862, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. M. Gentry* *Paymaster* *W. M. Gentry* this *21* day of *September* 1862, the sum of *Fifteen* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 15 20*

Forage.

Amount *\$ 15 20*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Roger P. Allison

7th

1. 12. 1874

57th

10 (11) 1874

Chippewas, and many
around. The Chippewas
of the upper end of
the lake, the

21
10
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land for the purpose of building a new school house for the use of the children of the colored community of this city. I am sorry to hear that the land is not available for the purpose, but I am sure that the Board of Education will be able to find another suitable site for the school house. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Roger P. Atkinson

Sept 4 & 2 No 3742100
The Board of Education of the City of New York, Capt. A. M. Smith, President, has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land for the purpose of building a new school house for the use of the children of the colored community of this city. I am sorry to hear that the land is not available for the purpose, but I am sure that the Board of Education will be able to find another suitable site for the school house. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Roger P. Atkinson

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Roger P. Atkinson

Atkinson, R. S.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

and that

Also

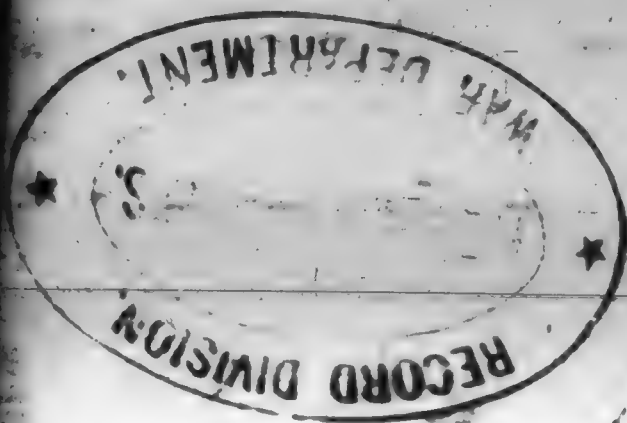
J. W. Pegram A. A. G.

S. O. 51

Richmond, Va. March 5/64.

Orders, granting furlough
to Corp. Sturges R. Atkinson.

S. O. 51



U. S. O. Recd March 7, 1864.

EXTRACT.
SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 57.

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND.

March 5th 1864

~~For~~ For the time
mentioned to their respective names are granted
the following named men

Sergeant Samuel R. S. McLean P. A. C. S.

For 30 Days

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

John C. Victor

Richardson

M. R. Quinn

A. A. General

Atkinson, Robt. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj't.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Atkinson, H. M.

Lt.

Adj't. of Post.

Subject: granted extension of leave

Title of record: spec ord. 34/1

Dept. of S.C. GA. & FLA.
Gardner

Date: Dec. 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Bocher's

Chattanooga

St. B. & N. Station

\$150.00

Handwritten musical notation on staves, including notes, rests, and clefs, appearing as dark ink on a light background.

Chattahoochee Fla.

April 15th 1868

Payment of bal due to Magill and
Associates & self (\$1500-) Dollars as
accounting fund.

R. W. Johnson

Asst Secy & Recs Office

(Signed Duplicate)

(No. 22)

9 June 9 1863

St. R. No. 11

11 1863



No. 20.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

ates of America,

To *R. H. McKim* Dr.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received
and sent by him from the *first of July* 1863
to the *first of September* 1863 inclusive,

Dolls. Cents.

11 *00*

1863.

11304

Ten Dollars

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which post-
age was paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R. H. McKim

Special Agent in Charge

R. H. Atkinson

Opalachueta

Arsenal

... Voucher to Abstract G

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses in the Service of *S. H. Atkinson* 1st Lt. C. S. Army, at *Chalchicomula* *Queretaro*
for *90* days, commencing the *1st* of *July*, and ending the *30th* of *Sept*, 18*63*.

for 90 days, commencing the 1st July 1900														
DATE	PERIOD.		NUMBER OF HORSES	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS		
	FROM	TO		OATS. Pounds.	BARLEY. Pounds.	WHEAT. Pounds.	COBB.		HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.				
							Bushels (56 p'ds.)	Pounds.			Bushels (32 p'ds.)		Pounds.	
1st July 1900	1st July 1900	31st Sept	1	12		10		1104					920	
TOTAL							1104						920	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.
S. H. Atkinson
1st Lt. C. S. Army
All of the above Requisition.

Sept 4. 1864
Atkins.
P.H.

Atkins.
P.H.

3

Received of Mr. Wm.

and Mr. H. H.

the sum of \$100.00

for rent of land

for the year 1864

and for the year 1865

(5)

Invoice of 1842... this 20th
day of July 1863 by the...
and the...

Thirty thousand

Three hundred

certify that the above is correct.

Atkinson, Robt. H.

Adjutant. 1st La Regener
Capt. C. C. 1st La Regener.

Recommendation for
Commissions in the
Confed. Service
with document placed in
the Misc. File

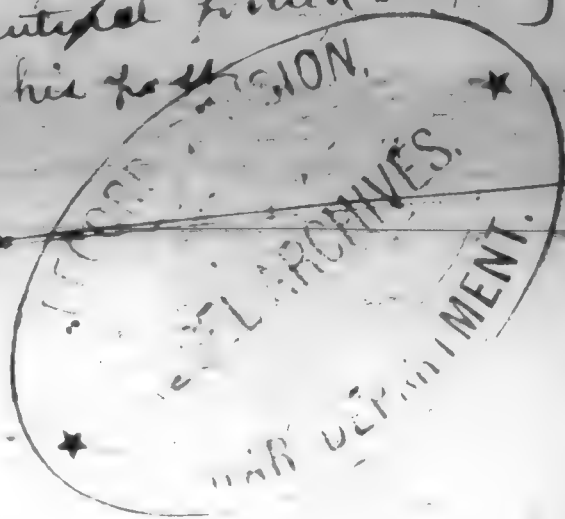
11-23-16

Adj. R. H. Atkinson
Hd. Qrs 1st Ga. Reg

Macon

Feb 12

Desires Capt. Benton will
furnish the name of the
Sentinel found sleeping
on his post.



Resd at Macon Army
Feb 4 - 12th 1863

Head Quarters
Marion Fld 12th 1863

Major Jas L. Burton.
Fort & Co. S. Arsenal.

Major.

Your communication just received,
the Capt. do officer directed me to request
you the name of the sentry who
was sleeping at Post, so that he may
be brought before a Court Martial
for immediate trial.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
R. H. A. H. H. H.
Lt & Adj - 1st Co Regulars.

Health Quartermaster, 1st Georgia Brigade
September 22nd 1862

Lt R. H. Atkinson Adj't 1st Georgia Regiment will proceed to
Macon. Collect all stragglers from this Brigade and turn
them over to their respective Regiments.

Capt. W. M. Davis Adj't 1st Georgia Regiment will pay the
Expenses of Lt. Atkinson while on this duty.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. G. J. Agnew
(Signed) J. J. Blackwell
Adj't. Gen.

Macon 2nd 1st Georgia Regiment
Macon July 2nd 1863

Receipt of Capt. W. M. Davis Adj't 1st Georgia
Regiment (\$100) Dollars in full payment
of expenses incurred while acting under the above
order.

R. H. Atkinson
Lt & Adj't 1st Georgia Regiment

2nd Sept

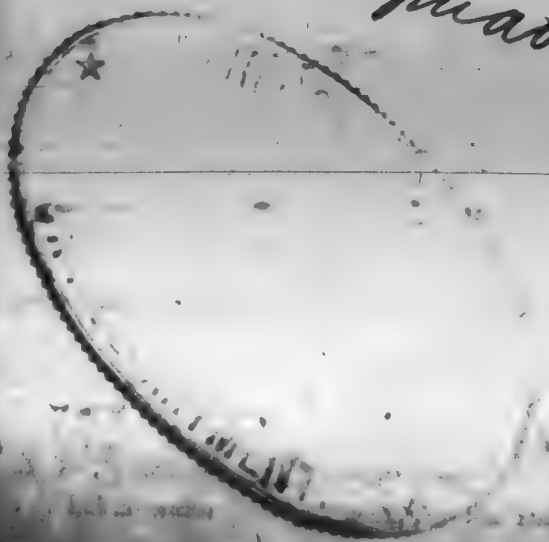
No 4
Abstract B.
1st Tr 1863

Adm R. H. Atkinson
\$10.20

Paid 13th Feb 1863

Wm of the Horton to whom
and from whom the money was
sent and received exp. to be stated.

Wm



No. 20.

To Lt R. H. Atkinson. Adj't Gen Regulars.

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

For

Postage on public letters

Telegrams on public business from 12th Jan'y

3 20

February 1863 to Feb'y 12th 1863
13th 1863

4 00

10 20

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R. H. Atkinson
Lt & Adj't Gen Regulars.

Received at Mason Ga on 13th Feb'y 1863, of Capt H. H. Parker

Eight dollars and twenty cents, in full of the above account.

Adj't Gen

R. H. Atkinson Adj't Gen

11 March 1861

Mr Atkinson, is the same
Gentleman, whose name I
have heretofore presented to the
department & I write with
great confidence in an earnest desire
that a commission be
given him
E. A. Nisbet.

Don't know
24 March 1861
E. A. Nisbet
P. H. Atkinson
for the post of
the Secretary
of the Treasury

Montgomery,
March 1861

For Sir. Allow me to add
the enclosure a recommendation,
in behalf of the appointment
of Mr R. H. Atkinson of
Macouba - I can
safely say - that there
is not a worthier or
better qualified applicant
for a Lieutenant's place
in the Army. May
I dare to add my own
urgent appeal in his
favor - feeling as I do
a deep personal interest
in his success -
my respects
Yours truly
Wm. Webb

Camp 1st Regt Regulars
March 27th 1865

Capt. R. H. Atkinson
Lieut A. H. Rutherford
Lieut S. C. De Pass

Applies for Authority
to organize and command
a Regiment of Negro Troops

At 2nd 1st Regt Regulars
in the Field March 27/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved -

A. A. Mayne
Col - 1st Regt

1st Regt Regulars
March 27th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Captain At
kinson Lieut Rutherford
De Pass have been
officers in my com-
mand for some months

As gentlemen they have
ever proved themselves
sober, and intelligent:
as officers perfectly
capacitated to command
brave and efficient both
on the field and in
the camp
J. M. C. Dixon
Capt. Comd

W. M. Master
W. L. Davis
March 28th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
L. C. Davis

Maj. Genl. Gruber
At 2nd Cavalry Corps
March 29th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
L. C. Davis
Maj. Genl.
C. M. Davis

W. D. Davis Smithfield
March 29, 1865
Respectfully forwarded
For Genl Johnston
Wickham Station
a. a. l.

Ed. 2d. 1st Sec Regulars
In the field March 27th

and 4th Regt. Colours

N. & S. General

Richmond, Va.

Sir -

Have the honor to inform you, for authority, to proceed
to Georgia, for the purpose of organizing, disciplining
and commanding a Regiment of Negro Troops for con-
siderable service.

With an extensive acquaintance among
the Refugee Planters and others of that portion of
the Confederacy, who favor the measure, and would
render us valuable assistance, we feel satisfied that
we could effect the organization with dispatch.

We have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

R. H. Atkinson

Capt. & Co. 1st Regt. Colours

V. A. R. 1st Regt. Colours

1st Regt. Colours 1st Sec Regulars

C. C. Dickens

Lieut. & Adj. 1st Regt.

1st Regt. Sec Regulars

Camp 1st Ga Regular (C. M.)
March 26th 1865

Capt. R. H. Atkinson
Applies for authority
to raise a Regt of Negro
Troops from Georgia

Hd Qrs 1st Ga Regular
In the field March 26th

Respectfully forwarded
Approved: Capt. Wetmore
is one of the best officers
that any command has
consequently he has the
experience and is very well
qualified to command a
Regt

212 Maynard

Coe 12th Regt

Hd Qrs Maine Brigade
Mar 27th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved: I fully en-
cise the remarks of
Col Mayne in regard
the ability of

Captain Atkinson to
command a Regiment
As a disciplinarian
he is peculiarly fitted
to fill the position to
which he applies to
be assigned

Wm. C. Brown
Col Comd

Hd Quarters
McClellan Division
March 28th 65
Respy forwarded Appl
L. C. L. L. L.
Maj. Genl. Comdg

Hd 2d Maine Corps.
March 29th 1865
Respy forwarded
I m Lams
my best
Cmng

Hd Qrs. near Smithfield
March 29, 1865.

Respy forwarded.
Frederic Johnston
Wichor Cadenby
a. a. g.

Genl. S. Cooper

U. S. Genl. C. S. A.

Richmond Va.

Capt. W. H. R. Regulars (E. M.)
Dear Sir, dated N. C. March 26 1865.

General.

I have the honor to
appeal for authority to raise, organize and command
a Regt of Negro Troops from the State of Georgia.
In the vicinity of my home reside many large
planters, with whom I am intimately acquainted
and upon whom I can rely for valuable assistance
and hearty cooperation, as they much prefer pla-
cing their negroes under the command of an offi-
cer with whom they are acquainted, than under
an entire stranger. An early reply is earnestly so-
licited.

Very Respectfully,

Yours obt. Servt.

W. H. R. Atkinson
Capt C. S. A. Regulars (E. M.)

24
R. H. Atkinson
Macon, Ga.
March 30 '64

Applis for a Cap-
taincy or 1st Lieut-
ancy in the Con-
federal Army.



24. Recd 1st Lt. At

Macon March 30th 1861

Hon. L. P. Walker.

Secy of War Department
Montgomery Ala.

Sir

I hereby apply for a commission as Captain, or 1st Lieutenant in the ^{Regular} Army of the Confederate States. Being a graduate of the Georgia Military Institute and personally recommended to you by Messrs Cobb and Kiebet, I respectfully ask that my application may receive your attention and approval.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
H. H. Atkinson
Macon Georgia.

J. H. Cooper

Secretary

Ref. H. H. H.
Hon. J. H. H.
Hon. J. H. H.
Hon. J. H. H.

Georgia Military Institute -
March 4, 1864

in the New Herald with

Wm. H. H.

I beg leave to com-
mend to your honorable notice
the application of Sicut H. H.
to the Georgia Army
to be received as a recruit
in the Army of the Confederacy.

The graduated Cadet Captain
and Adjutant at the Georgia
Military Institute. In sixteen years
experience in the State Militia
of Georgia I have met
very few whose education and
character are equally fit to
perform a man for the
duties of the Office he seeks.

I testify to his moral, intelle-
tual & Military Competency

Very Respectfully,
J. H. Cooper, Secy

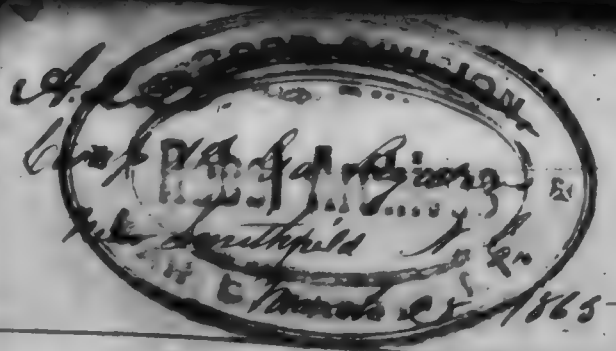
24
H^{on} R. C. Thompson
recommends

Wm. A. Atkinson,
for a position, as
Army

Macon March 10th 1861.

The undersigned is a member of the
Board of Trustees of the Georgia Military
Institute, was present at the Commencement
exercises last July when Robt H. Atkinson,
now a Lieutenant in the Georgia Army,
graduated with the highest honor of his
class; he was also Adjutant with the rank
of first Captain, and for meritorious con-
duct appointed Assistant Professor of
Mathematics and Artillery.

Wm. K. de Graffenried



Robt. H. Atkinson
Capt 1st Co Regt 6th Me.

Accepted Applⁿ as Capt +
forwards Oath

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Camp 1st Ga Regulars
Near Smithfield N.C. Mar 28th 1865
Gent Samuel Cooper
A. & S. Gent C. S. A. Richmond Va.
General

Having this
day received a commission as Captain in the 1st
Ga Infantry Regiment-Enlisted Men P. A. & S.
I have the honor to acknowledge the acceptance
of the same, and to enclose the within with.

Very Respectfully
Your most obedt Servt.
Robert H. Atkinson.
Capt 1st Ga Inf Regt E. M.

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

I, William H. H. H. of the Confederate States of America
 being the undersigned, born at 26 years, 5 months, 10 days
 in the State of Georgia appointed from the State of
Georgia to W. H. H. H.

I do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and
 loyalty to the Confederate States of America, and
 that I will defend them against all enemies, and
 that I will not take any part in the rebellion against
 them, and that I will not aid or comfort any person
 who takes any part in the rebellion against them.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1865.
W. H. H. H.

I, W. H. H. H. do hereby certify that the
 above named W. H. H. H. is a Confederate
citizen of the State of Georgia.
W. H. H. H.

Sign this with your name, and return to A. & T. G. O. a failure to comply with this
 creates the Commission.

Atkinson Robert W

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

2 Lt Inf ~~Conf~~ ~~Post~~ ~~C.S.~~

Captain ⁴ A. C. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

47329566

Number of medical cards held _____ 0
Number of personal papers held _____ 0

Rank Name.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Ga.

R. W. Atkinson

2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

Ga.

To whom report

Date of appointment

Apr. 10

, 1861.

To take rank

Apr. 10

, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Oct. 4

, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Signed

R. P. W.

To whom delivered

Montgomery, Ala.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

, 186

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 108

M. M. Johnson

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

B

Robert H. Atkinson
Capt & U.S.M. Camp

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Columbia, Tenn., the
day and year set opposite to the name.

Date of administration } *Jan 26, 1865.*
of oath.

Place of residence *Maury Co Tenn*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When entered service *Volts Apr 27, 1861.*

Discharged *Dec. 2, 1864.*

Remarks: *His family*

Number of roll:

is: *5* *James Law*

(1865)

Original

Atkinson T. N.

Logan's Army

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44164616

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

Confederate.

Appears 2 2

Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. C. Atkinson

Capt

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated

Demopolis, Ala

Mar. 15, 1864

Location

Montgomery, Ala

Banded or not banded

Remarks:

On temporary duty
with Capt J. F.
Cummings.

A. H. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

T. L. Atkison
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

Nov. 20, 1863

Date of commission, 186

Bonded or not bonded

Date of bond, 186

Command

Station Montgomery, Ala.

Remarks: On temporary duty with
Capt. J. F. Cummings collecting
Artillery horses

Stunk

Copyist

Atkinson, J. H.

Capt & Co.
A. & M.

C.S.A.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclousres.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. H. Charges

Compassive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

P. H. Atkinson

Capt & Lieut U.S.A.

MAJOR

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 15th 1865.

I, the undersigned J. H. Atkinson, - Capt. & a. y. M.
C. S. A. Taylor's army.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. H. Atkinson

Capt. & a. y. M.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 10 inches

Hair, dark

Eyes, gray

Complexion, fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

A. J. Smith
Capt. & a. y. M.

Provost Marshal

No 44

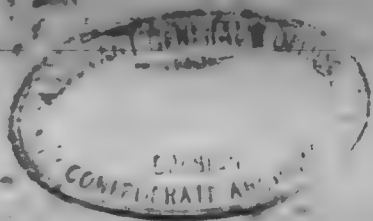
Recd

Ward Stores

Jan 23 1863

J. H. Thomson

Capt & Party



00

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, for the use of

*Capt. H. H. Thompson Jr. 1st Cavalry -
River at Knoxville Tenn.*

Perussion Muskets.
Double-barreled Shot Guns.
Cartridge Boxes.
Cartridge Box Belts.
Waist Belts.
Cap Boxes.
Canteens.
Canteen Straps.
Knapacks.
Haversacks.
Packing Boxes.
Arm Chests.
Saddles.
Bridles.
Musket Cartridges.
Enfield Rifle Cartridges.
Beck and Ball Cartridges.
Ammunition Boxes.

*Powder - Pounds
Shot - Pounds*

Required.

On Hand.

To be Supplied.

that the Powder is necessary for blasting in building an Ice House for the Hospital
Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, under my command, mustered into the service of the

I Certify That there are

Confederate States Army, and that the above Requisition is made in conformity thereto.

*R. H. McKim Capt & Commanding
Post. 9th*

The above Requisition has been examined in conformity to the Ordnance Regulations, and is approved.

*By Order of Brig. Genl. S. B. Bell
J. R. Reynolds Chief Ordn. Dep. E. L.*

Knoxville, Tenn., *January 28th*, 1863, of Capt. *E. H. Reynolds*, Ordnance Officer, for the Ordnance and Stores specified in the above

Requisition.

*R. H. McKim Capt & Commanding
Post. 9th*

T. H. Atkinson

Redup. 100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, for the use of

In Charge

*Quartermaster Department
Capt J. C. Johnson*

- Persuasion Muskets.
- Double-barreled Shot Guns.
- Cartridge Boxes.
- Cartridge Box Belts.
- Waist Belts.
- Cap Boxes.
- Canteens.
- Canteen Straps.
- Knapacks.
- Haversacks.
- Packing Boxes.
- Arm Chests.
- Saddles.
- Bridles.
- Musket Cartridges.
- Enfield Rifle Cartridges.
- Beck and Ball Cartridges.
- Ammunition Boxes.

Required.	<i>10 lb Powder Blasting = \$1.25 = \$15.00</i>	<i>3 10 ft Tubs = 20 = \$2.00</i>	<i>Total</i>
On Hand.			<i>\$17.00</i>
To be Supplied.			

I Certify That there are

Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, under my command, mustered into the service of the

Confederate States Army, and that the above Requisition is made in conformity thereto.
I certify that the above articles are necessary for the Public Service now waiting for the Quartermaster Dept

J. H. Johnson Capt. Post. Q. M.

The above Requisition has been examined in conformity to the Ordnance Regulations, and is approved.

*By Order of Brig Genl Donelson
Majr S. H. Reynolds Chief Clerk Sept. 6. June*

Knoxville, Tenn.,

, 186__, of Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer, the Ordnance and Stores specified in the above

Requisition, and have paid him Seventeen Dollars for the same.

(Signed in duplicate)

J. H. Johnson Capt. Post. Q. M.

No. ✓ Abstract B. July 186 3Capt. J. H. Kirkman

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 144 100Paid ✓ of April 186 3

The undersigned
 here to duty at the
 Port is required
I will

To Capt O H Nelson A M Dr.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Station agent during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Call & Post Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile, by the Sea of War, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Amoy, the 1 of April, 1863, of
C. H. Atkinson, Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & forty four
Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

[illegible]

N^o 18

Receipts for Issues
To Capt Atkinson 18
June 20th and Dr 1864

J. H. Atkinson



Received at Liberty Shop this 30th day of 1804
from St. John's Office the following Ordnance and Ordnance
Items, viz:

✓ 20 M^{rs} Blankets

J. H. Allison
Capt. St. B. M.

712 129
RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

Quaker's L'lon

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn., 2nd Aug 7 1863, of
H. REYNOLDS, Cashier, Office.

Maj. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

Wm. H. Goulds, Insurance Officer,
J. S. Hastings & Co.

for which I have paid the said Major S. K. Reynolds the cost price
Dollars and 00 Cents.

[SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE]

Cents.

No. 166

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

J. H. [unclear]

FOR HIS OWN USE.

Q. T.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn, New 1863, of
Maj. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

1 Revolving Gun Carriage
for which I have paid the said Major S. H. Reynolds the cash price
of Twenty Dollars and no cents.
J. H. Keiser Capt & A. G. W.

[SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.]

Ex. 100

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

Gen. S. H. Wilson

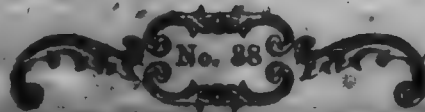
FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn, *Nov 1.7*, 1865, of
Maj. S. H. REYNOLDS, Exchange Officer,

Five Dollars
for which I have paid the said Major S. H. Reynolds the cash price
Five Dollars and *—* Cents.

[SIGNED IN TRIBUTE]



Vol. No. 8 Abs. I, 3rd Q. 1864

—10:—

L. H. Allison Cap

REQUIREMENT FOR SEATINGS.

In Third Senate 1864

April, July 1st 1864

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for No 33.

stationed at *Plymouth N C*

at of *July*

, and ending on the

for the

30

of

September 1864

commencing on the

Quires of
Letter Paper.

Quires of
Foolscap Paper.

No. of Pens.

Pen Holders.

Lead Pencils.

Bottles of Ink.

Envelopes.

4

6

1

57

Approved
Geo. W. Thuman
Col. Com. Post

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have no other stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Plymouth*

Capt. E. W. ADAMS, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

4 pens,

pen holders,

the *1st* day of *July*, *four* quires of letter paper,

lead pencils,

one bottles of ink, *fifty* quires of foolscap paper, envelopes.

Geo. W. Thuman

Capt Comdg Co H

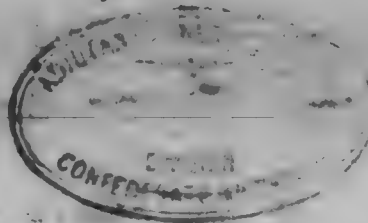
No 110

Regiment

Co H 1st Regt

March 5, 1862

G. H. Atkinson
Capt & Post G.M.



50

Subscribed

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Received

1117001

of the

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ordinance

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1863.

For

100 Ten feet blasting Fuse

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances;

Necessary for blasting rock for Lime Kiln

J. H. Atkinson Capt & Post Q. M.

Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Received, at *Knoxville*, **the** *7th* **day of** *March*, **1863, of**
Prof. S. H. Reynolds, **Asst. Quartermaster,**

in full of the *Requisition*

(Signed in Triplicate)

J. H. Atkinson Capt & Post Q. M.

cro 111

Reg. instruction

Pro & Con Stores

March 3 1863

G. H. Atkinson
Capt & Post of M.



Quartermaster

[Handwritten signature]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 62.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ordinance No. 125, January 1862

Quartermaster's Department—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1862.

For

Wm. M. Mulberry

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *For use of*

German State

Dr. M. Mulberry Capt & Post of M

Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Received, at *St. Louis, Mo.*, on *7th* day of *March*, 1862, of

Major A. B. Remondet

in full of the above Requisition

(ind in full of the above)

Dr. M. Mulberry Capt & Post of M

cto 105-
[No. 43.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Co & Co Stores

Quartermaster

March 4 1863
P. H. Atherton
Capt. & Asst. Q. M.



P

Requisition

[No. 40.]

Ordnance

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

For 124 *60* *Shultarrows* for use
of the *Sail*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

None on hand

Port 2nd
Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Wm. Little
Subscribed at *Wm. Little* the *4th* day of *Jan* 1862
at *Wm. Little* the *Quartermaster's* Office
Wm. Little

in full of the above Requisition

Port 2nd
Wm. Little

Recd by Order of Wm. Little, Quartermaster

Atkinson Thomas C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers held.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Atkinson, Thomas C.
Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 210/12

Sept 8 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. C. Atkinson,

Surg.

Appears on a LIST
of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Winchester, Va.
List dated Oct. 23, 1862

Remarks:

BE SORE, correct.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Md

T. C. Atkinson
Surgeon Md Vol

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Maryland and Virginia which were filed for
settlement in the Office of the Confederate
States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented *Rev. J. Peterkin Atty*

When filed

Jan 28, 1863.

Where born

Where died

Wilmington N.C.

Comptroller:

When reported to

Jan 29, 1863.

When returned

Jan 29, 1863.

Number of settlements:

2833

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

280.80

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 34, page

4

A. S. Douglas

(1863)

1863

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

A

Thomas C. Atkinson

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States

State Va

To whom report Genl Lee

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863

To take rank Lt Col, 1862

Date of acceptance Dec 12, 1862

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War G. W. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 277

R. B. Duncan

Copy

(186)

(CONFEDERATE.)

and,

A.
Thos C. Atkinson
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Winchester, Va

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt

Atkinson, Thomas C.
Luzern, P.A.C.S.

11: ~~2858~~ 59.

Unic. 1000

1000 6 1000 00

1000 00

Pair July 3, 4863

Pay ——— \$280⁰⁰

1000 1000 1000 00

1000 00

No. 2833

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

I certify that I have examined the claim of

James M. Smith 1863

and find that there is due and payable to

James M. Smith the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars for services rendered as a private soldier in the Confederate States Army from the 1st of May 1862 to the 1st of June 1862. The same is due and payable to him as a private soldier in the Confederate States Army.

W. H. Taylor
Auditor.

To the

Comptroller.

W. H. Taylor
Chief Clerk.

Comptroller's Office,

January 29th 1863

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

W. H. Taylor
Comptroller.

For

Received of

Master, the sum of

Dollars,

cents, in full of the above claim.

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

J. Peterkin Atty.

John Peterkin
Paymaster
Confederate States.

For Cash 20th Dec 1863

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt. : Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the within account, amounting to dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

59
Paid July 31 - 1863
Thomas C. Atkinson
Dec
Treasury Ck
No - 2833
From 186 to 186
Pay \$ 380 00

Copy

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To H. B. Atkinson & S

Surge Pab

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from
being

186 to
days, at

186

per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS
----------	-----

CTS

Greasing Cph
No 2833

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Paid by Capt J J Duckwall a gm
 May 31 1869

RECORDED,

Pro

the

day of

180

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

~~100~~ Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicates.]

Receipt No. 455

Paid the 27 day of November 1862

Thomas R. Atkinson

Singapore

O. S.

From the 1st day of October 1862

To the 1st day of November 1862

Pay. \$12

For

Amount

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Mr. C. B. Johnson

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

CONTRACTS AND EXPENDITURES

Time as shown

Payable to

AMOUNT

REMARKS

Pay

for

by

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

for

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government any amount whatever; and that the last pay I received was dated *8 Cash*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major C. B. Johnson* the sum of *one hundred and thirty-two* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Amount, *132*

(Signed Discharge)

Delivered

N^o 387. 4th 13 4th 1862

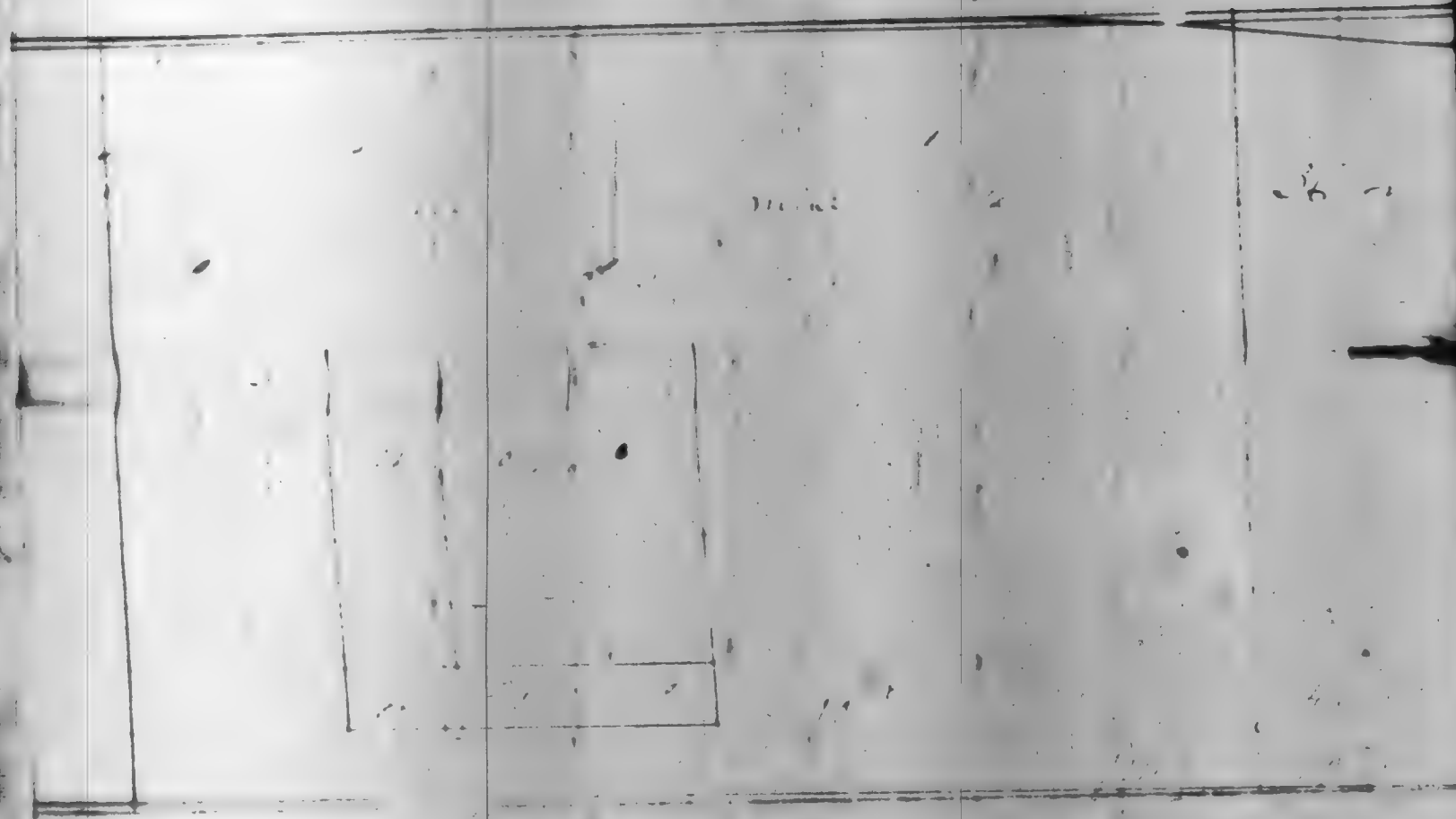
H. & C. Williams

376

Nov 27. 1862

C. A.

}



Aug 1

William

W. H. H. J. L. L.
 H. H. J. L. L.
 H. H. J. L. L.

Archer

The North 11 1/2 miles

Mr. C. Atkinson
 Surgeon

Stanton

May 19 1874

Seventy six

Mr. C. Atkinson
 Surgeon.

Camp near Manchester.
October 22nd 1862

Special Order
No. 1

Surgeon Thos W. Atkinson
will report to Surgeon W. Smith for duty
in Hospitals at Manchester

By order of Genl Lee
L. Smith
Surg. & Med. Director
A. 2072

At
Surgeon W. Atkinson

2
M. C. Atkinson
Surgeon

May 11th 1862

Seventy six

M. C. Atkinson
Surgeon.

Atkinson, Turner

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. R. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Atkinson Turner

Acting Quartermaster

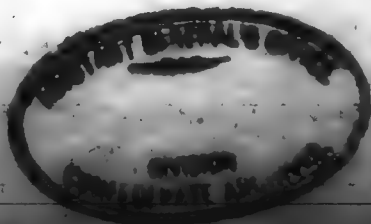


Exhibit B
 To the Hon. J. A. McLean Esq.

In the actual absence of the person
 appointed to be acting as clerk
 in the discharge of his duties
 acting as clerk to Court of
 Magistrate & from only
 12 days at 75¢ per day \$9.00
 also from Valley Mountain
 to Staunton 10 days at 25¢ per day 2.50
 Total \$11.50



Certify on honor, that J. A. McLean was
 during the term above specified employed as
 acting as clerk, and the foregoing charge
 for the same account was performed
 by him in the discharge of his official
 duties under my order.

Law. J. Marye.
 Capt. Tappan Artillery

State of Virginia
 Rockingham County to wit.

On the 18th day of
 October 1861. personally appeared before
 me W. Commissioner for the County, aforesaid
 McLean & made oath in due form of Law

That the above account is correct and
true and exhibits the ~~actual~~ actual
expenses for and among the families
above specified.

Sumi under my hand as Receiver in Charge of the day and date aforesaid.

Dr. T. Johnston
Com. R. Chy.

second at "Knutsonville" on the 10 of
November 1861 of ~~Mrs. Knutson~~ ^{John Knutson} and
John Knutson of the latter. Received of fifty
cents in full of the above account.

11.25

James Thompson

The Court's name was
 substituted in place of
 J. L. Corley in my
 present money paid by Sheriff Ag. in
 Law. T. Maye -
 Capt. Humph. den. Ashbury

Atkinson, W. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Lt. Eng.

NO. NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers furnished

Atkinson. W. G.

Acting 1st Lieut. of Reg.

Write nothing above this line.

Hedge 1 Corps Army of the Potomac
Centerville Jan 9. 1862

Special Orders
No. 8.

To Lieut. Wm. Atkinson Asst.
Engineer This assistant Mr. Wm.
Lockman will proceed to Yorkburg,
Va. & report for duty to Brig. Gen.
S. H. Hill Comdg.

By Command of Gen. Beauregard
J. H. Jordan

A. H.

For original see file with Order

Lynchburg Va May 23/62

To His Excellency

Hon Jefferson Davis

Pres. Confederate States of America

Sir.

I forwarded to Richmond my application at the beginning of the war for position as Military Engineer in the Confederate Service and rec^d letters both from Gen Lee's Office and from Gov. Letcher in acknowledgment. Gen Beauregard directed my appointment as acting ^{1st} ~~1st~~ Adjutant of Engineers 1st Dec 1861 and I performed many of my duties of last year under his supervision when 10th Jan he ordered me to Leesburg Station. I was very sick & feeble at the time from fever contracted at Evansport while constructing Batteries and represented my need of a furlow to recruit. The Genl. stated the exigency of the case at Leesburg (an advanced outpost) and said he would in a few weeks give me leave to recover health among my friends as I had never been absent. Soon after he himself left and my duties were incomplete when our Army fell back.

I have been informed by some persons in uniform representing themselves as Engineers under Commission that their Appointments were given soon after Law was passed and at that time I was on the remote service at Leesburg unapprised of the Appointments and Organization of a Corps and unable to personally leave & attend to my claim at Richmond. Capt Rice informs me there is but one or perhaps two vacancies to fill. I sh^d be very happy to secure mine from your kind attention to the matter.

I think my case a peculiar one if while performing

these services since the war began I should fail of getting
some orders of Continuance in the Service, with experience
gained in construction of the works at the following places
Manassas - Rappahannock - Evansport - Centerville - again
at Manassas and then at Leesburg as Acting 1st Lieut Engrs.

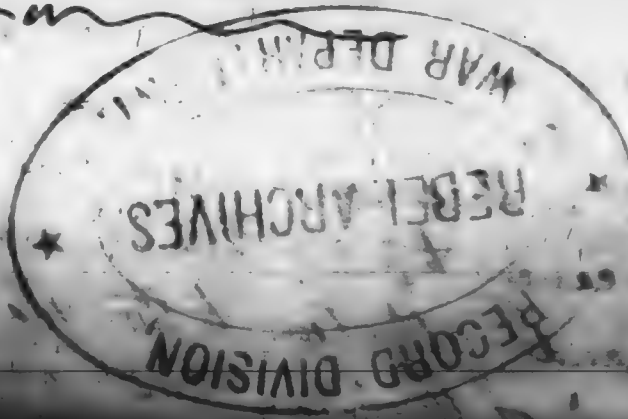
Engineering has been my only pursuit for life
and I shall be very glad to serve my Country and
the glorious cause which under your auspices is destined to
a happy issue.

I am a native Marylander - but for some
years a resident of Va.

I am here temporarily recovering my health
having suffered attacks of fever &c. lately in Chickahominy
River while aiding in Reconnoissances &c. for the Reps.

Will you have the goodness to honor me by
a line of acknowledgment at this place.

Respectfully Sir Your Obedt Servt
W. G. Atkinson



100010101
Dec 7 Mar
J. G. D.

W. B. Atkinson

W. B. 1853

Synchobing

May 3 1/2.

Was app't
1st Lieut of Engineers
By Genl Beauregard
on 1st June 1862. Has
been acting ever
since and now applies
for App't in the
Engineer Corps.



Recd. May 20th

Atkinson, W.G.

1st Lt

Asst Surg

Subject: Proceed to Leesburg, Va

Title of record: S.O.No. 8-2

Army of Potomac - Beauregard

Date: Jan 9/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 490.

Paid the 1st day of Dec 186,

A. G. Atkinson

Corp Engineer U. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 186,

To the 21 day of Oct 186,

Pay \$

For

Amount 100

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	11/1/61	Oct 9/62	1						
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 100	=	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 30 day of Dec 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the 17 day of Dec 1862, the sum of

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. G. W. L. L. L. L.

Acting Assistant Surgeon

Voucher No. 492

Paid the

17 day of

dec 18 67

Atkinson 1st

Cor. p. Enguina. S. S.

From the

27. day of

Oct 189

To the

7 day of

186

Pay.....\$

Forage . . .

ABOUT...

100

The Confederate States of America.

To

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John A. Her* and to the *31* day of *Dec* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Apple 2 2
this 17th day of Dec 18 61, the sum of One Hundred
00 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forge.....

Abstract

(Signed Duplicate.)

H. G. Thompson
Acting Asst. Chief Engineer

Voucher No. 2613

Paid the 28 day of June 18
to W. G. Atkinson
Engineer C. S.

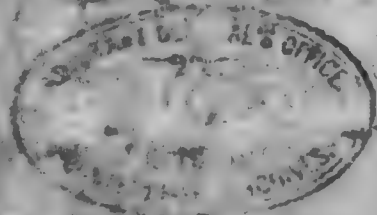
From the 1 day of April 18

To the 31 day of May 18

Pay. - - -

Forage.

Amount, \$ 200.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. G. Atkinson Acting State Eng^r Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For—									
For myself,	<i>April 1862</i>	<i>31 May 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>000</i>	<i>-</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>200</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *Major Edward Rodgers Quartermaster* and to the *31st day of June* 1862, the sum of *Two hundred*

I, *W. G. Atkinson*, do hereby certify that I have received of *Major Edward Rodgers* on the *31st day of June* 1862, the sum of *Two hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. G. Atkinson
Acting State Engineer.

Voucher No. 2611.....

Paid the 28 day of June 1862

W. G. Atkinson

Lt Engineer C. S.

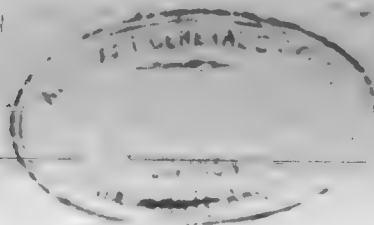
From the 1 day of ~~Aug~~ 1862

To the 10 day of July 1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 33.33



Received of the
Hon. Secy of War
for the sum of
thirty three and
33/100 dollars
on account of
the balance
due to the
U.S. Army
for the month
of July 1862
at New York
this 28th day
of June 1862
Wm. H. Hunt
Asst. Secy of War

The Confederate States of America,

To W. G. Atkinson, Acty & Asst Engineer Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Month.....	1st Jan 1862	1st Feb 1862	1		10	100	33	33	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1862, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Amble this 25 day of June 1862, the sum of Thirty Three—
33 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. G. Atkinson
Acty & Asst Engineer

Atkinson W G

adg 1st Engrs
Voucher No. 2612

Paid the 2 day of June 186

W. G. Atkinson
1st Engineer C.

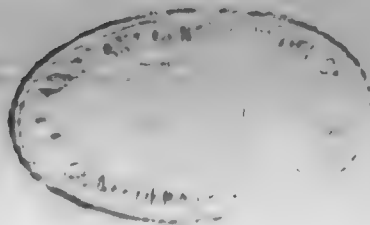
From the 7 day of Dec 186

To the 1 day of Jan 186

Pay.....

For.....

Amount..... 100



Atkinson W G

His name, engineer with the company, has been
and the the the account is correct.

Atkinson W G
1st Engineer C.

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

To

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	From—							
For Myself.....	1st Jan 62	11				100		
For year's service....								
Forage for horses....								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is true and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any part whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Amble

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Amble and one hundred dollars and to the 30 day of Nov 1862 the sum of 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, and amount.

Pay.....\$
Forage.....\$
Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. G. Atkinson
Acty. Lt. Col. Engineer

Voucher - Vol. 126

Paid the 31 day of Sept 1861

1 Lt. H. B. Williams

Acting 1st Engineer C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 31 day of Sept 1861

Pay.....\$ 400.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 400.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Acting 1st Lt. H. G. Atkinson Engineers

Q.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	1861 June 1	1861 Sept 30	4	00	100	00	400	00	
For Year's service...									
Storage for									
					\$ 400 00				

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the account of the

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from their records

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ and to the _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Ambler A 2 Mr
this 24 day of Sept 1861, the sum of Four Hundred
no dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
 By 400

By..... 400.00

~~1000.00~~

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. G. Atkinson
Acting 1st Lieut Engs.

The Confederate States of America = \$^r
1861 W. G. Atkinson

Services as Acting 1st Lieut Engineer
from the 1st to 30th June inclusive 1861 being
One month @ \$100 = per month \$100 =

I certify that W. G. Atkinson was appointed
Acting 1st Lieut of Engineers with the approval
of Gen Beauregard and that the above
Account is correct.

Thos H. Williamson Lt. Col

Chief Eng. Potomac Depart.

(Signed)

Approved

by order of Gen Beauregard

Thomas Jordan

A. A. Genl

Headquarters

1st Corps Army of Potomac

Sept 3rd 1861

Duplicate

Atkinson, Wm. R.
Acty.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Lt.

CARD NUMBER

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of copies sent to _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

ga
CSA

M. B. Atkinson
Lieut Arty
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom report Chief of Ord'ce

Date of appointment Mch 8, 1865.

Date of confirmation Mch 8, 1865.

To take rank Jan 7, 1865.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. L. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 94, page 350

(200)

F Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. R. Atkinson

Pvt. Co. G. Poll Batt.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Savannah, Ga.
during month of June

1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sig. Secretary

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1-30

1864

To 1864

Remarks:

11 No.

2775

COLLIN'S Copyist.

Atkinson, T^r-R.

in

Siebel Attilay

Johnson. W. R.

5a.

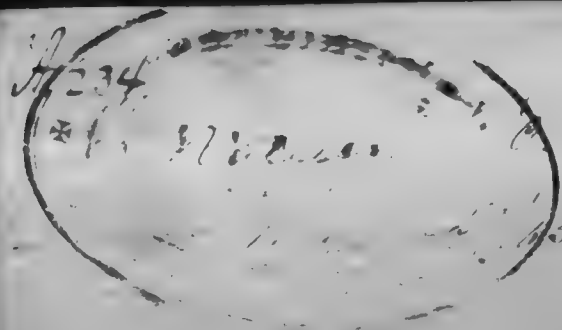
RECEIVED FOR 24400.

SEE 253
P. APPM TS 1864

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Jim Payne

144000



1234
1234

1234

Letters Registered
A & 1

Recd. A. H. C. Mich. 30

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

Having been appointed a *Secret Lieutenant* in the
Order of the *Secret Society* I do hereby
 accept the same, and certify that I am *23* years *11* months, born
 in the state of *South Carolina* appointed from the state of
Georgia and at *St. James I. Robinson* do

solemnly swear or affirm, that while I am in the service it will bear
 true and good relations to the *Confederate States of America*, and

that I will be true and faithful to the same, and
 that I will not do anything to the injury of the same.

Witness the hand of the *Secret Lieutenant* and the
Secretary of the *Order* at *St. James I. Robinson*

St. James I. Robinson
St. James I. Robinson
St. James I. Robinson
St. James I. Robinson

Do Sign this with full name, and return to *A. & I. G. Co.* failure to comply with this
 vacates the Commission.

Atkisson, Frank

Gen. & Staff
Officers

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Atkinson, Frank

Atterbury, E

H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Capt. W. West

CARD NUMBER

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of personal papers listed

Write nothing above this line.

E. R. Hatterbury

Captain & Anthony

Frontier Rangers.

Superior, Kan. Arkansas

July 24, 1893.

Roberts.

(G. A. H. - Superior, Kan. Ark. - Front.)

Attenberry, Edw. M. T.,
Capt. & A.C.S.

Clark's (Ino. R.) Command
Frost's (Ino. R.) Command

✓ Feb. 4, 1963. Appointed Capt. & A.C.S. (Report, A.O.)

Clark's (Ino. R.) Command

✓ March & April 1963. Roll of F.A.S. of Clark's Regt. Mo. Inf., shows him as Capt. A.C.S.
Absent with Col. Clark at Brig. Hdqrs. (Report, A.O.)

~~Clark's (Ino. R.) Command~~

✓ July 21, 1963. Capt. relieved as Asst. Comd. Frost's command (G.O. 10, Def. Lower Ak.,
Frost.)

Prepared by 18 Examined by 245

VOUCHER No. 42

Paid .. 5... day of .. June..... 1863

C. H. Atterbury A. G. S.

From .. 5... day of .. Feb..... 1863

To .. 31... day of .. May..... 1863

Pay,.....

Forage,...

Amount \$ 534.66

FORM No. 3. (OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States

to *E. H. Attalbury Capt & A. G. A.*

D. D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION,		Term of Service charged no. of days,	Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To		Dollars,	Cts.	Dollars,	Cts.	
For <i>pay</i>	<i>Feb 5</i>	<i>May 31</i>						
For <i>forage</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>536</i>	<i>66</i>	
For <i>board</i>						<i>536</i>	<i>66</i>	

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the *Capt E. H. Attalbury*, A. G. A., C. S. A., this.....
 I do hereby acknowledge, that I have received of *E. H. Attalbury*, A. G. A., C. S. A., the sum of.....
 day of..... 1865, the sum of.....
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....
 Forage.....
 Amount.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

E. H. Attalbury Capt & A. G. A.
Franklin

✓ 26
Atwell, William H

Army of Northern Virginia

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain ^{4th} A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370731	11
2	46593246	12
3		13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name.

See also Co. A. 7. Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Dropped under
No 70, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

244

A. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

a 7

Wm H Utwell
Asst Com. 7 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 167

W F Gray
Clerk

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.
Heth's Division.)

Wm. H. Howell
Capt. & A. C. S.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day, surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of sets:

431

(2004)

G. K. Sargent

Original

(Confederate.)

CH

x 71. H. Stwell

Capt. & Co. S. -

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Pro-
vost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumber-
land, at Nashville, Tenn., June 3, 1865.

Place of residence *McKalto, Tenn.*

Complexion *fair*; hair *pink*

Eyes *blue*; height *2 ft. 1/2 in.*

Where surrendered *Appomattox C. H.*

When surrendered *Apr. 9, 1865.*

June 3, 1865.

Remarks:

x *Name appears in column of
names re 71st & 72nd*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men,
C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Alle-
giance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet 6.

Ed Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Atwell

Capt & A. C. S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Heth's (Infantry) Division, 3d Corps, Army of
Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen.
Henry Heth.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va
Jan 29, 1865.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

on sick
leave med ex
Board

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 7.

J. B. Hyatt

(654)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

a

7

W. H. Atwill
a.e.s. 7. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

June 15, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 134

J. L. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
W. A. Atwell
Adj. & Capt

Appears on as

Inspection Report

of Heth's Infantry Division, 3d Corps; Army of
Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Joseph R. Davis.

Report dated: *near Petersburg Va*
Feb'y 18, 1865

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
nation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Hurlough
Med Ex. Board

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 5.

A. D. Taylor

Copy in

Altwell. Wm. H.

Co. A. 7 2nd Inf.

Acc. " "

Citwell W.H.

~~CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.~~

a.c.s.

BREGADE

DIVISION North

3 CORPS, A.N. VA.

MARCH 30. 1865

3rd DIST No.

ARTILLERY
OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA
ISSUES
REPT. RETURNED

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

W. N. Stowell

Captain & ACS

At the Division

Jan 12, 1885.

Granted leave for 3 days

(S. A. A. S. 1st. 1885)

Write nothing above this line.

W. H. Atwell

Captain A.C.D.

7. Ten Regt.

Aug 1873: General to let me

assist to Major P.C. Thompson

C.D. Hecker Division, 3rd Corps 1846

2-11-320

(Camp Gregg) 5th Brigade
A. P. Hills Lt. Division

Jan'y 28. 1864

In the Sect of war

Schiffir

I take a pleasure in
recommending for the appointment of Commission
for the 7 Regiment of Tennessee Volunteer Private
William H. Smith of Company (A) of said
Regiment.

He has been acting in that capacity since the
25th day of June last, and discharged all the
duties of the place to the entire satisfaction of
all concerned. I therefore desire his Commission
to have date from that time.

Applications made by any one else for this position
has not received any my endorsement, consequently
it is not my choice.

Yours most Respectfully
Jno. H. Gardner
Capt. Commanding 7th Tenn. Regt.

ATWELL, WILLIAM H., Capt. A. C. S.

Prepared by W. H. A., Examined by J. M.

7th TENN. INF.

April 11, 1863. Apptd. Capt. A. C. S., 7th Tenn. Regt., from Tenn., to rank June 15, 1862.
Dropped under G. O. 70, 1863. (Report A. C.)

HETH'S DIVISION.

July to Oct., 1863. Rolls show him detailed in Div. Comd. Dept. Aug. 1, 1863, Gen. Lee.

Aug. 1, 1863. Capt. A. C. S., 7th Tenn., ordered to report to Maj. P. C. Hungerford, Com. Sub., Heth's Div., 3rd Corps. (S. O. 188 (3) A. N. Va.)

Sept. 17, 1863. Capt. Comd. 7th Tenn. Vols. ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee for reassignment to duty as Asst. with such command as he deems most to the advantage of the service. (S. O. 221 (12) A. & I. G. O.)

Jan. 19, 1865. Capt., A. C. S., Heth's Div., granted 30 days leave. (S. O. 18 (14) A. N. Va.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. C. S., Heth's Div., A. N. Va.

Atwell, W.H
Capt. A.C.S
Haths Div.

leave - S.C.W.

S.O.#18/14

Dept. & Army Ho. Va. 400

Jan. 19 /65

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Atwell

Capt & A.C.S. Heths Division

Appears on a

LIST

of Commissaries, Assistant Commis-
saries and Acting Assistant Commis-
saries on duty with the Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 30, 1865

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 17

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 33.

No. ABSTRACT G. ...⁰3... QR. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt. W. H. Atwell
Atwell

Apr 17 July 1863.

REQUISITION

For y .

Y. H. Hsu, U.S. Army Service

Capt. H. N. Sturce

for. Lux

1748

173

July

ending the

18

He

1863

186 *3*, and

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Myriophyllum

the

17 of

of

He

186 5

Abstract

Friday Nov

pounds of corn

Quartermaster United States

peasants of osts.

pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(REMOVED BY SUPPLIERS)

~~W. H. Thompson & Co~~
H. H. Sir

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 6th day of July 1864

M. H. Atwell Capt

A. C. S. Welles Dir. U. S. A.

From the 21 day of Dec 1863

To the 29 day of July 1864

For . . . 281.00

By . . .

Amount, \$ 281.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Captain W. H. Chivers & Co* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For myself,	<i>December 31st</i>	<i>February 29th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>1446</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>2811</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>286</i> <i>11</i> <i>11</i> <i>280</i> <i>280</i> <i>112</i>
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>284</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major G. W. Vick 2. M.*

H. Chivers & Co. and to the *23rd* day of *December* *1864*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major G. W. Vick 2. M.* this *6th* day of *July* *1865*, the sum of *Two hundred and eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *2811.00*

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ *2811.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Chivers & Co.
AKG

VOUCHER No. 18

Paid the 20 day of March 1864

to the War Department

for Transportation C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1864

To the 5 day of May 1864

Pay, - - \$ 2800

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 2800 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. H. Thomas Capt & Co. 1*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For myself,	<i>Sept 1st</i>	<i>Nov 31st</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$ 280</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

1864 and to the day of *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *280* Dollars, this *10* day of *Nov*, the sum of *280* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *280.00*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *280.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

W. H. Thomas Capt & Co.
A. S. S. S.

Volume No. 32

For the 19 day of September 1862

Shantle Smith

108

From the day of

1862

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

Before me personally came

a receipt of

being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was

that the within receipt is correct and just—that he

is property of, and is not indebted to, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Given at and subscribed before me, this

108

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 17

Paid the 22 day of August 1862

Wm. L. Merrill's Cash &

A. L. Merrill's Debit C. S.

From the 29 day of February 1862

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 140.00

Forage, - - - 00

Amount, \$ 140.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Atwell Capt. &c.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864							
For myself,	Feb. 29	Mar. 31	1	—	14	—	14	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 14	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or receive money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major A. M. Heck* 2^d M. *Shells*

Lee and to the 29th day of *February* 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. M. Heck* 2^d M. *Shells*
this 2^d day of *August* 1864, the sum of *14* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *14.00*

Forage, . . . *—*

Amount, \$ *14.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. Atwell
Capt. &c.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

_____ C S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, \$ _____

Forage, _____

Amount, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt H. B. Stueck* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1861</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For myself,	<i>April 1</i>	<i>July 31</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 280</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my official appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major H. B. Stueck* on the *21* day of *August* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major H. B. Stueck* on the *21* day of *August* 1864 the sum of *280* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *280 00*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *280 00*

(Signed Duplicates)

H. B. Stueck
Capt & A. G. S.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major A. S. Mitchell* U. S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1861</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For myself	<i>June 1</i>	<i>July 31</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$ 280 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major A. S. Mitchell* on the *15th* day of *July* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. S. Mitchell* on the *31st* day of *July* 1864 the sum of *Two hundred and eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *280.00*
Forage, - - -
(Signed Duplicates)

Amount, \$ *280.00*

A. S. Mitchell
Capt & A. S.

Atwood, Chas. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers books

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

3

Mo.

Chas. H. Atwood
Chap. 5 Regt Mo. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Sept. 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Retired

Rev. S. O. 81

1864

Remarks:

Inference

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 349

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Chas H. Utwood
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo

To whom report 5 Mo Regt.

Date of appointment Feb 20, 1863.

Date of confirmation _____, 186 .

To take rank Sept 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance _____, 186 .

Delivered Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 377

R B Duncan
Clerk

Voucher No. 46
No. 57.

Officer's Pay Account.

Pay to the order of *John H. H. H.* 1864

John H. H. H.
Chaplain

From the *1st* day of *July* 1864

To the *31st* day of *July* 1864

Pay... \$ *82.00*
Deductions

82.00

John H. H. H.
Chaplain

82.00

82.00

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To *Chas H Stuart Chaplain Pref Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Pay of last month.		Pay for month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	MONTH.	DAY.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>18th Feb</i>	<i>3rd May</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>		<i>320</i>	<i>5</i>	
For myself for years' service,									
FORAGE—									
For horses,							<i>320</i>	<i>5</i>	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from day of 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of day of 1864 the sum of dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *320*
To years' service,
Forage

Amount, *320*

(Signed Duplicate.)

C H Stuart Pref Chaplain

Citwood. Chas H.

Chapman

Atwood. Chas H.

RECOMMENDATION
FOR PROMOTION TO *Cd. Joe McCorm*
Chaplain 5 mo
afforded

SEE 28 - A - A CONTINENTS C. 1 - 100

$\frac{31}{4}$

Atwood, Joel P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONTINUED)

CIVIL SERVICE	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of personal papers kept

Each year

See Also

Atwood, Joel P

S.C.

Chas.

Headquarters 2nd Sub Div
September 27 1873

RECORD DIVISION

Chicago, Ill. S. D.

RECORDS ARCHIVES

★

Protection charges
for DEPARTMENT

for service against
D. Howard

Adm. J. M. Mitty, Dir.

Prof. La. & Co.

Charles Taylor, Secy

Prof. H. H. H. H.

J. M. H. H.

Wm. H. H.

for Prof. H. H.

for Prof. H. H.

for Prof. H. H.

for Prof. H. H.

for Prof. H. H.

for Prof. H. H.

Head Quarters 2nd Sub-Division
September 24th 1863

Captain

Since I caused Pvt. Scott
to be arrested and the charges
preferred against him, I have been infor-
med that two of the field officers of
his regiment and some other officers sent
him away to attend to his business of the
and though their action was irregular
and improper, yet under the circumstances
I do not regard him as culpable and
therefore respectfully request that the
charges against him be withdrawn.

I am, Capt Very Respectfully,

Yours
H. H. H. H. H.
Doig Genl

Capt. W. F. Deane
Adj. Genl
Charleston S. C.

Aubrey, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. M. S. R.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers known.....

Aubrey. Wm.

Capt. & M. S. K.

Aubrey W ~~L~~

MS.

259

Andrew. W. F.

Ala.

RECOMMENDATION BY Col. J. Long
FOR PROMOTION TO Lt. Col. & M.S.K.

SEE 75-A-APPOINTMENTS (C. 1-157)
Wm. T. P. Wm. H. H. M.S.K.

H
221

Extract

Confederate States Arsenal.

Richmond, Va. July 2 1864

Special Order 1
No 53

Capt Wm Aubrey M. S. R. will take
charge of the Genl Supply Store on the
1st of July 1864 & have all accounts
kept in his name.
He will receipt to Capt A. Lawrence
for all stores on hand 1st July.
He will also conduct the correspon-
dence relating to Supplies to be
furnished for the use of the Arsenal.

(Signed)

Wm Henry Brown
Lt Col Comm.

Col. W. H. Brown
Richmond Arsenal July 1st 64

Capt. Aubrey M. Smith in
charge of "Genl." supply store.
his signature "by order of Genl."
Officer to be regarded "Officer."



Recd July 1st 64

Confederate States Arsenal,

Richmond, Va. July 1st 1864.

Colo.

You will see by the enclosed "extract" that Capt Wm. F. Aubrey, M.S. K. has been assigned to the charge of the General Supply Store of this Arsenal. Any letter signed by him "By order of Commanding Officer", will be regarded as official.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt.

Wm. L. M. Mow

Lt Col. Com.

Col M. H. Wright

Com: C. S. Arsenal

Atlanta Geo.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A:

also
Csa

Wm. Smith
Capt. Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama

To whom report Chief of Ord. & M.

Date of appointment June 30, 1864

Date of confirmation Feb 16, 1865

to take rank June 23, 1864

Date of acceptance June 30, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 91, page 452

J. Ham

No 59

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Second

QR, 1864

Received, at Richmond Va. this 25th day of June
1861 from RICHARD LAMBERT, - W. J. H. Ordinance.
Macon Arsenal, Georgia, the following Ordinance and Ordinance Stores:

Five Hundred & Twenty 520 Ammunition.

[Handwritten flourish]

[Faint stamp: RECEIVED]

[Handwritten signature]
Capt. M. S. K.

Voucher No. 42.....

Paid the 1st day of Jan 1864

for sub

Capt. J. H. K. C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1863

To the 1st day of Dec 1863

Pay \$260

Forage,

Amount, \$260

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm Aubrey : M. S. / C* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>11th</i>	<i>Nov. 1864</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>130</i>		<i>260</i>		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>260</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *Capt. G. A. Barksdale*
11 day of *January* 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. A. Barksdale*
1865 the sum of *Two hundred and Sixty*
 this *3* day of *January*

being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay,
 Forage,
 Amount,

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm Aubrey
C. S. A.

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Fourth Qr., 186*4*

Capt. Wm. Aubrey M. S. K.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at *Wilmington*, this *14* day of *July* 186*1*
 from RICHARD LAMBERT, U. S. R., Caduance, *Marine Arsenal, Ga.*
 the following Caduance and Caduance Fees:

✓ 500	<i>Wilmington</i>	
✓ 4052	<i>2d, 3d, 4th</i>	
✓ 522	<i>1st, 2d, 3d, 4th</i>	
✓ 500	<i>Wilmington</i>	
✓ 43	<i>Provision Fee</i>	43.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Wm. Lamb
 Capt. U. S. R.

No.

Invoice of ~~Stores~~ turned over to Quar-
termaster, for transportation,

.....*Fourth*.....Quarter, 1864

Capt. Wm Aubrey
Msk.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, turned over by WILLIAM AUBREY, Capt.
 and M. S. K. to *D. M.*for transportation to
Dated186

NO. PKGS.	MARKS	TOTAL CONTENTS	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT
-----------	-------	----------------	-----------------------

	<i>Capt Richd Lambert M. S. K. Ord. Macon Armed</i>	<i>100 Blank Torons + Packg. Box</i>	<i>14^{lbs}</i>
--	---	--	-------------------------

I certify, on honor, that the above is a correct invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me,
 this *19* day of *Oct* 186*4* *Wm B. Harrington*
D. M. for transportation *Capt Richd Lambert Macon*

(Signed Duplicates.)

General Supply Store Ordnance, Richmond, Va.

Wm Aubrey
 Capt. and M. S. K.

No.

Invoice of Stores turned over to Quar-
termaster, for transportation.

~~For the~~ *For the* Quarter, 1864.

Capt Wm Aubrey, M.S.K.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, turned over by WILLIAM AUBREY, Capt.
 and M. S. K., to *U. S. Mr.* for transportation to
Macon, Ga. Dated.....186

NO. PKGS	MARKS	TOTAL CONTENTS	WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT
----------	-------	----------------	-----------------------

	<i>Capt. Lambart</i>	<i>100 Blank Forms</i>	
	<i>M. S. K. Ora</i>	<i>1 Packg Box</i>	<i>14 lbs</i>
	<i>Macon</i>		
	<i>Assenal</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above is a correct invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by me,
 this *19* day of *Oct*1864, at *Fort Harrison*

.....*U. S. Mr.*..... for transportation to *Capt. Rich Lambart Macon*
Mr. Aubrey

(Signed Duplicates.)

General Supply Store Ordnance, Richmond, Va.

Capt. and M. S. K.

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Third Q., 1864

Capt Wm Aubrey M. S.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Boston, Mass.

Received, at *Richmond,* this *13^d* day of *Septbr.* 186*4*
from **RICHARD LAMBERT, M. J. K.,** Ordnance, *Macon Arsenal, Ga.,*
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Ten Thousand 10000 yds White Forge.

Wm Fisher
Wm H. C. H.
M. S. H.

[Signed Duplicates.]

46

Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Third Qr., 1864

Capt. Wm. Aubrey

Wm. Boykin & Co., Printers, Mason, Ga.

Received, at Richmond Va this 20 day of July 1864
from RICHARD LAMBERT, U. S. K., Ordnance, Mason Arsenal, Ga.
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

1632 yds. Senaburg.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm. Archer
Capt. Wm. Archer



Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Fourth Qr., 1864

Capt Am Cutler

Barbo, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Richmond Va, this 1st day of Nov 1864
from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. F. R., Ordnance, Maccn Arsenal,
Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

One hundred & Eighty eight 988 lb. Sulph. Acid
Six C. Carboys.

(Am)

[Signed Duplicate]

[Signature]
(Capt Wm. S. R.)

34

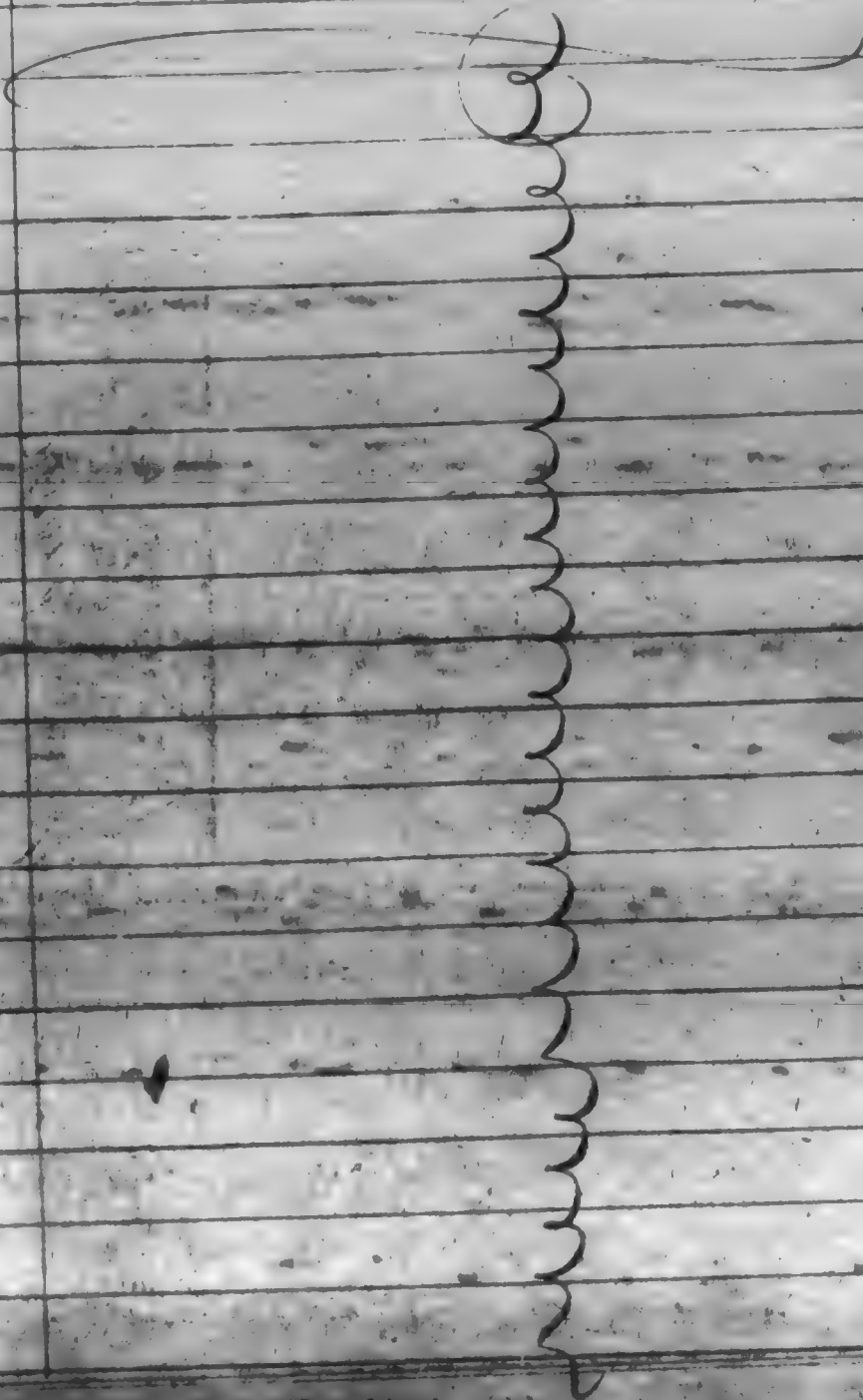
Receipt for Issues to the Army,

Second — 1864

Capt. Wm. Aubrey M. S.

Received, at Richmond Va. this 25. day of June
1864, from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. T. W. Ordnance.
Macon Arsenal, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

Five Hundred & Twenty 520 Munnicks.



Signed Duplicate.

Wm. Aubrey
Capt. M. S. H.

VOUCHER No 497

Paid to 19 day of Nov 1864

William Aubrey

Capt. & M. L. Co C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 4 day of Oct 1864

For \$5.20

Forage

Amount \$5.20

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Captain Wm Aubrey*
M.S.R. Co., Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. G. Easton*
this 19 day of *Aug* 1864 the sum of *five hundred thirty* Dollars.
being the amount in full of said account

Pay, . . . \$
Forage, . . .
(Signed Deponent.)

August 19

Wm Aubrey
Capt M.S.R.

Auerbach, I. I.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Long

CO. NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Parole.

No 38

L. Schuerbach

Prison

Galveston Exas }
June 20. 65. }

No. 36

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the having been surrendered by C. J. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

A. J. J. Ankerbach, Surgeon
C. S. A.

Done at
this 20th day of June, 1865.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (New Orleans La)

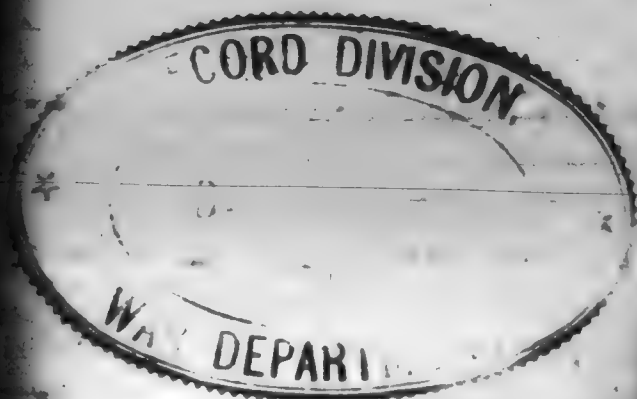
Duplicate

Lieut Colonel and
Pro Marshal Genl
Dist of Texas

Chief Smiley

Dr J. Ausioch

Chp 2-144-77-10-5 - mentioned



*
Auerbach. J. J. (Dr)

Admison

Texas

W. W. Hunter, Surgeon.
Surgeon and Medical Assistant.
District of Columbia.

San Francisco, Cal.
July 2nd, 1864

Letter, in reference to
Lt. J. H. Hunt, giving
reference for referring
the communication
from the St. St. Paul
to the L. L.

RECORD DIVISION;

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

247
Medical Director's Office.
Houston. July 20th 1864

Sir.

Your Communication of this
inst. has been received. In reply I beg
leave to state, that your previous Communication
in reference to Dr. D. S. Auerbach not being
marked 'Confidential' was not so considered
and was therefore treated Officially in accordance
with previous usage, and custom of the service.
Dr. Auerbach having been contracted on to
perform the duties of a Medical Officer, and
serving in that Capacity, Doubtless would require
that he should be treated as one. —
Having applied to the Chief of Staff for in-
formation in relation to this matter, and being
by him referred to Maj. Hylsted, I applied
to his Office for the information required, and in
the absence of Maj. Hylsted, was informed by
Capt. Jones, on duty in his Office, that after a
careful examination of his papers and letters
that he knew nothing about the matter and
could any Evidence be found in the Office
in relation to it. Not wishing that charge

of so grave and important a nature, should be
brought against a Medical Officer under an
instruction without allowing him an opportunity
of vindicating himself I was led to refer
the letter to him for an explanation, and his
reply was referred by me to myself.
Trusting that in the future communications
on such as to be considered as "Confidential"
may be so marked, I have the honor to
be Sir

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servant.

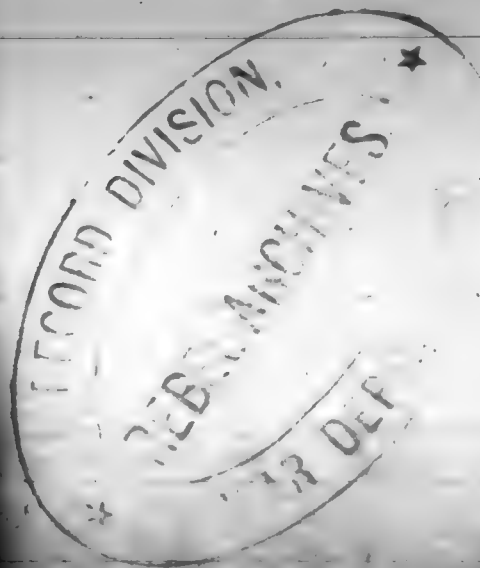
J. M. Smith
Surgeon in Medical Director.
District of Texas.

Capt L. G. Aldrich
A. T. Cont.

Dr. J. J. Auerbach

Houston Texas
July 18. 64.

Reply to letter
of Capt. Aldrich
in relation to
charges & c



Wm. H. K. K. K.
Houston - July 18th 64

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Aldrich
for information as
to whether Dr. A.
shall be relieved
from duty before
an investigation.
I have no one to
take his place, and
from every one I
hear Dr. A. spoken
of favorably. Dr.
has never that
I know of before
been in the service.

Wm. H. K.
Samp. M. B.
18th July 64

Surgeon D. J. H. Demien
Medical Director &
Dist. of Texas &

Dear Sir

In reply to the communication of Captain Aldrich A. A. G. of the 16th b. m. referred to me, in which the Major General Commanding "calls your attention to the fact, that Surg. Auerbach lately assigned to duty in this City, is the same party, against whom grave charges were preferred for making false certificates and receiving bribe therefore" I beg leave to state to you, that I have not been heretofore connected in any manner with the Medical Department and therefore presume that it must have reference to some other party.

I would most respectfully request, that Capt. Aldrich will eventually inform me of those who ^{have} preferred the above grave charges against me. I am, Dear Sir,

With the greatest regard

Houston July 18. 1864.

Your obedient servt
J. J. Auerbach M.D.

Angers, J. L.

Staff

[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Angers, J. L.

Staff

August, James A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj't 1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book value.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
James A. August

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*
To whom report *15 Va. Regt.*
Date of appointment *Nov 3*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Jan. 13*, 1864.
To take rank *Oct 26*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *Nov 5*, 1863.
Delivered *Col August*
Secretary of War *J. A. B.*
Remarks: *Adj. rank*
1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 458

R. B. Duncan

(22)

Copy.

Box of 34 1/2 Cigarettes
unintentionally released at
Fort Sumner April 22nd 1865.

1921 J. 10 to 24 May 8th 65

August 1 James A.

Rec'd C. G. P. May 8th 1865.

Official
ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT Fort Delaware Del Unconditionally released April 4th 1865

NO.	NAME—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)
	August Jas A	1st	15 Va	C	Ashland Va	March 15 th 45	Unconditionally released to report to Brig Genl Mumford for transportation South by order overrule from Secretary of War dated April 2 nd 45.
							<p>A. Schuyler</p> <p>Brig Genl Mumford</p> <p>per Geo W. Allen</p> <p>Capt Forney</p>

August, Philip F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date made.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
Frank August
Chablain
Appears to

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *58th Regt. Va.*

Date of appointment: *Oct 9*

Date of confirmation: *Dec 24*, 1861.

To take rank *Nov 30*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Major Harmon*, 1861.

Delivered *J. B. actg.*

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 368

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

15

1864

P. F. Fugate
Chapm 15 Fugate

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

June 23, 1864

Date of paper

June 22, 1864

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Pvt G. S.

App'd & furl.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, p. 114

J. M. Williams

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

15

7/2

Res. Mr. August

Chaplain 150th Regt Inf

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Corse's Brigade, Pickett's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Brig. Gen. Montgomery D. Corse.

Report dated *In Frenches, Bermuda*

Hundreds, Aug 3, 1864.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 20.

J. E. Murphy

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 15 72

*Rev (Chaplain) August
Chaplain 15 Regt Inf*

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pickett's Division, Longstreet's 1st Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by
Maj. Gen. George E. Pickett.

Report dated *In Finches, Bermuda
Hundred, Aug 29*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 18.

J. E. Murphy

(304)

Copy 18.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. August
Shaplain

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital *Private Quarters*

, 186

Complaint

Remarks *To duty April 16*
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 4

A. S. Taylor

1776

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

15.

Va

P. F. August

Chaplain 15. Va

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Corse's Brigade, Pickett's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. D. Corse.

Report dated in trenches near

Hamletts House Nov 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
nation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Absent Sick Since

Date

Sept 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 38; inclosure 6.

Ham

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

15

Va.

P. F. August
Chaplain 15 Regt. Inf. Va. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 215

T. C. Bay

(1862)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

15

Va.

P. F. August
Chaplain 15 Regt Va

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
vident Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks: Report to Board
S.O. 250 Oct. 24.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 267

T. C. Bay
JH

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A F 10 Ga

P. J. August
Chap 10 Rgt. Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 25, 1863

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks: Officers Quarters.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 2

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3 arty.

Va.

P. P. August
Chaplain 3 Regt. arty. in vols.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 162

T. C. Cary

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

a

13

P. T. August
Chaplain. 13. Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
vided for the Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186
Date of resignation, death, } detailed C.S.
transfer or promotion }
Barnack, Richmond 186

Remarks:

Contd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 287

T. Bay

(286)

August, P.F.
Chaplain

Subject: asks leave of absence
12 days.

Title of record: Letters recvd.

Dept. of Richmond

Date:

Nov. 14/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 142

Paid the 1 day of Feb'y 1862

P. H. August

Chapman Rd. Co.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 4 day of May 1862

Pay \$ 80

Perage

Amount \$ 80

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. P. Langford (Chaplain)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1865	1	—	80	—	80	—	
							80	—	

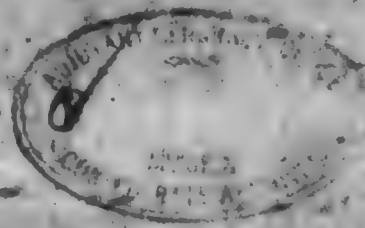
I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages or emoluments in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the moneys were actually kept in service and were expended for the service of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointed and I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated on the charge for every additional year of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. B. A. Baskin

and to the day of Jan. 1865.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. B. A. Baskin the sum of \$80.00 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.
Amount \$
Signed
T. P. Langford
Chaplain at C. S. Navy
Richmond

May 6th 1862

3 Va arty



The Confederate States,

To *Dr. J. F. (unclear)*

Dr.

DATE.

To Commutation of Rations for
53 days while serving as
Chaplain in 58th Regt of
Va Vol. @ 25¢ per day
From Mar 1 to Apr 21/2

13. 25

To Commutation of Rations for
8 days while serving as Chap
lain of 3rd Regt of Artillery
@ 25¢ per day
Apr 23 to Apr 30

2. 00

15. 25

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received of *J. F. (unclear)* on May 6 1862 the sum of *thirty five* dollars and *thirty five* cents, in full of the above account.

✓
Auguste A. N.

Price's Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major ⁹/₄ A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48712527
2 25278

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Date Recd. _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Miss

Albert N. Augustine
Maj. Comdr.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Miss

Genl J. B. Tappan

Apr 30, 1863.

Apr 30, 1863.

Apr 30, 1863.

Apr 6, 1863.

April 5, 1864.

Genl Pemberton

J. A. S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1; File No. 86, page 218

R. D. Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.

A.

A. . . Auguste

Maj.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty with Tappan's B. gale,
Price's Division.

List dated Jamr. 28th

Jan. 1st

1864

Position on Staff C. 3.

Date of commission

Jan 26th

1863

Date of assignment to
duty with this Division, }

Apr. 29th

1863

Remarks:

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

A. M. Auguste
Major

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

List dated Shreveport
Feb. 20, 1865.

Station Tappan Brig.
Appointed April 20/64.
By rank Feb. 6, 1863.
By whom appointed War Dept.
Condition of bond Provided to War
Remarks: Deft Sept 28/64

H. G. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

A.

General and Staff.
Tappan's Brigade.
Price's Division.

C. S. A.

A. N. Slaughter,

Major. A. C. S.,

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A. - Brig. Gen'l
Tappan's Staff.

Date of appointment *Jan. 26* , 1863.

Date of commission , 186

Date of assignment to duty , 186

Where born *Va.*

Age *46.*

Where appointed from *Ark.*

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 1097, page 16.

F. C. Pratz

August -

5th Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major A. C. S.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2100 page -----

Dated - Jan. 25 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

A. N. August.

Major.

Appears on a

List

Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from _____, 186

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor.

Captain

(Confederate.)

A.

General and Staff,
Tappan's Brigade,
Price's Division.

C. S. A.

A. M. Augustine,
Major. C. S.,

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Brig. Gen'l
Tappan's Staff.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of commission Jan. 26, 186 3.

Date of assignment to duty April 29, 186 3.

Where born Va.

Age 46.

Where appointed from Ark.

Remarks: * Relieved by order.

* In pencil on Roster.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109, page 544.

F. B. Coatz

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. W. Auguste
A. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Price's Division, District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department, commanded by Major
General Sterling Price,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864.

Officers of the Department Staff
present and absent.

Present

Post or station

Camp Sumter

Remarks

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. T. Auguste
Maj. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Major General Sterling Price's Division, Army
of the District of Arkansas.

for the month of

Dec. 1862

Station

Camp. Boage

Officers of the Division Staff
present and absent.

Present

Remarks

C. E. Jones

Copyist

AUGUSTE, ALBERT N., Major, C. M. Sub.

Feb. 6, 1863. Gen. J. C. Tappan writes to Sec. of War from Jackson, Miss., stating he has that day appointed A. N. Auguste commissary of his staff, and asking that the appointment be confirmed. (Personal papers.)

April 30, 1863. Major and C. S. on Gen. Tappan's staff; appointed from Miss. April 30, 1863; confirmed same date, to take rank Feb. 6, 1863, to report to Gen. Tappan. (Report A. O.; Rel. Rank Book, Sub. Dept. and Personal papers.)

Dec. 1863 to Jan. 8, 1864. Captain, Com. of Sub. Tappan's Brig., Price's Div., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Returns Dec. 1863 & Jan. 8, 1864.)

Jan., 1864. Major, A. C. S. Tappan's Brig., Price's Div., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Return Jan., 1864.)

Feb. 3, 1864. Major, Com. of Sub. Churchill's Brig., Price's Div., Dist. of Arkansas. (List Feb. 3, 1864.)

Dec. 9, 1864. Benj. T. Auguste in a letter dated Jan. 17, 1865, states that his father, Maj. A. N. Auguste, died in the Trans-Miss Army, at Camden, where his command was stationed. (A. C. O. 28-A-1865. Report A. O.)

Write nothing above this line

August. A. N.

May 16 8.

to rank —

SEE LIST No. 5

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURN

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. M. August
Major

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

By whom appointed Col. Prewitt
When appointed 26 Jan., 1863.
Date of appointment } 26 Jan., 1863.
from Richmond, }
Post or station Camp Bragg
District Arkansas
Division Prices
Brigade Churchills
Regiment
Battalion
Remarks: Commissary, Subsistence
Not Bonded

H. E. Jones

Albert N. Augustine

RECEIVED

ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Request by Brig Gen
J. C. Tappan for
his appt. as
Commissary on
his (Tappan's) Staff.

A. G.

appoint

By order of Genl of
War J. W. Campbell
25 July 1863.

Resd 25/63
27/63

Jackson Miss July 6th 1863

Hon James A Seddon
Secretary of War
Richmond Va
Sir

I have this day appointed
Alfred A Auguste Commissary of my Staff and
respectfully ask that his appointment as such may
be confirmed.

Very respectfully
Yours truly
J. C. Seddon
Brig Genl U.S.A.

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond April 30th 1863.

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you
Brigade Commissary
Major

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from
the Sixth day of February one thousand eight
hundred and sixty Three. ~~Should the Senate at their next session advise and~~
~~consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.~~

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through
the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said
appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting
at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you
were BORN.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Brig Genl J C Tappan

James A. Sedgwick

Secretary of War.

Major Albert N Auguste

Brig Commissary

P. A. S.

Auguste. Albert N.

Sept 4th C.S.

97

Auguste A. '6.
Price Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and A. G. B.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Auguste A. K.

Augustine, Thomas

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col. W. D. O.

CARD NUMBERS

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Number of personal papers furnished

(1) Write nothing above this line.

Francis Augustine

and W. A. C.

Staff of Gen. Beauregard
2nd Command, Army of the Trans.

(2200)

Commanded as above

(202 Army of the Trans. Johnston.)

Auld, F

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers listed.....

Book Mark.....

See also

24 S.C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 24 S.C.

F. Auld
Chaplain, 24 Regt. S.C.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tusculum, Ala.
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Mich. 16, 1864.

Date of assignment Mich. 16, 1864.

Authority of assignment War Dept.

Remarks Gist's Brigade.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

24

S. C.

F. Auld
Chap. 24 Regt S. C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers. Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 153

W. S. Bay
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

24
- F. A. A. L.
Cravain 24 Regt 26 J
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 2, 1864.
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Genl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 496

M. L. Leonard

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

24 S.C.

Auld
Chaplain 24 Regt S.C.

Appears on as

Inspection Report

of Gist's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Hardee's
Corps, commanded by Col. E. Capen.

Report dated

Atlanta Ga

Aug 20, 186*4*

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 7.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

24

S.C.

Child

Chaplain 24 Regt S.C.V.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Gist's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Hardee's
Corps, Army of Tenn. commanded by Brig. Gen.
S. R. Gist.

Report dated

Near Palmetto Ga.

Sept 22, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
sation into service.

186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 47.

R. B. Duncan

(964)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

24

Sh

F. Auld
Chaplain P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina
To whom report 74 Sh. Regt.
Date of appointment Apr 11, 1864
Date of confirmation _____, 186
To take rank March 2, 1864
Date of acceptance _____, 186
Delivered Army of Tennessee
Subsequent disposition _____
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

O. P. Taylor

Original

(Form No. 3.)

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1864

L. A. Chaplain

211 & Co S. C.

From the 1 day of Apr 1864

To the 30 day of Apr 1864

Pay.....\$ 80

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 80

(Form No. 3.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Rev. J. Child Gr.
Chapman Mass.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.	
<i>Approved by [Signature]</i>	<i>April 1864</i>	<i>April 30 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>years service.....</i>									
<i>charge for horses.....</i>									
							<i>\$80.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were duly kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I duly and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the list

and I received was from Capt. Thos. Addison a 25m.

and to the 21st day of January 1884

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 212 B. Ritchie Adm

30 day of Sept 18 64 the sum of Eighty

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 8.80.00

7. Answer

(Speed Duplicate)

J. Auld Chaplain 24th A.C.

Amelia F. W.

Voucher No. 150

(Form No. 4)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

For 1st Lieut. D. S. Smith
to Cash

Chaplain 1st Lt. S. S. C.

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 21st day of July 1864

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....240.00

C. D. O.

(No. 4. — OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

24 Regt. S.C. Co.
To the Anti-Chaplain Dr.

22452

and to the

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Perage

~~Amount~~ 2400

~~SECRET~~

F. Kulob

(No. 38.)

No. 2. Abstract 3rd Q^r. 1864

F. Auld Chaplain

24th Regt. S.C.V.

August 21st 1864.

Requisition for Stationery for F. A. L. L.
Chaplain 24th Regt. S.C.V. for the year
ending on the 30th Sept. 1864.

1 1/2 One half guine Paper
25 Twenty five Envelopes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct,
and that I have not drawn Stationery for
any part of the time specified.

F. A. L. L.

Chaplain 24th S.C.V.

Recd. in the field, on the 21st of Aug. 1864, of
Capt Thomas Addison a sum One half guine
Paper & Twenty five envelopes

F. A. L. L.

Chaplain 24th S.C.V.

No. 3 Abstract I, 2 Pr. 1884

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

Attest. Chapter 24

30 1884

Requisition for Stationery for

for the

commencing on the

..of

General

and ending on

the

31

of

1864

REMARKS.

DECLARATION FOR ELIMINATION

I certify that the above Declaration is correct and that I have not drawn Salaries for any part of the above specified

Chaplain 441 S. E. St.

Received of Mr. Nathan \$5.00 on April 1894 for rent

Amount Quarterly rent for the year 1894 for the year 1894

and for the year 1894 for the year 1894

and for the year 1894 for the year 1894

Auld, F.
Rev.
Chaplain, 24th S.O. Regt.

Subject: leave S.O.

Title of record: S.O. 114/3
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: April 25, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Auld, F.

Chapman 24 D.C.

My
affairs

By order

J. A. Campbell

Secy

4th 64

Mr

Sec of A. & S. C.

Appointing Office

April 1st 1864

Has submitted to the

Secy of War a recom-

mendation for appointment

of a Chaplain. There is

vacancy.

By order

J. A. Campbell
Secy

Chaplain - vacancy

Q. 29

March 24

Q. 29

March 24

Q. 29

March 24

Q. 29

March 24

Q. 29

March 24

Q. 29

March 24

Q. 29

March 24

Q. 29

March 24

Q. 29

March 24

Q. 29

March 24

Respectfully
March 24 1864

Appd & signed

J. H. Smith

Very truly

Yours

John H. Smith

Officer & master

James H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

Thos. H. Smith

John H. Smith

James H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

Thos. H. Smith

John H. Smith

March 24 1864

Respectfully

Yours

John H. Smith

Officer & master

James H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

Thos. H. Smith

John H. Smith

James H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

Thos. H. Smith

John H. Smith

Ad. Gen. - 24 S.C.P.
Dalton Mo.
2^d March '64

General - I have the honor to
ack. for the appointment of
the Rev. Mr. P. Auld, to the
Chaplaincy of this Regt.
and with the Regt. in the
discharge of his duties as
acting Chaplain. - He is a
regularly ordained Minister,
and has been in the exercise of
his sacred duties, as such,
until invited by me to be
our Chaplain of my
Regiment. - Very Respectfully

Ethan Cooper
Lieut. Col. Commanding
24th S.C.P.

General S. Cooper
A. & J. S.
C. S. A.

Adm Gen Dept Trans
Dist Genl
1. Feb 13. 1864

do 1432

Respectfully
G. Paul. Edgins
W. N. Mackness
Ref. Genl

Respectfully, of
what state is in a
recognition

RECORDED
11. March '64
Adm. Genl. M. C. C.

Rev. Mr. Auld is a
President of South
Carolina.

Calcutta
24 Feb.

Ref. Genl. M. C. C.

Brig No 10
Mch 7 1864

Receiv'd by Bond
or approved

J. R. Lusk
Brig Genl

Wm G. Mackay
March 8, 1864

Approved and
forwarded

W. H. M. M.

2000 lbs. Gun
powder, caps
etc. etc. 1864

Receiv'd forwarded

W. H. M. M.

Sanchez

Brig No 10
Mch 11 1864

Approved & Receiv'd
Forwarded

J. R. Lusk
Brig Genl

Rec'd by Capt. Lusk
March 11, 1864

Receiv'd forwarded

W. H. M. M.

May Gen. Candy

2000 lbs. Gun
powder, caps
etc. etc. 1864

Receiv'd forwarded

W. H. M. M.

Sanchez

Munro, Kelt

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lieut. J. D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers kept

Cumapaugh. Robt. T.

Dec 15. 10 Bet. Va. arty-

Aug. m. " " "

an file
A 93

A 504

Par X 10. S.O. no 180 A 9
60. July 30th 1883.

Part 1 & 2

Part 3

Part 4

Part 5

30
97

Refused to the 2

General

By Order

July 30th 1883

Respectfully

to the

Part 1

Part 2

Part 3

Part 4

Part 5

Yours very truly,
J. M. Smith

I have
the pleasure to inform you that
the appointment of Acting Surgeon
Major of the 1st Cavalry, is
made and the necessary qualifications are such
as to eminently fit him for the position.
I have the honor to be
very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. M. Smith

St. Louis, Mo. 2. RD
 Apr. 14/1864

Ask "Leave of absence"
 for 15 days
 but I am not
 eligible for it
 I am an ensign
 and have been
 in service 15 days



St. Louis, Mo. 2. RD
 Apr. 14/1864

Reply forwarded, which
 St. Louis, Mo. 2. RD
 Apr. 14/1864

St. Louis, Mo. 2. RD
 Apr. 14/1864

Apr. 15 days

Co. T. Humphreys 1st Regt.
Co. B. 10th Batt. V. Art.

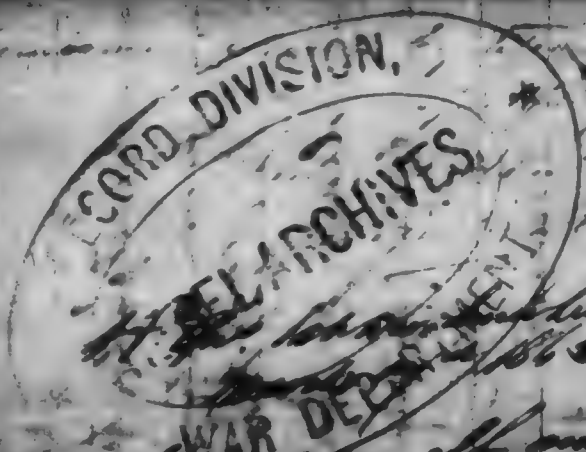
Battery No. 2
March 12th 1863

Leaving leave of absence
30 days
VC

A. C. O. P. 10th Batt
Mar 12th 1863

Respectfully
forwarded
A. C. O. P. 10th Batt
Company Company

Respectfully forwarded with
the necessary papers and the
necessary papers and the
necessary papers and the
necessary papers and the



Very respectfully
forwarded
at this time the
is approved the
status which makes
it particularly necessary
to the officer having
been and known to be
the same thing
done along

9/17 N. H. Rich. Secy
March 24 1863
Respectfully forwarded
for 20 days
of 1863
A. C. O. P. 10th Batt
Company Company

Dept of Richmond

Battery A. 2 March 12th / 863.

A. A. Q.

Dist. $N^{\frac{2}{7}} Q_{75}$

Richmond Va
Feb 2

I have the honor respectfully to represent that I have not been absent from duty for a long time - in fact during the two (22) months since my only absence was on sick leave or under orders - and I now earnestly acknowledge my absence for thirty (30) days for the purpose of visiting my home in Bedford Co. N. on important private business.

Yours Respectfully

Yours Obed Servant

Col. Sumner Aug 18. Lieut.

Co. B. 10th Batt. V. Army

1862
Sept 10th 1864

No. 10th 24th 1864
Sept 10th 1864

at the ...
... 15 days

No. 10th 24th 1864
Sept 10th 1864

...
... 18th 1864

No. 10th 24th 1864
Oct. 10th 1864

...
...

1862
Sept 10th 1864

...
... 15 days

...
...

(8) day granted



1872
A.C.H.

Highland

15. The first day of the month of January 1872
and on account of the same

the day of the month of January 1872
the day of the month of January 1872
the day of the month of January 1872

* Ro. I. Amekpaugh

1st Lt. 10 Battery
Va Artillery

See case of

Jas. H. Hargrave

filed with rolls of

Co. 9th S. 10 Battery Va Inf.

also has own case

Aunshaugh, R. T.

1st Lt. Act. A. & M.

Subject: Require use of one horse
to discharge duties.

Title of record: L.R. #96

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Mar 9/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Nov 32

Nov 32 Abstract IV
1 2m 1864

Ad H. V. Aunsbaugh
a. a. 2. 16

Transfer

Nov 1st 1864.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the
of *March* 186*4*, and ending on the

Confidential States
of March

for 15 days, commencing the 12
1864, at Bathing No 2 RD

1864

Tom Hark

Robert Campbell
1st Lt. 100th

Richardson

[Signature]

Dec 32.

Dec 892 Alaska
12.1.1864

W. K. T. Rumpke
u. d. 2. 1864

Transfer

Nov 16/1864

Requisition for Forage for ^{Private} ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of ^{Confidential} ~~Confidential~~ States
 of *Mich* 1864, and ending on the *31st* ~~31st~~ *1st* ~~1st~~ *Mich* 1864, at *Batley No 2 Rd* for *11* days, commencing the *16th*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Hay.	Oats.	Barley.	Corn.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
<i>1864</i> <i>Mich 16th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>32</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>288</i>	<i>192</i>				<i>The Private Horse used by 3rd Sgt Appomattox R. V. Barnes Captain 1st Regt.</i>

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *Mich Private Horse has been supplied*
Received at *Richmond* *on the* *16* *day of* *March* 1864, *1st Lt. C. A. ...*
Quartermaster *192 pounds of corn, 288 pounds of hay.*
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition. *R. V. Barnes*

Aunsfargh
P.T

39102/20
1463

203

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Lt James

Lesawford Comdg Co 13. 10th Regt 5th Div

11. Eleven Bay Baskets \$12 --

15. Fifteen Blankets \$11 --

Richd L Jones

Sept 25 1863

Fort Rains, Ark,

Plt & Co

[No. 32.]

= 274²

No. ~~254~~ Abet. VI 3 Qr. 1863

R. J. Humphreys & Co.
Company

Ed. A. L. Co.
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Sept 1 1863

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

(11) in the service of

Company

C. S. Army for 10

days, commencing the 1st of

1863, and ending on the 10th of

1863, at 12 o'clock

noon

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
1863 Sept 1st	7	4	-	11	10	110	6			14		660			1540		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												660			1540		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Richmond, the 1 of Sept 1863, of C. W. Hayward Major's
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, six hundred & sixty pounds of corn,
four hundred & forty pounds of barley, fifteen pounds of oats,
four hundred & forty pounds of hay, and four hundred & forty pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. W. Hayward
1st Lt & a g m

no. 103

M

14-10

11-10

11-10

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses
of 1864

for days, commencing the

1864, at

Date of requisition	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					Fodder.	REMARKS
							Hay.	Oats.	Barley.	Corn.			
18th	2			2	10	20							

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Fort Mifflin*, on the *21* day of *April* 1864, of *11* tons of *Hay* and *11* tons of *Barley*,
Quartermaster *One hundred & twenty* pounds of corn,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

R. T. Annan
1st Lt. A. A. G. M.

[No. 21.]

No. Abst. B Qr. 186

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

No 32

No 142

Abstract

12 1861

A. R. J. Munro

A. A. 2. 16

Transfer

Jan 1 1864

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules & Cattle
of 1864, at 10th

for 10 days, commencing the
1864, at

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of mules.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Hay.	Oats.	Straw	Corn.	Fodder.	
1864 Jan 1	1	1	1	3	10	70						
							810	720	450			

A. J. Johnson
Master of the
Mm, S. S. P.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. J. Johnson
Master of the
Mm, S. S. P.

Received at Richmond, on the 1 day of Jan 1864, 250 lbs Straw
250 lbs Straw
pounds of corn, pounds of barley, 720 pounds of oats, 810 pounds of hay.
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

A. J. Johnson
Master of the
Mm, S. S. P.

No. 40

~~18 April 1865~~ ~~Q. No. 103~~

~~R. J. Campbell~~
~~Private~~

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Oct 9 1865

27

No 7 Mr E
— 6th Apr 1863

R J. Cunningham
— Lt Col

Dec 6th 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

7 1/2 1/2

Major J. M. S.

Major J. M. S.
3 Colours

Consigned

Butler to S. P. 1/2
Oct 10 1862

W. J. Cunningham
1st Lt. 1st Regt.

No. 32

No. 173

Abstract A.M.
21 20/1863

W. R. W. Cunningham
a. a. 2. 1860

Transfer

Dec. 1/1863

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in p.
of 1863 and ending on the

for 10 days, commencing the

1863, at

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each				TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of <i>oats</i>	Pounds of <i>hay</i>	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
1863 Dec-7	4	11	10	110			8	14			1540			880		<p><i>For the above requisition see pounds of corn and by the same date 11 animals at the above M. H. Camp Group 4547</i></p>

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Richmond*, on the *1* day of *Dec.*, 1863, of *J. B. Hayward Major*
 Quartermaster *880 lb Mill Offal* pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, *1540* pounds of hay
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

J. B. Hayward
1540 lb + 880 lb

No 32

No 31

Alb. Smith

11 20 1883

St. R. J. Humphreys

11 20 1883

Transfer

Nov 21 1883

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *U. S. Army* days, commencing the
of *March 4* 1863, and ending on the *10th* of *March* 1863, at *Richmond*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>March 4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>											<i>one of these horses is a Chick Horse and used by Gen. S.</i>
<i>Approved by J. H. Johnson Major, D. Insp. P. A.</i>																	

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. J. Dunsbaugh
1st Lt. & A. A. S.

Received at *Richmond*, on the *21* day of *Nov.* 1863, of *J. C. Bayne & Co.*
Quarters *South Hill Office* pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, *1400* pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

R. J. Dunsbaugh
1st Lt. & A. A. S.

Dec 22

No 160

Wm. H. M.
2nd 1864

Wm. H. M.
2nd 1864

Wm. H. M.

Wm. H. M.

Wm. H. M.

days, commencing the

1918																
Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Daily allowance for 1 animal					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Hay	Oats	Barley	Corn	Fodder
11-1-1918					10	6			6				120		120	
							</									

REMARKS

*For the family
H. H. H. H.
D. D. D. D.
A. A. A. A.
H. H. H. H.
C. C. C. C.*

Bill, out, for such
animal daily in
exp. long forage

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *also that the animals have been paid for*

Received at *Fort Smith* on the *1st* day of *June*
Quartermaster *one hundred & twenty* *5* pounds of corn,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

1864, of J. T. ...
pounds of barley, 120 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,

Red. Quamquam
15th. 1890

11. 7. 18. 11

11. 7. 18. 11

11. 7. 18. 11

11. 7. 18. 11

Commission given in Austin

June 10 to the President

John A. Lubbock, Jr. & Co. Agents

(D. W. Carrington, Texas)

Wm. W. Carrington

Wholesale

Original

Wm. W. Carrington
1012 1/2 Ave. M.

Feb 26, 1863

1000

1000

1000

1000

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

Richm. Defenses this day, of *Sept 25 1863*
the following *article* size *1*

(1) one Reg 20 1/2 y No 1's

Richm. Defenses
Sept 25 1863

Richm. Defenses
Sept 25 1863

No. 40.

No. 5 Abstract K Qr. 186

Comptroller
of the Treasury

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required.

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,

the

day of

186 , of

in full of the above Requisition.

No 27.

Vol. No 21

Adm. C.

1st of

1864

1st Lt. W. J. Dunsbaugh

Jan 11th 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Major John C. Maynard L. S. M.

- (2) Two Horses (in bad order)
- (2) two mules (in bad order)
- (2) two waggon
- (1) one cart
- (4) four sets wheel Harness (Bad order)
- (4) four sets lead Harness
- (2) two waggon saddles
- (2) two waggon covers
- (1) one set of cart Harness

Richmond Va
May 11th 1864

R. H. Humphreys
P. M. T. A. G. M.

27

No. 29 abt E
— 49186

No 7 ~~Amber~~
— ~~Chang~~

Oct 13. 1864



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

R. P. Nichols May 21
One Wagon Carriage

Richmond
Oct 13. 1864

W. G. P. [unclear]
Oct 17. 1864

3 4
Amuzang
R. T.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice

RECEIVED,

J. M. Jones

this day, of turned over to
the following

viz:

Capt. Geo. B. Layton 2012

8 Eight furs & hats

Original

Richmond, Virginia
Oct 3rd 1863

Wm. H. Humphreys
Major

Voucher No. 30

Pay to the order of *R. T. Cunningham & Co*

Diapers & Clothing C.S.

From the 1 day of *Aug* 1862

To the 11 day of *March* 1862

For *also*

R. T. Cunningham

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

to R. T. Ainsworth & 2^d Lt. James C. Thompson.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		PERIOD OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay	1 st Jan'y 1862	March 25 1862	3	—	80	00	240	00	
							240	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Saml R. Whisman A. 2^d Mo*

and to the *1st of Jan'y 1862*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Saml R. Whisman A. 2^d Mo*
3rd of May 1862 the sum of *Two hundred & forty* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, — 240 —

Fifty,

(Signed Duplicate)

R. T. Ainsworth W. 2^d Lt.
R. T. Ainsworth

Aussparung
R. F.

Federate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

IVED,

this day, of
the following

Wm H. B. Coaster

viz:

1. One Drum 2^d hand

Aug 20
1863

3

J. F. Cunningham
1st Lt. 1st Regt.

11101120
Amesbury,
R. ~~Mass~~ T.

Mr
2

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

this day, of *June 10th*
the following

viz:

Capt Robert Carter Co. B.

1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

H. J. Humphreys
Chief Clerk

Aunspangh
R T

Confederate States of America,

RECEIVED,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

this day, of
the following

viz:

2400
Richard B. Ryan
Dec 30, 1863

~~12/30/63~~

Accounting

[No. 2]

No. 258 Abol. *77* 3 Qr. 1864

St. Louis
Company *Amesbury*
U. S. A. 1866

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued *Aug 20* 1864

C. J. M. Edmund

Aug 22 1864

deprived
5. order to get 6 mules
W. H. Garrison
Mass. State

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules & Cows (4) in the service of Lt. Col. Tammes, 10th Regt. of 1st Artillery, C. S. Army, for one day, commencing the 20th of Augt 1864 and ending on the 21st of Augt 1864, at City Refinery Richmond

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
1864 Aug 20	4	4	4	12	1	4	6	9						24	36		
Required																	
On hand, or to be ordered,																	
To be supplied														24	36		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 20th of Augt 1864, of Maj. L. C. Maynard
 Quartermaster C. S. Army.
 pounds of barley, twenty four pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, and pounds of
 fodder, is full of the above Requisition.

[MOVED IN DUPLICATE]

Robert Tammes
 1st Lt. & Adj. Genl. Commanding.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

and for the purpose of the elimination of the

No. 45.

Abstract of Articles transferred to *2nd Regt* at *Fort Mifflin* in the quarter ending on the *31st* of *Aug* 186*3*, by *J. A. Smith*

| DATE. | No. of
voucher. | TO WHOM TRANSFERRED. | Carriage | Horses | Munitions | Tools | Wagon | and |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|
| 1863 | | | | | | | | |
| Aug. 6 | 1 | Major. G. B. Under | 1 | | | | | |
| " 22 | 2 | Major. G. B. Under | | 5.1 | | | | |
| Sept 13 | 3 | Same | | | 20 | | | |
| " 18 | 4 | Capt. G. B. Under | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 2 | |

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Chas. A. Smith

Da 20

1.2.18. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

Leut. R. T. M. M. M. M. M.

1.2.18. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

Leut. R. T. M. M. M. M. M.

No. 42.

List of Quartermaster's Stores expended in public service at

month of

under the direction of

186

in the

| No. or Quantity. | ARTICLES. | APPLICATION. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 10000 | Twenty thousand feet lumber | Used in building of Kansas |
| 150 | One hundred square feet of | same purpose |
| 50 | Fifty feet well rope | used in water camp |
| 100 | Fifty pounds iron | used in harnessing & repairing wagons |
| 5 | Five Bushels Coal | used in light house |
| 41 | Four quires Paper | Used on Special Services |
| 40 | Forty feet of | same |
| 1 | One foot of | same |
| 100 | One hundred lbs. soap | same |
| 1 | One barrel of | same |
| 2 | Two pounds, salt | used in camp |
| 1 | One Coon | used in camp |
| 3 | Three Fills | used in camp |

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been actually expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

Signature of Master

Signature of Quartermaster

Mr. 4. Albert in
3^d in 1883

Lt. Ro. T. Cunningham
a. a. g. m.

Buller, Nov. R. D.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

Richmond Va. this day, of *11th Nov 1863*

the following

viz:

(2) Iron Trunks (Conduits)

Richmond Va.
11th Nov 1863

Wm. H. H.
Capt. Sugan

No. 41

of which all other

1881

Abstract of 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

in the present meeting on the

Lieut. J. B. Cunningham

Asst. Surg. Gen.

BY WHOM MADE

Added to No. 41

John B. Cunningham

No. 28.

Abstract F 3 Qr. 1863.

FUEL.

at Fort Mifflin
22. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Fort Mifflin

Va

No. 28.

Abstract of Fuel issued at *Battery No 2 Richmond Va* in the quarter ending on the *30th Sept* 1863, by *W. H. Thompson* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

| DATE. | No. of Vouchers. | TO WHOM ISSUED. | FOR WHAT PERIOD. | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. | |
| <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aug 1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Co. A. 1st Regt.</i> | <i>Aug 1</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Aug 2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Co. B. 1st Regt.</i> | <i>Aug 2</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Aug 3</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Capt. C. H. Hannon</i> | <i>Aug 3</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>64</i> | | | | |
| <i>Aug 4</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Capt. J. B. Bieker</i> | <i>Aug 4</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>64</i> | | | | |
| <i>Aug 5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Asst Surg. Puller</i> | <i>Aug 5</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Aug 6</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Asst Surg. C. S. Hannon</i> | <i>Aug 6</i> | | <i>64</i> | | | | |
| <i>Aug 7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Asst Surg. J. H. Hannon</i> | <i>Aug 7</i> | | <i>64</i> | | | | |
| <i>Sept 1 30</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>Capt. J. B. Bieker</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | |
| | <i>9</i> | <i>Asst Surg. C. S. Hannon</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>3</i> | | | | | |
| | <i>10</i> | <i>Asst Surg. C. S. Hannon</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | |
| | <i>11</i> | <i>Capt. C. H. Hannon</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>1</i> | | | | | |
| | <i>12</i> | <i>Capt. J. B. Bieker</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>76</i> | | | | |
| | <i>13</i> | <i>Asst Surg. C. S. Hannon</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | | <i>64</i> | | | | |
| | <i>14</i> | <i>Asst Surg. J. H. Hannon</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | | <i>64</i> | | | | |
| | <i>15</i> | <i>Asst Surg. Puller</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>64</i> | | | | |
| TOTAL ISSUED. | | | | <i>64</i> | <i>32</i> | | | | |

I certify that the above is correct.

W. H. Thompson Quartermaster.

10. 3.

10. 4. 3.

10. 5. 3.

10. 6. 3.

10. 7. 3.

No. 39.

Abstract of Articles issued on Special Requisitions at

in the quarter ending on the

106

| | | To | Issued by | | | | | | Received by | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|--|
| Date | No. | To Whom Issued. | Capt. | Sgt. | Corpl. | Pvt. | Private | Infantry | Artillery | Engineers | Medical | |
| Sept 1 | 1 | Capt. W. H. Smith | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| " 15 | 2 | Capt. J. H. Blake | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| " 18 | 3 | Sgt. J. A. Smith | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 21 | 4 | Capt. E. H. Brown | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| " 25 | 5 | Capt. R. L. Clayton | | 11 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| " 28 | 6 | Capt. B. C. Blake | | 6 | | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| " " | 7 | Sgt. J. A. Smith | | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| Total issued | | | 18 | 1 | 17 | 15 | 6 | 10 | | | | |

I certify that the above names are correct

R. T. Cunningham

No. 4

No. Abstract No. Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at:

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

They are required for the

use of the

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition

R. T. Thompson
1st Lt. & Agt.

No. 40.

No. 4 Abstract K Cr. 156

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186____ of _____
Assistant Quartermaster, _____
in full of the above Requisition.

Wm. D. Cunningham
1st Lt. & Co. Adj.

No. 8 Ab. M. & G. 1843

Stones transferred to

R. T. Ameyman

122 acy in

63rd Oct 1843

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

this day, of
the following

viz :

172 one & a half Reams Cap Paper
 1/2 one half Ream Letter do
 350 three hundred fifty Envelopes
 84 Eighty Four Steel Pens
 7 Seven Pen Holders
 3 1/2 three & a half ounces wafers
 8 Eight Bins Black Ink
 10 Ten Leaf Pencils
 1 one Paper Folder
 2 ~~one half Ream~~
 12 Twelve four ounces sealing wax
 1 one Ream of Cap Paper
 100 Forty Paper Shaws
 Richmond agents, ~~Richmond~~ } ~~Richmond~~ & a agent

27

No 8 Abt E
— 4th Apr 1863

R J. Cunningham
— 4th Apr 1863

Oct 9th 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to *May R P*

Archib Gm

*1 One mule, expended
by Capt. Gump. It
was unfit for service*

*Battalion 2 R P
Oct 9 1863 } Lost to mules
lost to mules*

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. ~~144~~ ~~151~~ Q. 186

~~SECRET~~



287889

[Illegible handwritten text]

Handwritten signature: *John A. ...*

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

10th ^{ya} Batt. Art. at Batt. 102

Richmond Digress

1000 - one thousand bricks
to finish making up the well

at Battery no 2

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite
for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: to complete the
well at Battery no 2

R. A. Humphreys
1st Lt & Adj.

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

have the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED at

Richmond

30 November 1863

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Maj Geo. C. Mason

(5000) one thousand Bricks

No 2 Plot 2nd 2

for 1904

P. J. Cunningham

10th & 11th

May 3rd 1904

Recd. this day of Mr. R. S. Cunningham
a. a. g. m. 10:00 P. m. 1864

1 One wall tent & fly
which is tent

1 Tent fly

3 Three boxes

6 Six Camp Kettles

Condemned

Richmond Va

May 2nd 1864

R. H. Felder

May 1st 1864

[No. 52.]

No. 255 Abs. AD 3 Qr. 1864

Wm. H. Munro & Co.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued Aug 21 1864

Hd Qr Spt Richmond
Aug 20/64

Approved
By order Genl Ewell
W. H. Munro
Aug 21/64

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Company (111)* in the service of *1st Cavalry* Company,
1st Cavalry Regiment, of *1st Cavalry* C. S. Army for *11* days, commencing the *1st* of
August 186*4*, and ending on the *11th* of *August* 186*4* at *Richmond, Va.*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | |
| <i>1864</i>
<i>August 1</i> | | <i>10</i> | | <i>11</i> | | <i>121</i> | | | | <i>69</i> | | | | <i>726</i> | <i>1034</i> | | |
| Required. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond, Va.* the *21st* of *August* 186*4*, of *Major W. L. Hays*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *11* pounds of corn,
1 pounds of barley, *seven hundred thirty six* pounds of oats, *one thousand eighty*
nine pounds of hay, and *11* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. L. Hays
1st Cavalry

R. T. Munro paugh
15- A. A. G. M.

No 1322

No 131 Abstract M
15. 1863

S. R. T. Aunefangh
A. H. 2. Mo

Transfer

No 11 1863

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *1st Cavalry* for *11* days, commencing the *11th* of *Nov* 1863 at *Richmond*

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Daily allowance. | | | | | Total allowance. | | | | | Remarks. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------|------------------|-------|---------|--------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Hay. | Barley. | Oats. | Fodder. | Grain. | | |
| 1863 Nov 11 | 7 | 4 | | 11 | 10 | 8 | | | 14 | | 1540 | | | | 880 | Went off | |

Comd. 1st Cavalry
Richmond
11th Nov 1863
Approved
Wm. Johnston
Maj. S. T. T.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Richmond*, on the *11* day of *Nov* 1863, of *Wm. Johnston*
 Quartermaster *880 lbs of ill offe* pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, *1540* pounds of hay.
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
Richmond
11th Nov 1863

No 3 abet m

3rd gr 1863

Dr. R. T. Campbell

a. a. g. m.

Battery No 2 R. O.

RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Virginia, this day of *March*, 1863, Quarter-

master C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

20 *Twenty bush*

{ *Condensed*
by *Payroll*
a *En. ft. Cul-*

C. O'Brien
Maj. Gen.

1863.

[DUPLICATE]

Transcript of P. T.

No. 17

to No. 4 M
12th 1964

of A. J. Thompson
A. J. 2.16

Transcript

April 1964

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules & Oxen, in the service of *Ja* for *1* days, commencing the
of *1864* ending on the *1st* of *June* 1864, at *100*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | To be furnished to each animal. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------|--------|------|-----|------------------|------|--------|------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | | Wheat | Oats | Barley | Corn | Hay | Wheat | Oats | Barley | Corn | Fodder. | |
| <i>April 12th 1864</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>60</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>One horse is private & used by my son in service. It has been trusted before.</i> |
| <i>June 1st 1864</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>60</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Approved R. D. Wainwright</i> |

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. D. Wainwright
10th June 1864

Received at *Millbrook* on the *1* day of *June* 1864, of *J. C. Maynard*
Quartermaster *one hundred thirty* pounds of corn, *240* pounds of barley, *90* pounds of oats, *100* pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

R. D. Wainwright
10th June 1864

72 (alt. m)
3rd Jan 1805

Lt Col D. Cunningham
11 a.m.

Battery No. 2 R.L.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Virginia, this day of *Sept 19* ~~1863~~ *1862*, Quartermaster *C. F. A.* the following articles, viz.

8 *Shirts*
1 *Coat*

in condition
Handed

Richmond, Va.

Sept 20

1863.

[DUPLICATE.]

C. F. A.
Major Gen

No 1 Abt M

3rd 1863

Lt R. T. Cunningham
a.s.m.

Battery No 2 R.D.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received,

Richmond this day, of R. T. Thompson
Lt. Major the following via:

One Ambulance Staff

L. A. P. H. M.

Aug 6, 63

R. T. H. M.
Major

No 32

No 53

Abstract IV

12. 1864

W. R. V. Aunsbaugh

a. a. 2. M.

Transfer

June 11/1864

11 6

Requisition for Forage for Public House Mules and Oxen, in the service of
 of 186 , and ending on the

No. 32.

for

186

, at

days, commencing the

| Date of requisition | Number of horses | Number of mules | Number of oxen | Total number of animals | Number of days | Number of rations | Daily allowance for each animal | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of corn | Pounds of barley | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of other | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | |
| July 11 | 3 | | | 5 | 5 | | | 8 | 9 | | | 150 | 100 | 250 | | | |

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

[Signature]

1864 / 10 23

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Richmond*, on the *11* day of *July*
 Quartermaster *350 lbs of straw*
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
 pounds of corn,

1864 *J. C. Montgomery Major*
 pounds of barley, *400* pounds of oats, *450* pounds of hay.

Guatelle, Henricosco

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. P.A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 1 Battrn. Ala.

Henricasco Austelle

2 Lt.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Ala. Battrn.

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation Jan. 14, 1862.

To take rank July 19, 1861.

Date of acceptance Aug. 7, 1861.

Delivered Fort Gaines Ala.

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Resigned Sept. 9, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 119

Geo. C. Preston

Austill, H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. PACS.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 B. atin Arty | Ala.

H. Austill

2 Lt

P. A. C. S.

Appointed on 2

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report

Ala. Batt. Arty.

Date of appointment

Mar. 19, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Mar. 19, 1863.

To take rank

Jan. 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Genl. Buckner

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 121

Geo. S. Preston

Capt.

Austin Chas. N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
L. N. Austin
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl Loring

Date of appointment

Oct 14, 186*2*

Date of confirmation

Apr 4, 186*3*

To take rank

Oct 10, 186*2*

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surg. Genl

Secretary of War

J. M. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 277

R. B. Duman

(206)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

26 Batt'n

Chas. N. Austin
Surgeon

26 Batt'n Va.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned
Oct. 23, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No: 87, page 267

only

Chas. V. Austin

Dungeon 26 Va. Batt

See case of
Jno D Johnson
filed with rolls of
Co. E 26 Batt Va. Inf.

cto 30

Baucha to abt C

Baucha cto 1st Dec 1865

Henry Thomas \$5.00

Paid 4th March 1863

Chas. D. Austin

Superior



No. 49) French & Alameda Co)

Requisition

1863

Feb 15th For 100 Medium Chest (Prescription chest)

I certify in minor that the 'Hospital stores' above require
an increase for the use of the Sick in this Battalion
in consequence of there being nothing on hand ^{from which}
~~to issue prescriptions~~ ^{Medicine} and that the Requisition is equal to
the Supply table

Chas. McTear

Surg. Edgar's Batt.

Approved - R Woodman Major Comd

Received at Centinella on the 15th day of February
1863 of Capt. J. H. Head, U.S. C. & A., the articles
above enumerated -

Med Dhr

Chas. McTear

Surg. Edgar's Batt.

Ady

7-2-90

Q 2021.63

970 89000. 12/10/10

Referred to with
bracket -

Montg.

Handwritten signature

Surgeon Chas. R. Austin
21st F. Battery. A. B. C.

Resignation - I declining
in West. Surgeoncy
Dec. 10. 1820. L. 6240

(Oct 23 1879)
Respectfully yours as an
out of sympathy partner to
an office of charity &
efficiency. I repeat
that the Government has
favored a course which
will deprive it of the
services of S. D. Webb
an officer.

Geo. H. Egan
 H. Col. Aug 26 1864

* Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Directors of the
City of New York
the sum of \$100.00
for the year 1873

2445

207

(Penny-ford)

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

1811

2^d Col. F. M. Corgan
26th of 13th all year
See 730

asking that no action
be taken upon request
Chas. H. Austin's res-
ignation for a few
months. etc.

Already complete
in the system
marked

Oct 18 63

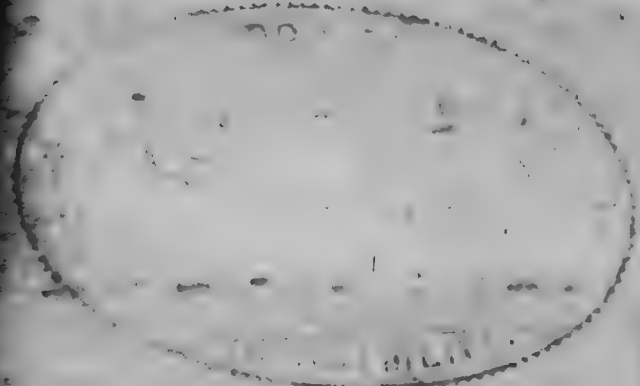
16th Sept 1863
Oct 20 1863

Appropriately
forwarded - in line -
primary absence &
by order of

May Gen. J. C. Smith
Chas. H. Austin

Recd in 2^d 1863

Oct 22 63



Ms. 20. 26th Feb 1873.

Camp Ransom Oct. 18th 73.

Genl. S. Cooper.

Asst. & Insp. Genl. C. S. A.

Genl.

I respectfully ask
that the Department suspend action on
Mr. Hutton's resignation for a few weeks.

Very Respectfully

G. H. H. H.

G. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H.

Austin, C. N.

Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 237/25

Oct 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 40.]

No. 12

Abst. K

Qr. 1862

C. A. Allen and Sargent & Son
f. Edgar & B. A. Allen

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

issued 1st August 1862

to Mr. W. H. Smith

(11 July)

on the 11th of 3rd 1843

Dr. Charles D. Austin.

Regent of the State

Received of the Treasurer of the Board of Directors
 the sum of \$100.00 on July 1st 1883 & 30th Sept 1883

Wm. D.
Wm. D.
Wm. D.
Wm. D.
Wm. D.

| Wood | | |
|-------|------|-------|
| Price | Feet | Value |
| 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 |

Wm. D.

I certify on honor that the above acquisition is correct and just and
 that I have not drawn from you for any part of the time since I have
 been in charge of the above acquisition. Wm. D. Austin
 Secy 23rd Nov 1883
 made in full of the above acquisition.

Wm. D. Austin
 Secy 23rd Nov 1883

Voucher No. 27

Paid the 14th day of January 1863.

Dr. Chas. A. Jackson

of Colgar's Battalion & A.

From the 10th day of October 1862

To the 1st day of January 1863.

Pay.

Forage.

Amount. \$ 452

Voucher No. 42

Paid the 19 day of May 1863
to Chas. H. Johnston

For Edgar B. Co. C.S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1862

To the 10th day of Oct 1862

For . . . \$ 46.66

Forage . . .

Amount, \$ 46.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Chas. S. Austin Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|------------------------------------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | Adjt. Surg. 1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry |
| For month. | Apr 1, 1862 | Oct 10, 62 | 1 | 10 | 110 | 00 | 146 | 66 | Edgar, Balaban |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 146 | 66 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May: Harris, 2. M. and Brig. Adjt.

and to the 1st day of Oct 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. M. Harris, 2. M. and Brig. Adjt.
 this 19th day of January 1863, the sum of One hundred and forty six & 66/100 Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$146.66

(Signed Deponent)

Chas. S. Austin

Adjt. Surg. Edgar, Balaban

Austin, D.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 21..... |
| 2..... | 22..... |
| 3..... | 23..... |
| 4..... | 24..... |
| 5..... | 25..... |
| 6..... | 26..... |
| 7..... | 27..... |
| 8..... | 28..... |
| 9..... | 29..... |
| 10..... | 30..... |
| 11..... | 31..... |
| 12..... | 32..... |
| 13..... | 33..... |
| 14..... | 34..... |
| 15..... | 35..... |
| 16..... | 36..... |
| 17..... | 37..... |
| 18..... | 38..... |
| 19..... | 39..... |

Number of personal papers herein

San Antonio

San Antonio

Appt. Nichols

Washington

Quintard Hospital

Home Dist.

Washington, D.C.

Dr. J. C. Nichols

of Hospital

and

and ending May 1st

1863

The Confederate States

J. D. Austin

Dr

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------|----------|
| May 10 | To 45 lb Lard | \$ 45 00 |
| " " | " 4 lb Butter | 5 60 |
| " 12 | " 7 1/2 Doz Eggs | 7 75 |
| " " | " 36 Doz Eggs | 36 50 |
| " " | " 2 Ducks | 2 50 |
| " " | " 8 1/2 lb Butter | 13 15 |
| " " | " 8 Turkeys | 28 10 |
| " " | " 104 lb Bacon | 104 00 |
| " " | " 49 Chickens | 49 00 |
| " 14 | " 1 Sheep Sallad | 2 50 |
| " " | " 1 lb Butter | 1 45 |
| " " | " 59 lb Soap | 9 15 |
| " 15 | " 1 lb Rope | 2 15 |
| " " | " 1 Sheep Sallad | 2 25 |
| " " | " 2 Gal Milk | 2 10 |
| " " | " 1 Sheep Sallad | 1 50 |
| " 16 | " 1 Milk Strainer | 2 50 |
| " " | " 1 Sheep Sallad | 1 25 |
| " " | " 2 Quire Foolcap Paper | 5 00 |
| " " | " 4 Bn Sweet Potatoes | 1 60 |
| " " | " 37 1/2 Bn Sweet Potatoes | 151 26 |
| | | \$488 41 |

Received Payment

Rome Ga May 16 1863

D. Austin

Stewart

First Sp. h. b.
Surgery

Quintessence of capital
to be used

Whichever is the best
to account current
of Hospital funds for
with Congress
April 19th and
ending April 30th

The Confederate States
J. D. Austin

Dr

1863

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| April 20 | To 1 Gal Milk | \$ 1 00 |
| " 21 | " 1 lb Nails | 1 25 |
| " " | " 1 1/2 lb Fish | 7 75 |
| " 23 | " 4 lb Fish | 2 00 |
| " 24 | " 2 Turkeys | 8 00 |
| " " | " 3 Iron Hops | 15 00 |
| " " | " 1 Litter Grabs (for well) | 4 00 |
| " " | " Repairing well Bucket | 1 00 |
| " " | " Repairing Water Bucket | 75 |
| " 25 | " 3 1/2 Gal milk | 8 50 |
| " 26 | " 1 Bunch Red Pepper | 35 |
| " " | " 7 lb Butter | 9 00 |
| " " | " 1 Ck of Sallad | 1 00 |
| " " | " 73 lb Fish | 27 00 |
| " 27 | " 5 1/2 Bu Dried Peaches | 20 00 |
| " 28 | " 1 Doz Chambers | 5 20 |
| " " | " 2 cty Handles | 1 00 |
| " " | " 5 1/2 lb Fish | 2 00 |
| " " | " 8 1/2 lb Butter | 10 60 |
| | | \$ 120 40 |

Received Payment

Rome Ga April 30th 1863

J. D. Austin

Steward

W. C. Nichols.

2007 - chg.

Quinta & Hospital

Home Co.

Voluntary A. & I.

To weekly account

of Hospital

from 1st of January

to 1st of May 1862

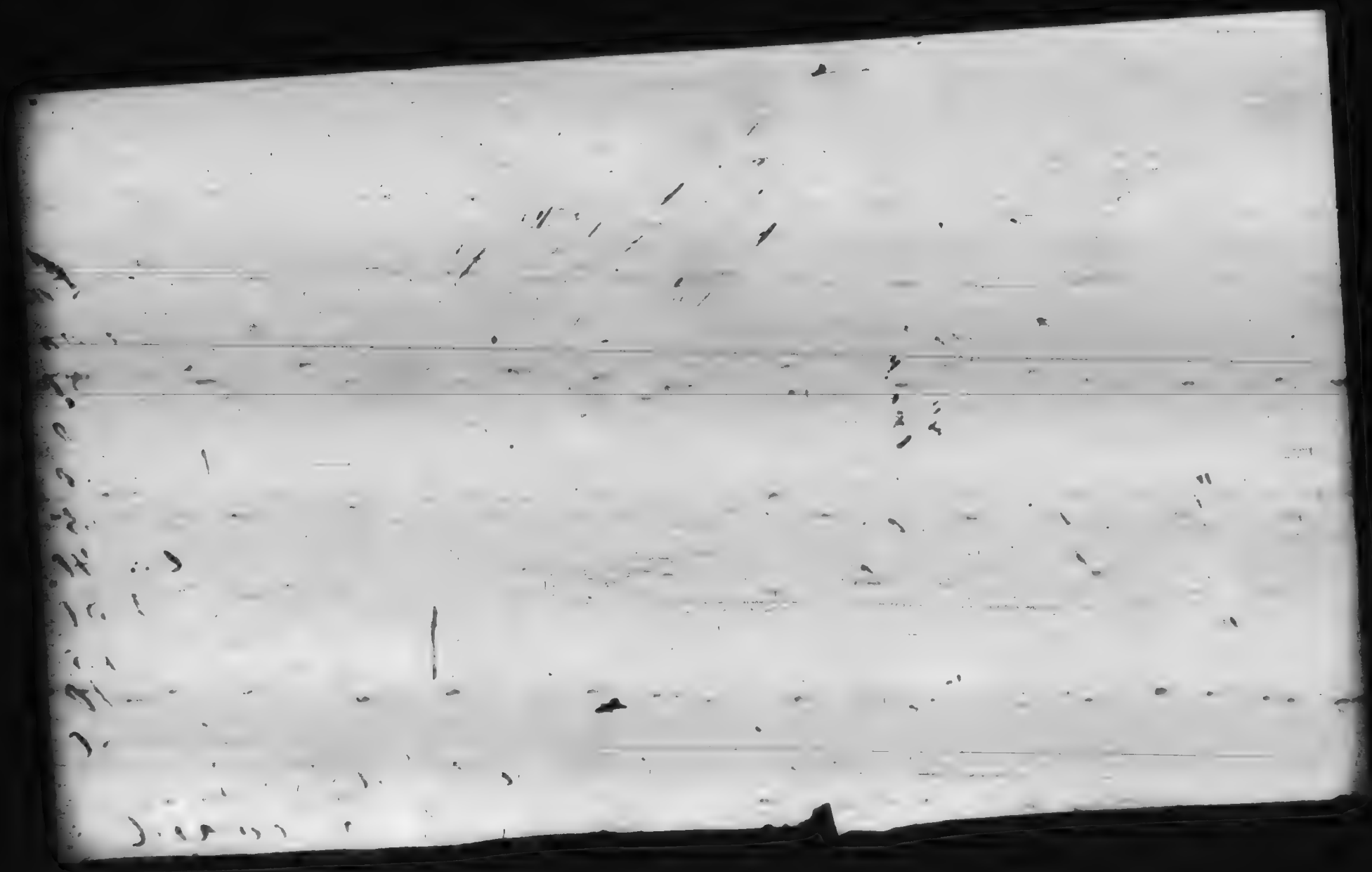
ending May 24 1862

1863

The Confederate States
To D. Austin

| | | Do | |
|-------|-----------------------------|----|-----------|
| May 1 | To 1 Sheep Sallad | | \$ 5 00 |
| " " | " 4 Gal Milk | | 4 00 |
| " " | " 1 1/2 Doz Eggs | | 1 50 |
| " " | " 12 lb Butter | | 15 00 |
| " " | " 4 Chickens | | 5 00 |
| " " | " 1 Bu Dried Fruit | | 4 00 |
| " " | " 2 1/4 lb Fish | | 1 10 |
| " 2 | " 3 Gal Milk | | 3 00 |
| " " | " 1 Sheep Sallad | | 5 00 |
| " " | " 46 Doz Eggs | | 45 45 |
| " " | " 47 1/2 lb Butter | | 68 80 |
| " " | " 24 Sets of Knives & Forks | | 300 00 |
| | | | \$ 457 85 |

Received Payment
Romana Magdon 1863
D. Austin
Steward



The Confederate States

1863

W. C. Johnson

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------|
| May 11 | 10 | 1 Piece of Spongy | 50 |
| " | " | " 20 Lg Eggs | 20 00 |
| " | 15 | " 3 Steel Pens | 50 |
| " | " | " 1 Draw Lock | 50 |
| " | " | " 7 Chickens | 4 50 |
| " | " | " 1 Gal of Milk | 15 |
| " | 17 | " 114 lb Pork | 48 40 |
| " | " | " 1 Quire Foolscap Paper | 2 50 |
| " | " | " 7 Steel Pens | 1 75 |
| " | 22 | " 2 1/2 lb | 3 10 |
| Received Payment | | | \$102 50 |
| Home ga May 23rd 1863 W. C. Johnson | | | Heard |

Voucher

N^o 1

Quintus M. fl.
Rome, Geo.

April

12th

1868

April 4th

1868.

Q. Montank of the federal

to D. Austin (Steward) -

Q.

| | | | |
|-------|----|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1868 | | | |
| March | 30 | 38 1/2 Dozen Eggs - | 26. 60. |
| 31 | " | 2 1/2 lb. Butter - | 2. 20. |
| | " | 38 Dozen Eggs - | 26. 90. |
| | " | 3 1/2 lb. Butter - | 4. 50. |
| | " | 4 Turkeys | 20. 00. |
| | " | 1 Lard | 1. 50. |
| | " | 13 Dozen Eggs. | 9. 75. |
| | " | 1 Bushel Apples | 20. |
| | " | 6 Corn cobs | 60. |
| | " | 12 1/2 Dozen Eggs | 3. 20. |
| | " | 2 Guinea Chickens | 2. 00. |
| | " | 18 Chickens. | 18. 00. |
| | " | 3 Turkeys. | 6. 00. |
| | " | 29 1/2 lb. Butter | 29. 80. |
| | " | 17 1/2 gal. Milk. | 17. 74. |
| | " | Stationary - | 5. 00. |
| | " | 1 Turkey | 3. 50. |
| | " | 1 Dozen Eggs - | 0. 00. |
| | " | For 30 minutes 16 (16 1/2) Butter. | 5. 10. |

189. 19.

Recd. from En full.

Remitted
April 1st 1865.

D. Austin
Steward

FORM No. 1.

VOUCHER No. 18
Austin

Debtor's Name.

Mar. 25th
1881

Am't. \$20.00



Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

Confederate States of America:

To *D. Austin* *Dr.*

Date of Purchase.

FOR

Dollars.

Cents.

Feb. 25
1864

Two Thousand (2000)
lbs Shingles @

11/2¢ per hundred

2000

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were needed for the public service; and that I have.....paid the amount in full.

Received, At.....

W. G. Tate Capt

Quartermaster.

1864

of.....

Feb. 25

day of.....

Feb

Army of the Confederate States of America.....

Twenty

dollars and.....

cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. Austin

Note.—The Quartermaster can fill Triplicates at his discretion, and deliver one to the party from whom the purchase is made when the articles are left unpaid for.

Voucher No. 1

To account & certify of
Hospital Expenses
commencing April 12th
and ending April 13th 1860

The Confederate States
To D. Austin

| 1863 | | Dr |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| April 12 | To 8 doz Eggs | |
| " 13 | " 20 lb Ham | 2 25 |
| " 14 | " 1 Door Lock | |
| " 15 | " 1 lb stails | 20 00 |
| " 16 | " 1 Door Lock | 2 00 |
| " 17 | " 6 doz Eggs | 1 25 |
| " 18 | " 6 doz Eggs | 1 25 |
| " 19 | " 2 1/2 lb Pork | 4 50 |
| " 20 | " 13 Turkeys | 4 80 |
| " 21 | " 5 Chickens | 46 50 |
| " 22 | " 83 doz Eggs | 34 00 |
| " 23 | " 17 1/2 lb Ham | 5 00 |
| " 24 | " 25 lb Butter | 62 00 |
| " 25 | " 1 Whitewash Brush | 173 50 |
| Received Payment | | 25 75 |
| Brought forward April 18th 1863 | | 2 00 |
| | | 385 15 |
| D. Austin | | 3 00 |
| Stewart | | |

Wm. H. H. H.

in p. inch.

Quintana Roo

Teacher No. 1
of Quintana Roo
for week commencing
April 3rd and
ending April 11th/03

1863

The Confederate States
To D. Austin

Dr.

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------|
| April 3. | To 7 lb Butter | \$ 8 75 |
| " " | " 5 Doz Eggs | 3 75 |
| " 7 | " 21 lb Butter | 21 50 |
| " " | " 4 Ducks | 2 50 |
| " " | " 2 Chickens | 2 00 |
| " " | " 4 Turkeys | 12 00 |
| " " | " 2 gal of Milk | 1 00 |
| " " | " 7 1/2 Doz Eggs | 5 90 |
| " 8 | " 5 1/2 Doz Eggs | 4 00 |
| " 9 | " 16 1/4 Doz Eggs | 11 75 |
| " " | " 8 1/2 lb Butter | 8 25 |
| " " | " 13 Chickens | 11 75 |
| " " | " 4 Guinea (Chickens) | 3 00 |
| " 10 | " 6 lb Butter | 7 50 |
| " " | " 1000 Jale Tickets | 12 00 |
| " " | " 2 1/2 lb Lard | 24 50 |
| " 11 | " 3 Flour Barrels | 3 00 |
| | | <u>\$ 368 15</u> |

Received Payment

Rome Ga April 11th 1863

D. Austin

Steward

Wm. H. L. G.

Superintendent
of the Hospital
Riverside, Cal.

Worshipful Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter
of the 10th inst. in relation
to the Hospital Fund
and in reply to inform you
that the same has been
forwarded to the proper
authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
Wm. H. L. G.

The Confederate States
To D. Austin

1863

| May 3 | To 2 safe locks | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| " " | " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb Butter | | 1 00 |
| " 4 | " 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb Soap | | 2 50 |
| " 5 | " 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb Bacon | | 38 40 |
| " " | " 13 lb Butter | | 404 15 |
| " " | " 2 Peafowls | | 10 75 |
| " " | " 5 Turkeys | | 5 00 |
| " " | " 21 Chickens | | 11 50 |
| " " | " 63 Doz Eggs | | 21 00 |
| " " | " 5 Guineas (Chickens) | | 5 00 |
| " " | " 3 Ducks | | 5 00 |
| " " | " 125 lb Bacon | | 1 50 |
| " " | " 11 lb Bacon | | 129 50 |
| " " | " 7 lb Butter | | 14 00 |
| " " | " 38 Doz Eggs | | 5 25 |
| " " | " 15 Chickens | | 28 50 |
| " " | " 1 Turkey | | 14 75 |
| " 6 | " 23 lb Soap | | 2 00 |
| " 7 | " 74 Doz Eggs | | 46 00 |
| " 7 | " 18 lb Butter | | 7 50 |
| " 8 | " 1 Sheep Saddle | | 22 50 |
| | " 3 qt Milk | | 5 25 |
| | | | 75 |
| | | | 779 40 |

Received Payment
Rome Ga May 9th 1863
D. Austin

Wm. H. R. S.

102.

Wm. H. R. S.
July 11th 1868.

Home for Sick 1863

1863
 Feb 10
 W. L. Christman
 15. 30k 30k

2. 2

3. 10
 3. 10

1863
 Feb 10
 15. 30k 30k

W. L. Christman

Love her

1

Queen's Hospital,

Ames, Geo.

For the week

beginning Feb. 22^d

ending Feb. 28th 1883.

"Merrill's Hospital"
 Home Area
 11 N. Lincoln St. S. 2.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1 doz. Eggs | 75. |
| 1 Chicken | 50. |
| 2 1/2 lb. Butter | 1.45. |
| 3 doz. Eggs | 1.80. |
| 1 Ball of Bread | .50. |
| 1 1/2 lb. Butter | 1.12. |
| 6 doz. Eggs | 4.50. |
| 2 Pkts. Turnips | 1.09. |
| 2 1/2 lb. Butter | 2.00. |
| 10 Chicken | 10.00. |
| 6 1/2 lb. Beef | 1.00. |
| 10 1/2 doz. Eggs | 11.85. |
| 2 Pkts. Turnip Salad | 1.00. |
| 3 1/2 lb. Lard | 28.10. |
| 1 Jar (on turning the dirt) | 1.25. |
| 1 1/2 Pkts. Turnips | 28.87. |
| 3 1/2 lb. Butter | 5.00. |
| 3 1/2 doz. Eggs | 6.25. |
| 1 doz. Eggs | 1.75. |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$105.69 |

Not frozen in fall

One for
 Dec. 28th/86.

Voucher.

1.

Ex. one fare Med. for the C,
Stine Geo.

Went to
Cincinnati & Sunday
March 24, 1865.
Leaving March 25, 1865.

Quintard Hospital Rome Ga.
 To Dr. Austin (Steward)
 March 1st To 27 bush. turnips \$40.50.
 " 2^d " 4 1/4 doz eggs 3.20.
 " 3^d " 9 doz eggs 6.75.
 " " 1 chicken 75.
 " " 25 doz eggs 17.50.
 " " 12 chickens 12.00.
 " 4 " 24 chickens 18.00.
 " " 7 1/4 butter 5.90.
 " " 40 1/2 doz eggs 21.80.
 " 5th " cash for quinquina 25.
 " " 7 doz eggs 8.20.
 \$139.40.

The Gray & Co. in full
 Cash paid
 March 7th 1863.

D. Austin

Was here.

1.

Q. mustard oil is fatal.

Some grow

For the week

From 8th to 14th/60.

Quintard Hospital G. I. & V.
 Dr. D. Austin (Hospital Steward)

| | | Dr. |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|
| March 7 th | Dr. 9 turkeys | \$15.00 |
| " | " " sharpening saws | 1.50 |
| " | " " 15 1/2 lbs. butter | 18.00 |
| " | " " 1 1/2 gall. milk | 1.50 |
| " | " " 3 3/4 doz. eggs | 2.75 |
| " | " " 1 1/2 lbs. butter | 1.10 |
| " | " " 16 3/4 doz. eggs | 11.50 |
| " | " " 4 doz. eggs | 2.60 |
| " | " " 2 wash boards | 1.00 |
| " | " " 4 1/2 lbs. butter | 4.50 |
| " | " " 6 chickens | 4.50 |
| " | " " 5 do | 5.00 |
| " | " " 5 1/2 lbs. butter | 5.50 |
| " | " " 44 1/2 doz. eggs | 33.20 |
| " | " " 9 chickens | 8.00 |
| " | " " 20 lbs. butter | 20.00 |
| " | " " 7 doz. eggs | 3.85 |
| | | \$144.60 |

The foregoing in full
 Dr. D. Austin
 March 14th 1863

Voucher

J. C. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

No 1

94,62

Quintar Hospital
Rue de la

H. C. Nichols
Surgeon

The Confederate States of America,

No. 12.

James L. Smith Dr.

Date of Purchase.

1863
Garrison
Prophet
Jan 15

97 1/2 bushels of corn
5 bushels of wheat 25¢
1 " Turnips @ 2¢
41 lb. Lard @ 50¢

Dollars Cents.

31 12 1/2

12 00

15 00

20 50

94 62 1/2

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of 1863

Wm. C. Nichols Surgeon

Received at *Prophet*

on the 15th of Jan 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of 94

Dollars and 62 1/2

Cents in full of the above Account

Devinia Stewart

(Signed Duplicate.)

A (CONFEDERATE.)

L. Austin

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Quintard Hospital,

at

Rome, Ga.,

for

May

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1863.

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Jan 5 - 1863
Steward

, 1863.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Hamilton

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged May
25/63

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(26)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

CA

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Quintard Hospital,

at

Rome, Ga.

for

Apr, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Jan 5, 186 *3*

How employed

Still and

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Hamilton

To what time

Dec 3, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Back mark:

(111)

J M Williams

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

at St. Francis
For Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Quintard Hospital

Rome, Ga.

at *for* *McK*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

J. M. Williams

Copied.

Austin, Fletcher

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|----|
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of personal papers known

Austin Fletcher

RECOMM'D FOR

Ag. 27 Ark Inf. ✓

SEE #2/A APPMTS 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

Arthur J. Maguire

Ag. Co. 27 Reg't Ark

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(20)

✓
Austin, H. N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

149822883

Number of medical cards held _____
Number of personal papers held _____

4

0

(Confederate.)

a

W. T. Austin

Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of persons in Confederate State Hospital, Springfield, Mo., June 3. 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

3

(0000)

Aubrey

Copies

Austin, H. N.

A.S.


P.A.C.S.

Subject: Orders revoked.

Special Order Number 8/15

Jan. 11, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.



Austin, H.V.

Asst Surg

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record:

S.O. No. 185-18

Trans Miss-Smith
Nov 7/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Austin, H. Jr.

Asst. Surgeon

Head Quarters Dept. San-Miguel
Shoreport. N.Y. Nov 7. 1862

Respectfully forwarded.

Philip Smith
Lieut Gen Gen

S.S.O. Dec. 24. 1862.

has accepted the A.T.C. Co.
in acceptance.

Amos
Surg General
and Co.



A. 57. (A 89) A 182
Pine Bluff Ark

Oct 1st 1863
Part of no 306. at 2.30
Dec 26. 1863
Jb. A. Sullivan Asst. Surg.
P. A. B. S.

Resigning his office
as Asst Surgeon in
the Provisional Army
of 6. 1st Regt of
Arkansas

Approved and for
Wm. Cunningham
Med. Dir. Dist of Ark

No 2nd Arkansas
Camp May 1862
Approved and for
Richard H. Brown
S. 1482 - 2nd
S. 1482 - 2nd
S. 1482 - 2nd

San Blas, N.M.
Oct 14 1883

Surgeon F. D. Cunningham

I hereby resign my office
as Asst Surgeon in the U.S.A.
I have not been able for duty for
the last few months & as there is
no prospect for me to be again
very soon I wish to be discharged
from the service

I am

Very Respectfully

H. K. Anderson

Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Surgeon F. D. Cunningham

Chief Director

Dist of Alaska

Austin J. N

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. A. Austin
Asst Surg. Med. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va
To whom report Burgess
Date of appointment Sept 13, 1861.
Date of confirmation , 1861.
To take rank , 1861.
Date of acceptance Sept 21, 1861.
Delivered
Secretary of War E. P. W.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 312

He. Burgess

Austin, John S.

GENERAL & STAFF



(CONFEDERATE)

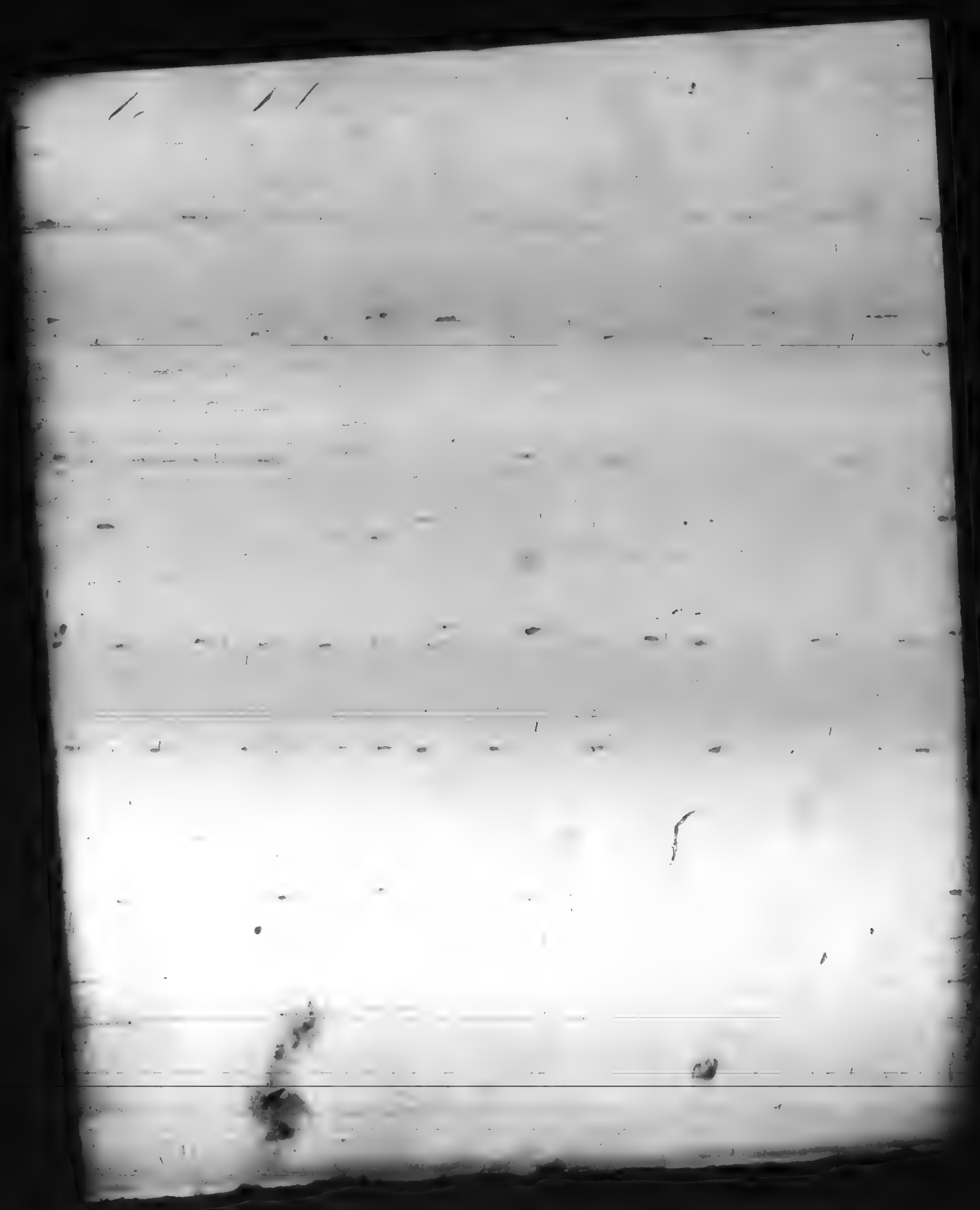
HOSPITAL STEWARD

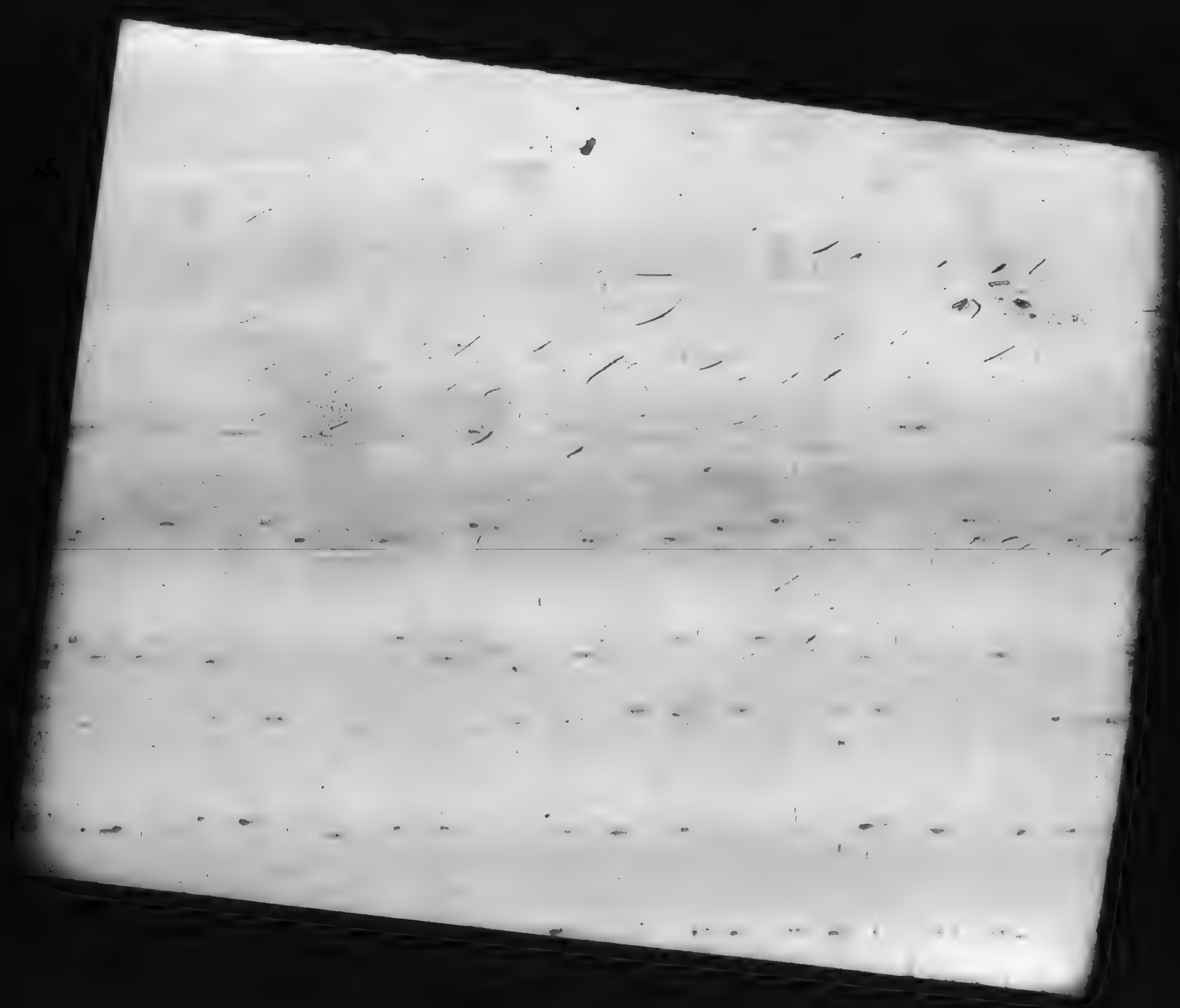
CARD NUMBERS

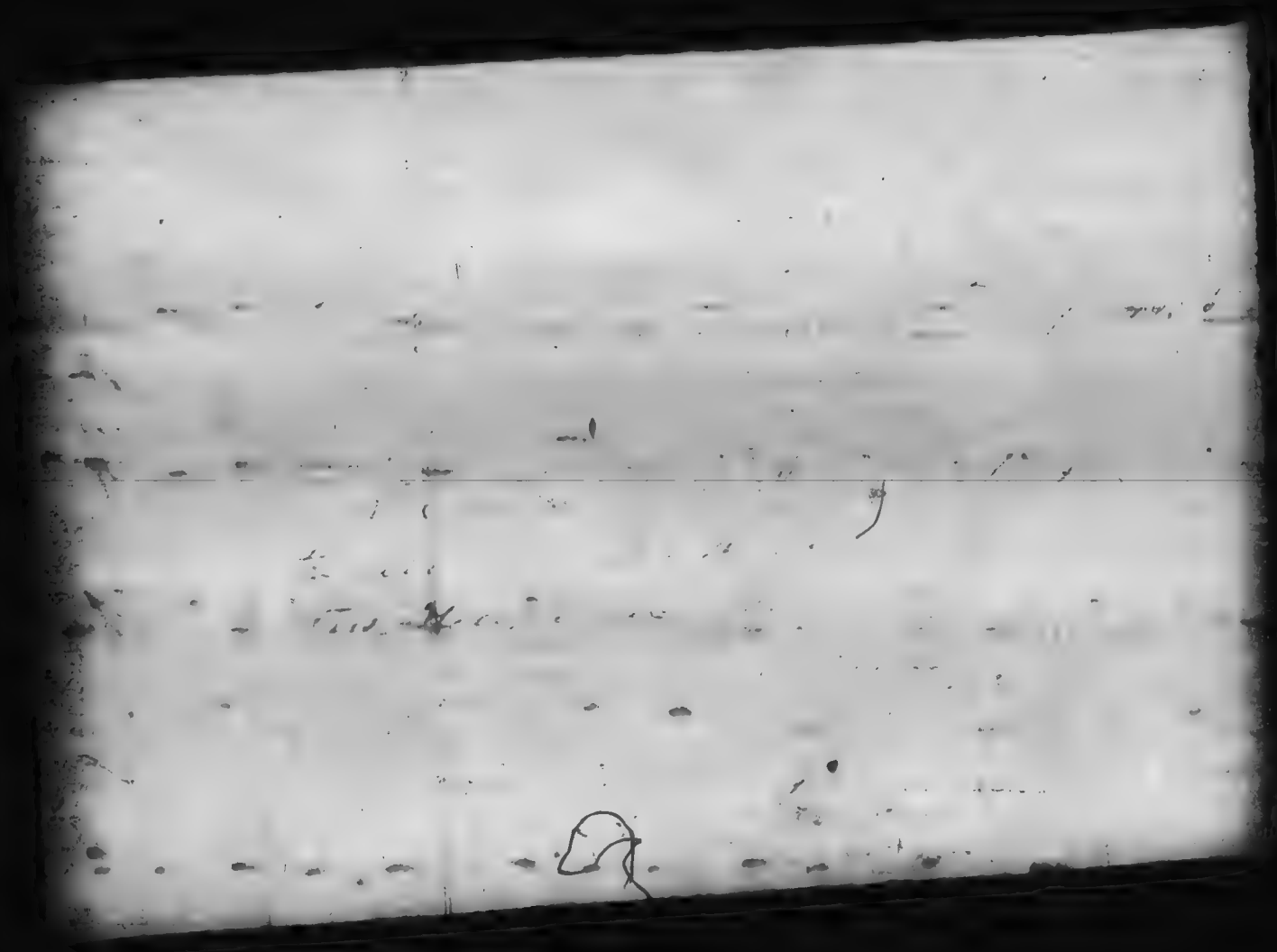
| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept

See Also







1702

Due Memorial

W. J. Schmitt

Austin

154 Shad

600

10.00

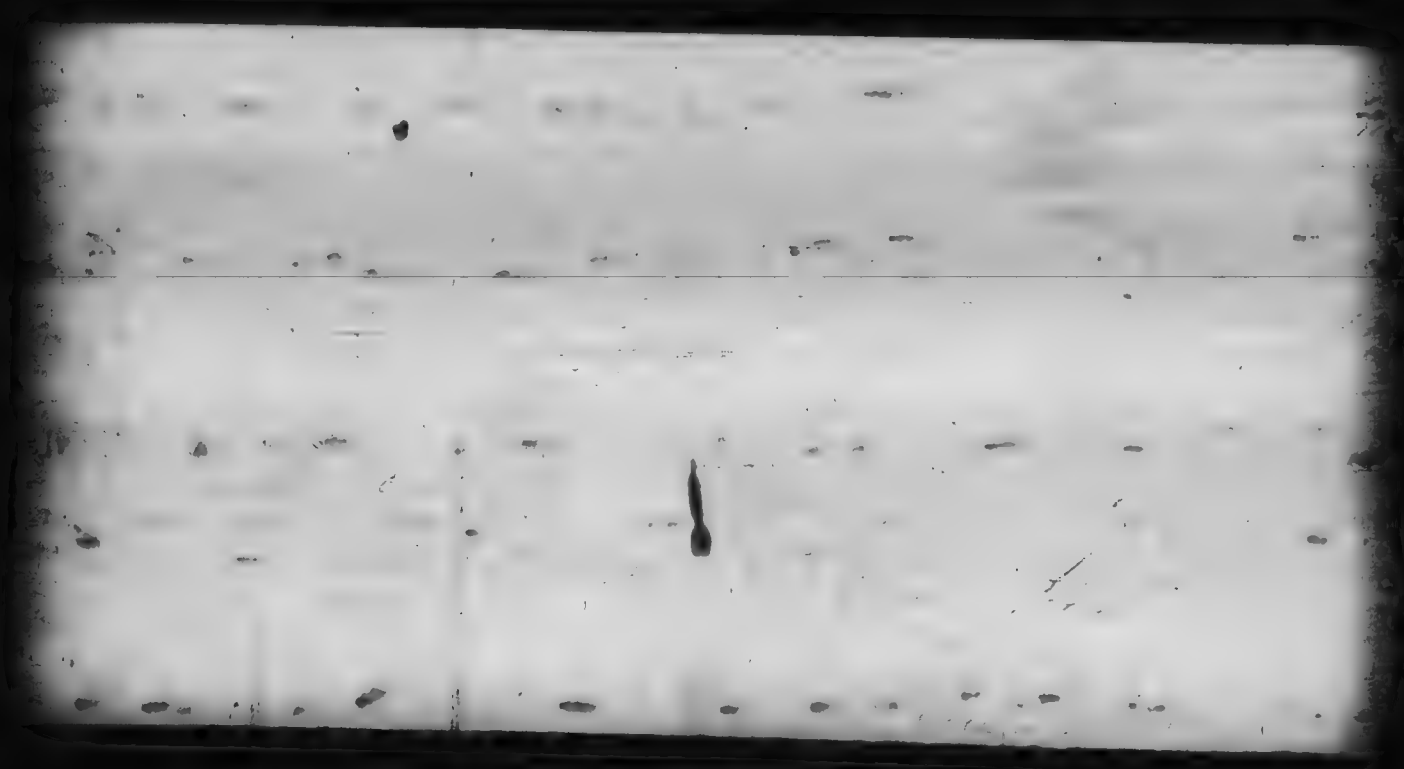
152.00

166.00

318.00

Due Payment

John J. Austin



Voucher No 2 of Vegetables for
Institute Hospital Street No 1

1862 (C) No 2

Dec 2 1/2 Bushels Potatoes at 10¢ =

3 Bushels Turnips at 10¢ =

30¢

Rec'd Payment

John A. Smith
for the Institute

Wagon & horse

May 14 1861

John & Mary

at the house

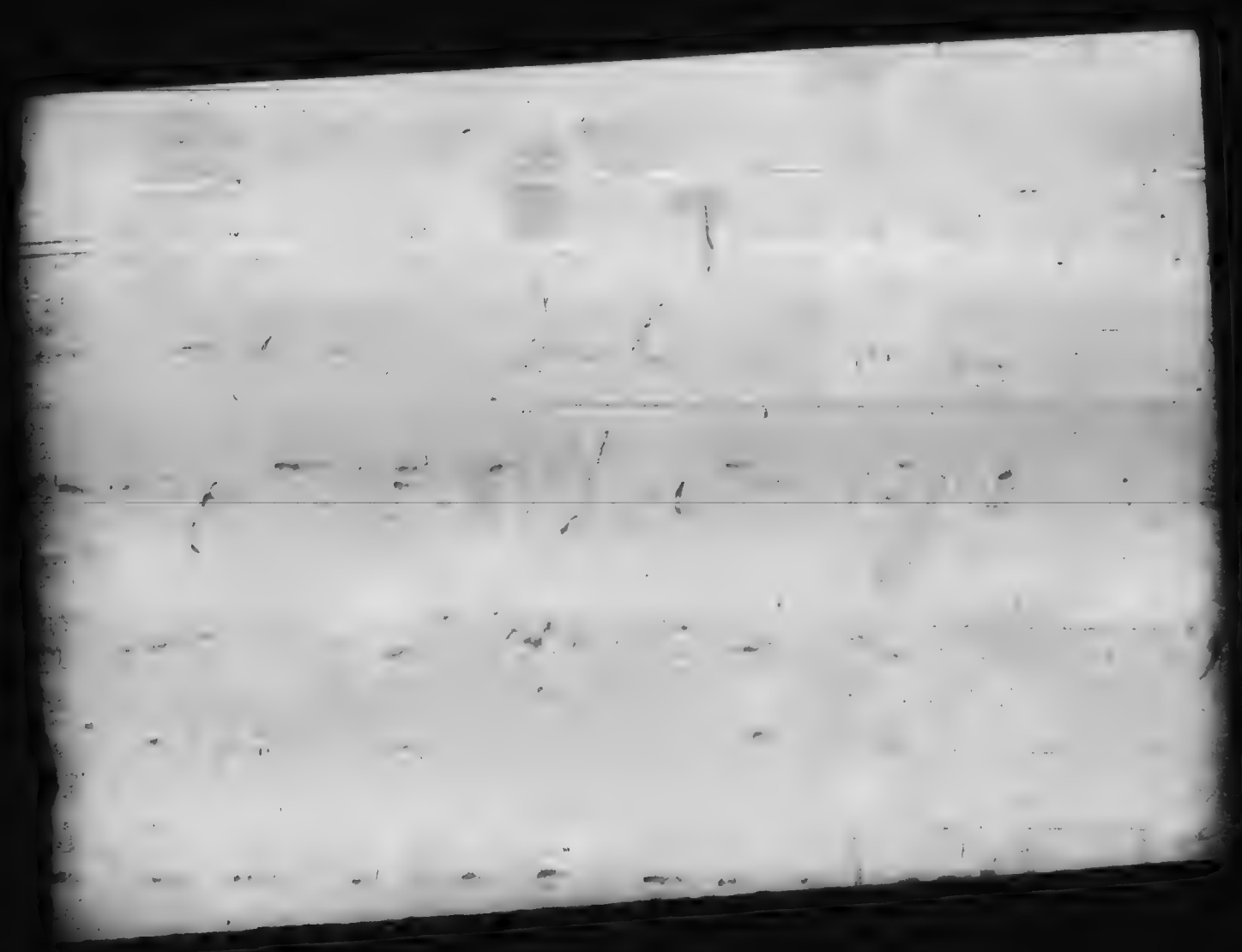
May 14 1861

1861

Vancouver B. Marketing Co. Genl.
Hospital, in the John S. Austin Hospital
Shiras Co.

Dec 15 500.00 collecting in the building
this day \$140.70

I Certify that I have
brought the above amount
John S. Austin
4/5



20th Hanged from High
to A.C. Lane Co.
to Milk Hill from
for 4th time
\$5 Gal. Milk at \$29.100.00
Received by - 24th 1868
John D. Austin

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno S. Austin
H. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 4,

Richmond, Va.,

Sept & Oct 1862
dated Nov 5 1862

Relisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

June 5 1862
H. S.
Capt West
31 Aug 1862

Present
App'd by Surg
June 5 & 11
per March

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno S. Austin

1864.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Chaffin's Farm, Va.

July & Aug., 1864.

not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

May 21, 1864

How employed

H. S.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj J. B. Barry

To what time

May 1, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks

Presque
appointed by Sec
war July 16, 1862

Book mark:

J. Austin

(60)

100

Copy

2-7-2

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jno. S. Austin
Wm. Steward

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Morning Reports of Attendants,"

for *May*, 1863.

Date _____, 1863.

Remarks: *Rel'd & disinst*
from Furlough on
Report of 1st inst.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 523

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

John S. Austin

Miss [illegible]

Age 25 years.

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov. 11, 1863.

Appointed July 18, 1862.

Remarks: Enlisted soldier at time of
appointment. By occupation a black
prior to enlistment. On duty at
Gen. Hospital No. 11 as Mess Steward.
Has served alone at Gen. Hospital
No. 11 capable field service. Furnishes sat-
isfactory evidence of moral fitness and qual-
ification as Mess Steward. See com-
munication of Surg. Jas. B. Read.
Examination satisfactory as Mess
Steward. Has no knowledge
of Pharmacy.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 557, page 70.

Blank

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jas. T. Austin
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: A.C. # 51

Sept. 21, 1863

42 #1

Ordered to report
for Exam.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 119

AD Moser

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
John L. Austin
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Report

of Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 4,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of March, 1864.

Remarks:

On duty at Genl.
Hospl. No. 4, March 31, 1864.

Book mark:

T. Gay
27

(284)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

John S. Austin
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Report

of Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

July

, 1863.

Remarks:

On duty Aug. 1st
1863.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(234)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jno S. Austin
H. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 4,
at Richmond, Va.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*
dated *Nov 6* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 5*, 186*2*

How employed *H. Steward*

Last paid

By whom *Maj J B Carey*

To what time *Sep 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
Hosp Stopped
by Sea War July 18
1862

Book mark:

(041)

J. B. Hyatt

1554

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. Austin
H. Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 4,

Richmond, Va.

for Nov & Dec 1863
Not dated 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

June 5 1862
H. Steward

Maj J. B. Carey
1st 1863

Present
H. Steward
Apr 18 1862
by Sec War July

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Ino S. Austin
W.S.

Appears for

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 4.

Richmond, Va.

of
at
for
Period
186¹³
1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(645)

1864

Present
H. Steward
appointed by Sec
Mar July 18, 1862
J. B. Hyatt
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno. Co Austin

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

for clothing.

RECEIPT ROLL

for

Date of issue

4th Co

1862

Signature

Oct 21

1862

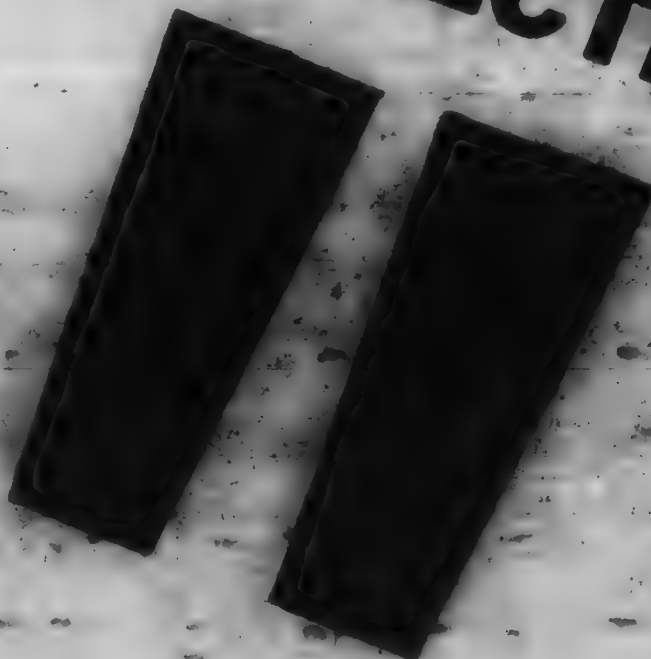
Remarks:

Roll No. 925

Class

Copyright.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. D. Austin

Repy. Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing.

for..... 4th Co....., 1862

Date of issue..... Oct. 31....., 1862

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. 728

Covet.

(CONFEDERATE)

John S. Austin

Recd. 2000.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for _____ 186
At Gen. Hono. No 4 Richmond Va

Date of issue Oct 24 _____, 186

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

DEVED

Copyist.

Austen, John S.
Hosp. Stnd.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 166/6

July 18 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Jno S. Austin
Hosp St
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Va.

of
at
for *May & June*
dated *July 1* 186*3*
Enlisted: *1863*
When
Where
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed *June 5*
H. Steward, 186*2*

Last paid
By whom *Maj J. B. Carey*
To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
Hosp Steward
applied by See war June
16/62

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John S. Austin
H. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital No. 4.

at

Richmond, Va.

for

March, Apr, 1863
dated Apr 30/1863

Enlisted:

-When

, 186-

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

War

per month

Book mark:

(1022)

J. B. Hyatt

1863

Copyright

Austin, J. S.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject:

Relieved

Special Order Number 106/7

May 6 . 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J S 12511

Hosp steward

Appears on

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL
of General Hospital No. 4 at
Richmond, Va.

for Various dated to April 30, 1864.

ENLISTED:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL:

When Jan 5, 1862 .

How employed Hosp steward

LAST PAID:

By whom Maj J P Cary

To what time Febr 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks appointed by Sect of War

July 15 1862

son

Convict.

490

(CONFEDERATE.)

John S. Austin
H. Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 4.

of

Richmond, Va.

at

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.
Not dated

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

June 5, 1862.
Hosp Steward

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Maj J B Cary
Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Hospl Steward
Appointed by Sec War
July 18 1862

Book mark:

(646)

186

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

492

J. S. Austin
Lieut. General.

405
Captured at Richmond, Va.,

186

A Richmond Co. Hospital at 4

186 - treated for

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 17th 1865.

J. S. Austin Hospital Steward Prisoner of War,
do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

John S. Austin
Hospital Steward

I Certify, That *J. S. Austin* Hospital Steward
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

St. Stephen

Major & Judge Advocate
Colonel and Provost Marshal

Witness at Richmond Va
April 17th 1865

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

The Beards,

having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home
in _____

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Austin John S.

Hospital Street, Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

and Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Certificate

Medical List

Exchange Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. List

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Medical

Rank or Effects

Medical

Exchange from Hosp'l

Exchange from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Austin L. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Miss

L. N. Austin
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

To whom report *13 Miss Regt.*

Date of appointment *Oct 14*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.

To take rank *Augt 12*, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War *E. A. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 277

A. B. Duncan

(100)

Copy

CONFEDERATE.

A.

13

Miss.

L. M. Austin.

Surg. 13 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 12, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 310

H. L. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

A 1 13

L. M. Austin
Surgeon 13 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 99

W. L. Ray
Agent

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 13 *Miss.*

L. M. Austin
Surgeon 13 Regt. Miss.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of officers

in

at

for

Private Quarters,
Richmond, Va.,

June 1, 186*3*

Admitted _____, 186

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

When furloughed *June 5*, 186

Time *30 days*, 186

When transferred _____, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline *Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

L. M. Austin
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate Service

State

S. C.

To whom reported

Surgeon General

Date of appointment

Nov 16, 1861

Date of confirmation

Feb 5, 1862

To take rank

Nov 16, 1861

Date of acceptance

Nov 16, 1861

Delivered

Surgeon General

Secretary of War

J. P. B. Actg.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 317

R. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

C. S. A.

L. N. Austin

Asst Surgeon

Appears in

Special Orders

from

Surgeon General's Office,

at

Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Nov 21, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Is assigned to duty in this city. He will report to Surgeon M. Geo Beachy City Inspector of Hospitals*

Book mark:

C. Klein

(200)

Copyist.

Austin, L. M.

Ast. Surg.

Subject: Believed

Special Order Number 119/12

May 24, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 21.]

No. 29 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 186 2

L. M. Austin

COMPUTATION OF QUANTITIES AND FUEL

L. M. Austin

L. M. Austin

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

| DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1862 | For commutation of quarters at _____ from the _____ of _____ 15 th to the _____ of _____ 18 th inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Fect.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords. | Fect. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cords. | Fect. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Being _____ at \$ _____ per cord, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>J. S. Whiford</i>
<i>Quartermaster</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. S. Whiford

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. S. Whiford

Received at _____ the _____ of _____ 1862
of _____ Quartermaster C. & Army.
the sum of _____ Dollars.
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No 234

Paid the 4 day of March 1862

L M Austin
Capt Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To

Little Austin & Galtberg Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 10 February | 10 March | | | | | | | |
| For myself | 10 February 1862 | 10 March 1862 | 1 | 00 | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 110 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Bertrude*

from *February 10 1862* and to the *10* day of *February* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Bertrude* *Capt M. Hill*
 this *10* day of *March* 1862 the sum of *110.00* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 110

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 110

(Signed Duplicate)

Little Austin
Galtberg

VOUCHER No. 410

Paid the 14 day of July 1862

for Surg: 1st H. H. H. H.

Pa C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of July 1862

Pay, . . .

Forage, .

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Suburban Apt. 505 Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were warranted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

W. F. May
and to the *W. F. May*
I, of the same time, acknowledge that

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 this 4th day of July, 1862 the
 being the amount in full of said account.

18 62 2nd 1st

One Hundred and Ten \$100.00 Dollars.

Fullerton, N.Y.

Austin, L. M.

Company

Surg. 13. Miss. Infantry.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. _____ 186

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Records* _____ Company,
(_____) of the *13* Regiment *Miss* _____ Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *apt surgeon L M Austin* of his Company
was enlisted *app'd 16th Nov* 1861, and *no Report*
of death 186

E. A. Paifey

Lt. Col. & A. A. Gen'l.

STATE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA,
GREENVILLE DISTRICT.

I do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint
lawful Attorney, for me, and in my name and stead, to collect all amounts due and owing to the
deceased, for services rendered to the Confederate States
Company, / / - Regiment of ~~South~~
day of / / 186 /
in the presence of
under my hand and seal, this

(L. S.)

Greenwell
Attorney at Law
for
Or L. H. West - Decr
13th Mississipp

Redoute 12 1864

Redoute 12 1864

Chell. 13th 1864

At 12th Regt 13th 1864

At 7th Regt 13th 1864

Special

STATE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA,
GREENVILLE DISTRICT.

Personally appeared before me, _____ a Magistrate in
and for the said State and District, _____ of

deceased, late a _____ in Capt.
Company, _____ Regiment of South Carolina Volunteers, who died while in the service of the
Confederate States, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

And it is for the purpose of receiving whatever may be due the said deceased, for his services, for pay
in arrears, commutation for clothing, or otherwise, that he makes this affidavit. Deponent further states
that no administration has been granted to any one; and that _____ being his _____ is
entitled to receive whatever may be due said deceased from the Confederate States, for his services, as
aforesaid; and that the said deceased left neither widow nor child at the time of his death.

Sworn to before me, this _____ day }
of _____, 186____ }

M. J. J.

STATE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA,
GREENVILLE DISTRICT.

Personally appeared before me, _____ a Magistrate in and for the said
State and District, _____ and _____ who

after being duly sworn, depose and say that he is well acquainted with _____
who makes the above affidavit; he knows _____ to be the _____ of said deceased, and
know that said deceased was _____ Company, _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, and that he died about the time stated in the above affidavit.

Sworn to before me, this _____ day }
of _____, 186____ }

M. J. J.

STATE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA,
GREENVILLE DISTRICT.

I, _____ a Magistrate in and for the said District, do hereby
certify that _____ and _____ are creditable
witnesses, and that full faith and credit is due to them as such.

Given under my hand and seal, this _____ day of _____, 186____

M. J. J. (L. S.)

STATE OF SOUTH-CAROLINA,
GREENVILLE DISTRICT.

I, W. A. McDANIEL, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions for Greenville
District, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____ Esquire, before
whom the preceding affidavits were made, as appears by his own handwriting attesting the same, was,
at the date thereof, a Magistrate for the District aforesaid, who had been duly appointed and qualified,
and had signed the roll kept according to law in my office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at Greenville
Court House, this the _____ day of _____, in the
year of our Lord 186____

C. C. S. J. S. S., J. J.

No. 20,574

Account

L. M. Austin, Dr.

Surgeon

13th Regt. Inf.

394.20

APPROPRIATE

Pay of officers and privates of the
Army, volunteers, militia, &c.

Per H. H.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Thomas C. Austin father
of L. M. Austin
Surgeon
13th Mississippi Vol. D.

The pay of said account from 1 May 1863, to which time
was last paid to July 13, 1863, when
paid, inclusive
month and 13 days \$162⁰⁰ from \$39420

Report herewith enclosed

Payable to Thomas C. Austin, father
Gideon Smith Carolina

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

November 14, 1864

W. D. Hoag

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Nov. 20. 1864

To Austin, and

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Thomas C. Austin father
of L. M. Austin deceased,
late Surgeon
13th Mississippi Regt. Dr.

pay of said deceased from 1 May 1863, to which time
was last paid to July 13/1863, when
said, inclusive
month and 13 days \$16.88 from \$39.20

Reports herewith enclosed

Payable to Thomas C. Austin, father
of L. M. Austin

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

RECEIVED AUSTIN'S OFFICE,

November 14, 1864

W. D. Voge Clerk

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Nov. 23. 1864

For Austin, on

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *May 17th 1864*

Record.

It appears from the ~~Master Roll~~ of _____ Company

(_____), of the *13th* Regiment *Mass* _____ Volunteers,

on file in this office, that *Dr L. M. Auction* Surgeon of his Company.

was ~~admitted~~ *app^d Nov 16th 1861*, for ~~Confederate~~ *Confederate* and died

Feb'y 5th 1862. Death not reported.

Wm. H. Hoge
Adj. & A. G.

I certify that I attended
the hanging Austin
of the Confederate States
Army, Surgeon of the
18th Mississippi Regt
Cavalry Brigade during
the latter part of June
and the first of July
and that he expired
the 18th of July (1863) at
the residence of his father
Thomas A. Austin
Greenville District
S. C.

A. B. Eagle
The C.

The above signature is
genuine
E. P. Jones
at P. A. C. Ins.

2^d Auditor's Office

June 17 1864.

C. M. Austin Secy

born 13 Miss Dals.

rec'd pay. to 30 Sept

63 - No later return

in this office

J. P. Campbell

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

June 17 186*4*

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late *Singer* of Captain

L. M. Austin

13th Regt Regiment

Company

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital *Greenwilld*

13 July 1863

CX. DW. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

April 15th 1861

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Oliver *Sargeant* of *Company* *13th Mich* Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

W. S. Staples

For Off. Dis. Deceased Soldiers.

No 16-61-
Feb 5-62
Deceased not Reported

1911

1911

L. M. Apostol (died)

late Surgeon 13th Michi Regt

Not charged in the Books of
Second Auditor's Office.

Nov 11th 1864

Wm. L. Rogers

Austin Peter

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

U. A. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

C. H.

Peter Winston
Contract Physician

Appears in

Return

of Medical Officers

in Shelby's Cavalry Brigade, Missouri Troops,

for the month of

Jan

1864

Station

With what troops serving

Elliott's Battalion

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Andrews

(621)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. Austin
Actg Asst Surgeon
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,
during the month of *Jan'y*

Post or station

, 1864.

With what troops serving

Remarks

Elliot's Battalion
Assigned to duty by Surgeon
Peyster, Sept 22, 1863.

Book mark:

M. A. Jones

Austin, Samuel H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. A. Surg.

AND NUMBER.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |
| 20 | 40 |

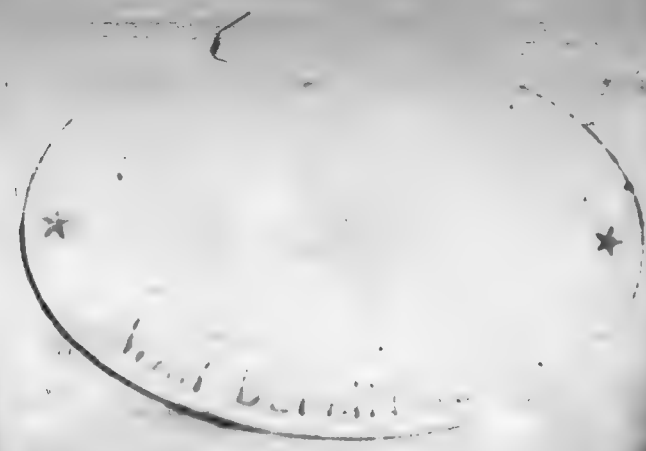
Rank of person prior to death

1822

John W. Smith
1822

John W. Smith
1822

John W. Smith



Feb 15th 1864

20 percent of the
from
the 1st of January 1848 to the 1st of
1864.

It is to be understood that the
service was rendered as above stated as
the same was to be paid for.

It is to be understood that the
the same was to be paid for
in full of the same account.

S. H. Garrison
at New York

J. V. Austin

2^d Lt in Charge

Received of Lewisburg on the 9th day
of December 1863 of Major J. W.
Metcalf C. J. the sum of Two
hundred dollars in full of the
balance due.

J. H. Austin

2^d Lt in Charge

The Confederate States of America.

To *Samuel H. Austin* Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

October. For services as contract assistant.
" Surgeon from August 1st to October
" 1st 1863 five months @ \$80 -

160 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at

Laurelburg
 McKENDREE, Major and Quartermaster, the sum of

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Approved by *Samuel H. Austin* *Quartermaster.*

the 28 day of *November* 1863. of GEORGIA

Dollars

of 27 inst

Austin J. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Pock Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. A. Austin
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 335

(335)

335

P. B. Duncan
Clerk

No 3 Voucher # 901862

Kept

Int. Austin 1862

Battle Ship Shores

Paid the day of Nov 1862

\$25.00

F. H. H. H.

Chas. H. H. H.
D. A. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

Requisition for medicines required for Chal-
mers Batt SS 2nd. Brig on the march from Chatt-
anooga to Kentucky

1 lb Laudanum
1 " Elix Paragone
1 " Spts Ammonia
2 " Epsom Salts
1/2 " Tinct Iron
1/2 Doz Boyer Pills
3 " seals assorted
4 " " Corks
1/2 lb Syrup Squills
4 oz Sulph Iron
1/2 Gal Whiskey & 1 Bottle
1 Blank Book
1 Bottle Ink
1 Package Envelopes

I certify that the medicines above required are
necessary for the use of the sick of Batt of SS in
consequence of my former requisitions not
having been filled

T A Austin Surgeon
Glasgow Ky Sept 12th /62 Chalmers Batt SS 2nd Brig
App^d Lemuel Perry
Chief Surgeon

Account for disbursements purchased by T A Austin
Surgeon of Chalmers Batt SS 2nd Brigade

| The Confederate States | Dr |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| To B D Hamilton | |
| 1 lb Laudanum | 4 80 |
| 1 " Elix Paragone | 3 80 |
| 1 " Spts Ammonia | 2 40 |
| 2 " Epsom Salts | 40 |
| 1/2 " Tinct Iron | 2 40 |
| 1/2 Doz Boyer Pills | 1 80 |
| 3 " seals assorted | 15 50 |
| 4 " " Corks | 50 |
| 1/2 lb Syrup Squills | 2 40 |
| 1/2 Gal Whiskey & 1 Bottle | 2 60 |
| 4 oz Sulph Iron | 20 |
| 1 Blank Book | 22 50 |
| 1 Bottle Ink | 50 |
| 1 Package Envelopes | 30 |
| | <u>\$25 90</u> |

App^d Lemuel Perry
Chief Surgeon

I certify that the articles above charged for the sick
of Chalmers Batt SS on the march from Chattanooga
to Kentucky are agreeable with the foregoing
requisition & that that the charges are reason-
able and just

T A Austin Surgeon

Received of T A Austin \$25 90⁰⁰ Twenty five
Dollars and ninety cents in full of the above of
Glasgow Ky

B. J. Hamilton

App^d

Chief Surgeon

Dr. J. H. Hamilton

Chief Surgeon

Recd

Recd of Capt. Thos. Ross a pm 20 1862 2000
A.M. at Fullahima Hunt Nov 15th 1862 the sum of
Twenty five dollars and twenty cents in full of
The within account. J. H. Brown S. 1862
(Chalmers Bush 25 m. May)

Special Requisitions
for

A Pocket Case of
Instruments for
the Battalion S. Hesters
Station Camp Moore
near Littlehorne,
Tex.

C. V. Jackson

Asst. Surgeon

Battalion S. Hesters

copy

D. A. Ketchum

Asst. Surg. & 2nd Brigade

2nd Division

K. H. 16

16
Charles Tracy
Kaufmeyer

Special Requisition of Medicines &c

Requisition for ~~Medicines~~ & Instruments
required at Tullahoma Tenn. for Chalmers
Battalion Sharp Shooter.

One Case, Pocket Instruments \$25.00

I certify that the ~~medicines~~ & Instruments
above required are necessary for the sick at
Tullahoma in consequence of not
having any, ^{being unable to obtain} and that the requisition
is agreeable to the supply table
J A Austin

Approved

C. F. West

Comd Officer

(Asst Surg
Bat 8. S.

Received Sep. 21 1862 of J. F. Lenoir
the above articles enumerated
J A Austin

Asst Surg
Bat 8. S.

Example

Verenigde X10

Friday the 12th day of Nov
of 1868

J. A. Austin

Get Assistant Surgeon

from the 5000 ft. layer also 1862

To the 31st Aug 7 Sec War

Pay \$110.00

Amount \$110.09

The Confederate States of America

To Asst Surgeon T. A. Austin

22

| On what account | Commencement & Expiration | | Term of service charged | | Pay per month | | Amount | Remarks |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Doll. cts | Doll. cts | | |
| To myself | Nov 30 th | 31 st Dec | 1 | — | 110 | 00 | 110 00 | |
| | | | | | | | \$110 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged for; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually & legally held the appointment & did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever & that the last payment I received was from Lieut W W Tucker from 31st of October to the 31st day of Nov 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ~~the State~~ this the 12th day of Jan'y 1864 the sum of one hundred and ten two Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

T. A. Austin Asst Surgeon
Chalmers Battle SS

Antrey, James L.
7th P.A. Co.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

27

Tips.

James L. Antrey
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.
To whom report 27 Miss. Regt.
Date of appointment Feb. 13, 1862.
Date of confirmation Feb. 13, 1862.
To take rank Feb. 13, 1862.
Date of acceptance Oct. 29, 1862.
Delivered Genl. S. Jones
Secretary of War J. P. B.
Remarks Killed Dec. 31, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 63

Geo. T. Preston
Offical

✓
Amos Samuel

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men; Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon *Surgeon*
CARD NUMBERS

47317847

Number of medical cards held 0
Number of personal papers held 0

See also:

See also:

(Confederate.)

A

B. L. G.

Chapl. Huran

Lugon B. L. G.

Report on a

Record

Paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported June 10, 1865.

Quarantined, captured
or surrendered

Where

Macon, Ga.

When

May 6, 1865.

Paroled

On

By whom administered

St. Brachan

When

June 2, 1865.

Where

Nashville Tenn.

Former residence

Balto.

Destination

Balto. Md.

Remarks:

34 McQuinn St.

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 4.

McDonald

(1865)

Arvent, Benjamin W

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 46573591 | 11 | |
| 2 | | 12 | |
| 3 | | 13 | |
| 4 | | 14 | |
| 5 | | 15 | |
| 6 | | 16 | |
| 7 | | 17 | |
| 8 | | 18 | |
| 9 | | 19 | |
| 10 | | 20 | |
| 11 | | 21 | |
| 12 | | 22 | |
| 13 | | 23 | |
| 14 | | 24 | |
| 15 | | 25 | |
| 16 | | 26 | |
| 17 | | 27 | |

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

See also

15 (Edith) Penn. Inf

Avant, Benj. W.,
Surg. & Med. Dir.

Anderson's (532) Cond
Buckner's cond
Breckinridge's cond

- July 19, 1861. Appointed from Tenn. as Surg., to report to Gen. S.R. Anderson
- July 20, 1861. Gen. Falk submits the name of Dr. B.W. Avant to Sec. of War for appointment as Surg. of Gen. S.R. Anderson's Brig. in place of Dr. Jos. E. Newfan, whom he wants as Med. Dir. of his Dept. (Vol. 3, p. 618)
- Aug. 19, 1861. From Big Spring, Va., Gen. S.R. Anderson, commanding Brig., writes to Sec. of War that Dr. Jos. E. Newfan was appointed Brig. Surg. and has not reported for duty, and suggests the name of Dr. B.W. Avant, of Murfreesboro, Tenn., as his Brig. Surg. (3492, W.D.)
- Sept. 17, 1861. At Major's Med. Dept., Nashville, Tenn., reports to Gov. Harris, of Tenn., that he has examined Dr. Louis, etc. (5953, W.D.)

Buckner's cond

Sept. 19, 1861. Signs as Med. Dir. 24 Div. Gen. Buckner's cond. (P.F.)

Breckinridge's cond

- April 10, 1862. Signs a paper as Med. Dir. Reserve Div., approved by Gen. Breckinridge. (P.F.)
- July 29, 1862. Announced as Med. Dir. Breckinridge's Div. (S.O. 5, Breckinridge)
- Aug. 24, 1862. Signs as Med. Dir. of Breckinridge's Div. (P-533, W.D.)

Buckner's cond

- Aug. 29, 1862. Relieved as Med. Dir. of Breckinridge's Div. & ordered to report to Gen. Buckner. (S.O. 5, Breckinridge)

- Nov. 13, 1862. At Murfreesboro, Tenn., signs voucher for mules purchased and signs without rank. (P.F.)
- Jan. 9, 1863. Gen. Rosecrans in a special order says: "To insure care of the Confd. sick & wounded within our lines Surg. Avant, S.C.S.A., is appointed Med. Dir. for them." (Vol. 20-2, p. 311)
- May 27, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Rosecrans as "Dr. Avant, Surgeon's Chief Surg." (Vol. 23-2, p. 366)
- Oct. 5, 1863. Surg. S.H. Stout, Med. Dir. of Hospitals of Bragg's Army, mentions Surg. B.W. Avant as in charge of hospital at Kingston, Ga. (Vol. 30-4, p. 738)
- Feb. 4, 1864. At Kingston, Ga., signs as Sen. Surg. Board Med. Ex. (M-427, A.G.O)
- Nov. 21, 1864. Mentioned as in charge of hospitals at Tusculum, Ala. (G-318, A.G.O)
- Jan. 9 & Feb. 16 & 25, 1865. Mentioned as in charge of hospitals at Opelika, Ala. (G-318 & 536 & 538, A.G.O)
- Memq. - No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by JMB Examined by JMB

(CONFEDERATE)

A.

B. W. Avert

Dr. Surgeon General

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris,
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 32

B. Weeks

Copyist.

~~Exhibit~~
~~1599~~ 1387
~~Exhibit~~

No. 6

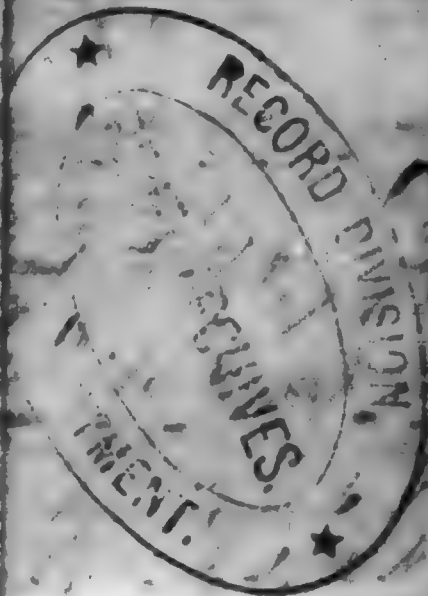
W. B. Arent,
Dr. Med. Dent.

Hd. Qrs. B. D.

Aug. 29, 1862

2 Buckenridge

Dist.



B B

Head Quarters Breckinridge Division
Jackson Miss Aug 29th 1862

Special Orders

No 6

Extract:

III Dr B. H. Arant - Medical Director of
this Division is relieved from duty with this
Command, and ordered to report to Major Genl
Buckner at Chattanooga Tenn

By Command of

May Genl Breckinridge

Col. Robertson

Capt - T. H. Genl

Official
A. M. Woolly

Asst - Adj't - Genl

Voucher No.

478

Paid the

9th 1910

Dungen Post Office

Post Office

Sept 1 1910

Sept 2 1910

Pay

162

Balance

Amount

162

Avent B.W.

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 4th of July 1864

B.W. Avent - Surgeon
of Co. (1) 1st A. Cal. Regt.

From the 1st day of Feb 1864

To the 1st day of March 1864

Pay : : : \$ 8.10

Forage, : : :

Amount, : : \$ 8.10

The Confederate States of America,

To A. C. Went Co. (S.) - U. S. Regt, 4

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month | | Amount | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | FROM | TO | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | Feb 1st | June 30 | 5 | | 152 | 00 | 870 | 00 | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8810 | 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment

I received was from Capt. J. W. Crook, and to the 31st day of January 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. Crook, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 4th day of July 1864., the sum of eight hundred and 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay 810 00

Forage, 00

Amount, 810 00

(Sign & Duplication.)

James P. A. C. S.

Office Pay Quartermaster,

Kingston, N. Y. Aug. 1, 1864

Paid Surgeon A. M. Doon, D. C. S.

from Dec. 1, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864

Two Months Pay, \$324.00

A. M. Crocker

Captain and Pay Q. M., U. S. A.

265
Return No. 265
of 1863
General Branch
of Co. (....) Reg't
From the 1 day of Oct. 1863
To the 30 day of Nov. 1863
Pay, : : : \$ 324
Fifty, : : :
Amount, : : \$ 324.00

Avent, B.W.
Surgeon.

Med. Director

Subject: On staff

Title of record: Spec.Or. 5

Maj.Gen.J.C.Breckinridge.

Date: near Tangipahoa

July 29, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Army of
Miss

156

Q. 51. a. 2017

Spang.

100

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence *Northford, Va.*

Place of residence _____; hair _____
Complexion _____ in _____

Complexion...
Eyes...; height... 2 ft 11 in.

Eyes _____
Where surrendered _____ Atlanta, Ga. _____ 1861

Where surrendered May 7, 1867.
When surrendered June 13, 1867.

Remarks:

Name _____ in Collection of _____
 as _____
 _____ Roll of Confederate Officers & _____
 _____ the Oath of _____

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Confederate Officers & En-
listed Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of
Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 10th to 18th, 1865,
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 590; sheet 14

Ваше

(CONFEDERATE)

A

B. W. Arent

Medical Director

Appears on an official copy of a
RETURN
of the Field and Staff Officers of
the Breckinridge Division, Army of
the Mississippi.

Return dated Vicksburg
July 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 13

Herring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
33
Surgeon,
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

Hospitals

of

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Post

C. P. H. A.

Hospital in charge of Hospitals

Remarks:

at mark

u
Hans

Copyright

Avent B. W.

Surg.

No. 2. 2nd Div. 4th 1862
Bowling Green Nov. 26th 1861

I have forbidden, by
orders, the Captains of
companies from leaving
their men from duty,
I transmit this report
as of interest to you.
Please, in respect to
the health of the 2nd Div.
Respectfully,

W. W. Ament
2nd Div. 4th 1862
Bowling Green Nov. 26th 1861



A 15th
Bowling Green,
Nov 28/61

B. W. Ament, M.D. 10.
Gen Buckner.

Report of Sick

The Ins. Med. Dep. 2nd Reg. Div.

Nov. 19th 1861

Genl. S. B. Buckner

Sir,

Below you will find statement of the Sick of your Command as reported this day.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------|----|-------|
| 1 st Reg Cavalry— | has— | 15 | Cases |
| 2 nd " " " " | " | 30 | " |
| | | | 45 |

1st Brigade—

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|
| 2 nd Reg Regiment— | (not reported) | 10 | " |
| 3 rd " " " | has | 12 | 3 |
| 4 th " " " | has | 18 | " |
| 5 th " " " | " | 10 | " |
| 6 th " " " | " | 140 | " |
| | | | 299 |

2nd Brigade

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| 1 st Mississippi | " | 72 | " |
| 2 nd Tennessee | " | 172 | " |
| | | | 244 |

3rd Brigade

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----|----------|
| 1 st Tennessee | " | 79 | " |
| 1 st " " " | (including Capt. Galt) | 15 | " |
| | | | Total 74 |

Remarks—The stringent regulations adopted

by the Captains of your Command, in requiring a Surgeon's Certificate to excuse a Soldier from duty, has had the effect (apparently, of increasing the number of reported sick. Two thirds of the cases in the above list, are those of Casualty, and are not in Hospital—such as may be expected to return to duty at the next call. Catarrhal affections, of minor importance make up a large majority of the cases in Quarters there, though excused from duty ordinarily, should in emergency, be found in the field.

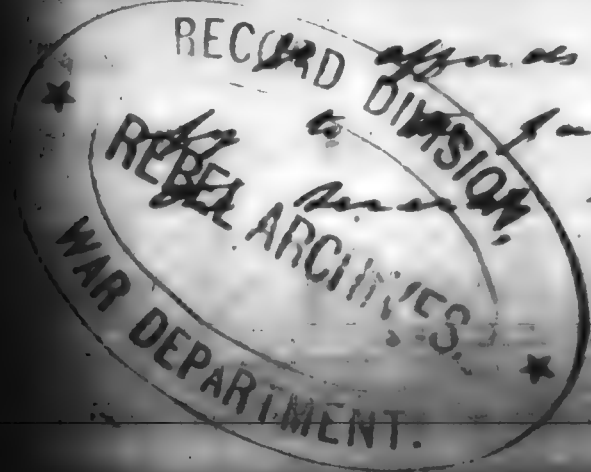
The sick that have heretofore been transported to the General Hospital, are not included in this report. I regret to state that, but very few have returned. They have been sent away—many of them I think, would before now have been on duty, had they been kept in the camp here.

It affords me much pleasure to testify to the faithfulness and efficiency of the Surgeons in your Division.

Respectfully

W. L. Hunt

Chief Surgeon



S. 10. 1795
Head 257 ft.

Prockman's way, Kan.

Aug 24 1862



B. W. Aust

Surgeon

NEW YORK

1st 2nd Strychnine Division
Jackson Miss August 29th 1862

Special Orders
No 6

Extract

III.

Dr B. H. Arent Medical

Director of this Division is relieved from
duty with this Command and ordered to
report to Maj Genl Buckner at Chattanooga
Tenn

By Command of
Major Genl Strychnine
W. L. Robinson
Capt J. A. A. Genl

In the field April 10-1882
Corymbeles

John C. Presicutt
Comdg. Engineer

shall be as respects in

His Holiness

To all of which we pledge our

1000

not to the water of

Y. H. Kuen Chang

Aug. Hederer

Am.

Be. Hunt

Miss E. E.

Reserve Bank

۷۵۸

Guernsey Aug 6. 44
Sheweth to O. H.

Amount 50.

9/16/62

(Accession)

Disposition agreed upon
 by Diego Bermudez & his
 or relation & immediate

[Signature]

17/12/22

NEOL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Nov 24. 63
Camp Tule of Chilo. April 14. 64
This proposition is not approved if
the arrangement made by Indian
Medical Officer a day or two since is
approved by General McKimidge by
which each party one at Chertigo to
the Hospital designated and women
also included & regarded as
suitable in the case of this
Hospital. If however there are none
the Surgeon ^{should} ~~provide~~ in this Hospital
a number equal to that we have there
may be taken from the commands of
the nearby army in fixed Hospitals
within the limits and in point of our
main body and there to be changed
for the command referred to in this
paper.

By Command of Genl. Bull
James B. Fry
Capt. Ringstaff

Genl. Haines' Hospital

Richmond, Va.

April 9th 1862

Surgeon J. H. Manbaugh of the
Federal Army on the one part and
B. W. Hunt Surgeon and Med. Dir. for Genl.
J. E. Johnston of the Confederate Army

on the other have agreed to make the
following stipulations relative to the
wounded of the Federal Army at this
Department who would probably be required
to be removed to Richmond.

1st The Union will permit to remain
here under the control of Sur-
geon B. W. Hunt sixty three and
the wounded of the Federal Army
who will be exchangeable for
members of the Confederate Army who
the Confederate Army will in possession
of the Federal Army - the numbers to
be arranged according to the loss
of the respective prisoners

2nd This stipulation shall be strictly
confined to such of the wounded as
shall be ^{not} ~~able~~ to apply to those
who may care -

3rd Surgeon J. H. Manbaugh and
J. E. Johnston all of the Confederate Army are
to be kept in attendance the sick and
of whom are to be ~~in~~ to the lines of
the Confederate Army when the necessity

Sgt W

Cor

Sgt

Sgt W

Corp

Sgt

Sgt Chas. E. 25

Corp 25

There are all

2 water

Out

Aug 2. Sgt Wm

Make to R 75



Genl. Sherman
Meigs County Tenn April 9th 1862
Memorandum of the terms of the agreement
between the Federal Army on the one part and the
Confederate Army on the other, made at
Memphis Tenn. for Genl. R. C. Buchanan
of the Confederate Army on the other, made
a general stipulation the following
stipulations relative to the wounded of
the Federal Army at this Dept who
would probably be injured by a removal
to Corinth.

- 1st A B. General will permit to re-
main here under the control of
Simpson Surgeon sixty three of
the wounded of the Federal Army
who will be exchanged by an equal
number of wounded prisoners of
the Confederate Army now in possession
of the Federal Army. The number to
be exchanged according to the rank
of the respective prisoners.
- 2nd This stipulation shall be strictly
construed to such of the wounded as
shall recover and not to apply to those
who may die.
- 3rd Surgeons J. H. Lewis and W. M. Baird
and four nurses all of the Confederate
Army are to be left to assist in attending

The list all of whom are to be re-
turned to the lines of the Confederate
Army when the necessity making this agreement
shall cease

4th Division J. B. Krumpholtz and B. C.
S. C. Pace also Division shall be equally
respected in this the intention

to all of which we place our words
of honor to have carried out to
the extent of our ability

L. V. Krumpholtz

Aug 20th 1864

Wm. Wm

Blue Front

Wm. Wm

Wm. Wm

C. Wm



Adm.
C. Wm
Wm. Wm
Wm. Wm
Wm. Wm

Write nothing above this line.

B. W. Arent

Surgeon Thaddeus Quirk
Staff of Major J. A. Bucknidge
Camp Hospital, Fort Totten

July 28/02

Commenced on duty

(S. S. Bucknidge, and Army of 1st)

Aug 28/02

Received from the Thaddeus Quirk
Letter of introduction to Major Bucknidge at
Fort Totten

Surgeon

(S. S. Bucknidge, and Army of 1st)

Oct 13/13

Washington, D.C. Sept 11, 1963

Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

I am in receipt of a communication from Surg. Blackie, U.S. Army, Atlanta, stating that the requisition from the Hospital, for med. supplies, for the present month, have been sent to you to be filled, I respectfully

ask if the Requisition has reached you and that the Hospital is greatly in need of medical supplies, since has been entirely out of most of the articles, for several days. May I ask of you, if the requisition has a number of items as specified as possible the furnishing of the goods. The undersigned is in charge.

W. L. [illegible]

R. & R. 23. unclassified

Read Description of the
... a part of the ...
... at the ...
... and ...
... of ...
... by the ...
...
... to ...
... from ...
... that ...
... of ...
... cannot be ...
...
By Command of L. Bull
James H. ...
...
...

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVE

DEPT. OF ...

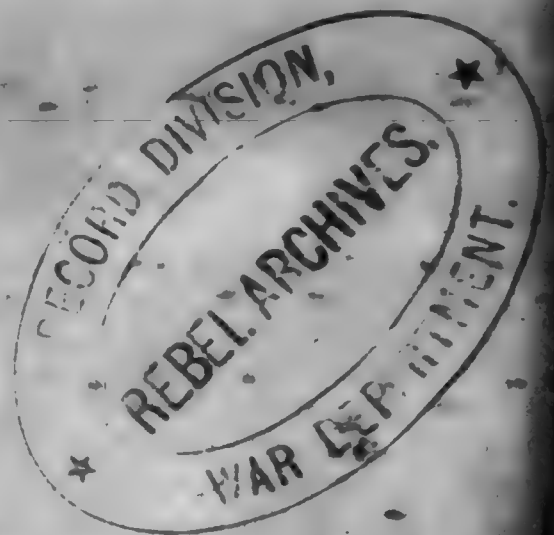
The University would respectfully add to the
within, that he has thro' his scouts rec'd information that
two others of the Confederate Hospitals lying between the
lines of the two armies are suffering from want
of supplies and from the attack of dead horses.
Is an act of humanity it is asked whether a
few of these will protect wagons for their trans-
portation or to convey their supplies.

D. H. May left Sat morning
Ant. Post a Lt.

Lee A Mc Amant Aug
29/1862

Cambridge,
Division 1862

Surgt Med Dep.



Jackson Miss

August 29th 1862

May. Genl. John C. Bruchmidge

Sir,

Having

by your consent, accepted a position, in another Department of the Army, I now tender my resignation as Medical Director of your Division.

Respectfully
B. W. Arant

dict and numerous men
in wagons, as shown at
Nitch & other places, has
induced me to suggest
to the Quartermaster to
procure, as many glean
vehicles as possible, to be
used, in conveying such
cases, as you may desire
to have brought to the R.
Road. He will start a
train this morning, and
will I hope, be able to
save you others in a short
time.

Please excuse the brevity
of this, as it is with
difficulty that I can
even see the paper.

Yours truly,

Wm. L. G.

of a change of latitude on
your entire command, as you
have been already, sufficiently
anxious upon this subject.

I will state, however, that
it is possible to continue
state, a campaign here dur-
ing the remainder of the
hot weather, particularly,
when we recollect that,
the sickly season has
not yet set in. I had
great mortality, during the
month of September.

My own health is nothing
except an inflamed eye
& some suffering from
it, and am still suffering
though, I am I am at
present.

In P M Ament Aug
29th, Dicksburg 1862

Revision Vangjahan La
1862 August 15th 1862

Sir,
From papers coming
here daily, I learn that
the sick of your Com-
pany at Vicksburg, are not
materially improved.
There has been but slight
mortality, the sick
are informed,
very much about
other circumstances
not connected, I
be best, to have all
cases at that place, and
have the sick removed
to a more healthy pos-
ition, as of them will
gain Hospital -

RECORDS DIVISION
RECEIVED
AUG 29 1862

to such point, as you
may select. The change
would be desirable, though
the place might not be
preferable in point of health.
But if both could be
secured, much good in
my judgment, would be
done.

There are daily arrivals
here, from the Commission and
Battalion Surgeons some of whom
are returning to the Camp
at Chickabury. Others, are
sent to the Hospitals on
the Rail Road. I have
that almost every private
house, within this place,
and your Mess Quarters,
are filled with sick sol-
diers.

Sick who are here, with
out the exception,

directed in your orders.

Dr. Humphreys, Capt. Dr.
-son in the 7th N.Y. Regiment
was left here, in charge of
the sick of Genl. Preston's
Brigade. He has under
him, about two hundred
and ten patients. He has
about one hundred and
fifty. I cannot speak
too highly of the efforts of
Dr. Humphreys, to make
comfortable the sick under
his charge. He has not
lost a patient, and informs
me this morning that, he
has none to send off. I have
advised him to continue
there in Camp, subject
to your orders.

It is unnecessary, I ap-
-pose, for me to call your
attention, to the impor-

A.
Voucher No. 12.4
H. H. Lunt 1862
B. H. Arant
1280.



1280.

1862

Long Island State

Jan 1 1862

Long Island State - \$144

\$280

I certify in honor that the above account is correct
and that the property purchased will be ac-
counted for in my next property return ending
31 Dec 1862. S. W. Morgan, Agent

Received of the State of New York
the sum of \$144.00 for the purchase of
land in the town of ...
S. W. Morgan, Agent

Long Island State

Event, J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. M.

CARD NUMBER

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |
| 20 | 40 |

Number of personal papers herein

Each Mark

Arvent. J. H.

Sept 29 m. N. C. A. - Record for Aug. 9 m.

MS3024

Lt. H. Arant
Capt. and A. Q. No
from Raleigh
N.C.
July 11th 1862.

Enclosed a
letter from Hon. W.
Dortch recommending
him for promotion.

Recd July 14th 1862.

Camp Mangum
Near Raleigh N.C.
July 11th 1862

Hon. G. W. Randolph
Sec. of War

Sir—

Some
weeks since I enclosed
you an application for the
position of Brigade Lib
C.S. A. with recommenda-
tions from Genl. J. G. Martin
& others. I now have the
honor to enclose you a
letter from the Hon. W. J.
Dortch one of the C. S. Sen-
ators for N.C.

Very respectfully
Yr. Obedt Servt

Lt. H. Arant

Capt. and A. Q. N.C.

Agent, J. H.

Enlisted Agent

C.M. Dept.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 272
271/9

Nov 14 . 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Avent, J. H.

Mr. (Non-Consript)

Bonded Agent C.M. Dept.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 244/24

Oct 14 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 1284

Paid the 25 day of Nov. 1861

J. H. Arent
St. _____ C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept. 1861

To the 1 day of Nov. 1861

Pay \$ 180

Forage.....

Amount \$ 180

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. H. Trent*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement
and
Expiration.

Term of service
charged.

Pay, per
month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself

1861
1 Sept.

1861
1 Nov.

Two

Days.

90

Dollars.

180

Cts.

For

years service

COMMUTATION.

Forage for

horses

Rooms

kitchens

Cords of wood

180

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were muzzled for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with The State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. M. Lewis, Paymaster* day of 18
this *25* day of *Nov.* 18*61*, the sum of *One hundred eighty* 180 dollars,
being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *180*

Forage

Amount,

180

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. Trent
1st Lieut.

No. 40.

No. 32 ABSTRACT K. 2nd Qr. 1861.
J. H. Arent, A. A. G. M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Tents & fixtures - Haversacks - Knapsacks
and Blankets

| | | | |
|-----|------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 64 | Tents & fixtures | - | Sixty four tents & fixtures |
| 250 | Blankets | | Two Hundred fifty Blankets |
| 300 | Haversacks | | Three Hundred Haversacks |
| 300 | Knapsacks | | Three Hundred Knapsacks |

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The supply furnished under the last requisition is nearly exhausted.

J. H. Arant Jr. Master
Camp of Instruction
Quarter Master N. Carolina Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Camp of Instruction the 5th of June, 1861.
R. S. Tucker Asst Quarter Master N. C. Army, sixty four
Tents & fixtures - Two Hundred fifty Blankets - Three
Hundred Haversacks - Three Hundred Knapsacks
in full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES)

J. H. Arant Jr. Master
Camp of Instruction

No. 40.

No. 28 ABSTRACT K. Qr. 186
F. H. Ament, A. C. G. M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lento

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

50

For

Tent and fixtures
 12 Tent & fixtures
 Twelve Tent fixtures

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Tent & fixtures issued under the last requisition are exhausted

J. H. Agent of master

Quarter Master N. Carolina Army. will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at Camp of Instruction the 3rd of June, 1861. Commanding

of R. J. Tucker Agent Quarter Master N. C. Army. Twelve

Tent & fixtures

in full of the above requisition.

(RECORDED DUPLICATES)

J. H. Agent
 Quarter Master

No. 48

No. 40.

ABSTRACT K. ^{2nd} Qr. 1867.
J. H. Avant. A. A. G. M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Camp. Keller & Great Bunkles

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*Camp Kettle + Water Buckets,**Seven sets Camp Kettle,*
*Twelve water Buckets**Seven sets Camp Kettle,*
Twelve water Buckets

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

They are needed at the Camp of Instruction

J. H. Arent
Quar. Master
Quar. Master N. Carolina Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp of Instruction* the *14th* of *June*, 1861.

R. S. Tucker asst Quar. Master N. C. Army; *Seven sets*
Camp Kettle and *Twelve water Buckets*

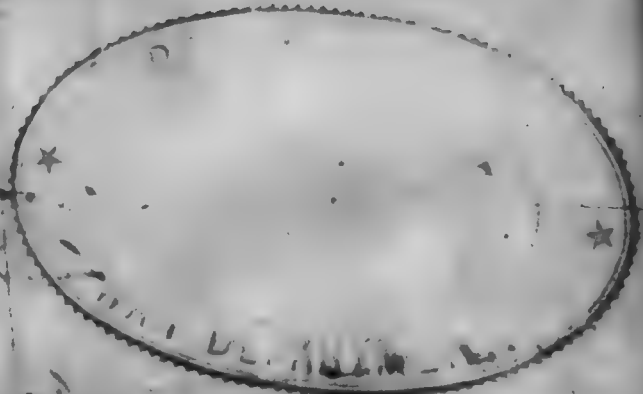
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. H. Arent
Quar. Master

WD3024

From: H. J. Borrich
Goldboro
July 7th 1862



Recommends
H. J. Borrich for promotion
to Brigade Co. Master.



Recd. July 14. 1862

Holderness, N.C., July 7th 62

Hon. G. W. Randolph:

Secy of War:

I understand

J. H. Ament has been recommended by
Genl J. G. Martin & many others for the
position of Brigade Quarter Master.

He has had considerable experience
in that line of business and I know
him to be a man of strict business
habits & qualifications. I should be
much gratified for him to receive
the appointment. Knowing him to
be entirely reliable in every re-
spect

Yours &c
Wm. J. North

3024

Capt. J. C. Arent
D. C.

Promotion

Regiment
The 1st Dutch

Major

N^o 44 Hst K

Recapt of J. H. Arent
A. A. G. M. for Clothing

June 12, 1861.

Special Requisition

For

Caps -

300 Caps

Three Hundred

Caps

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service rendered by the following circumstances: the supply at camp is nearly exhausted

J. H. Arent Dr Master
Camp of Instruction

Received June 12th 1861 of R. S. Tucker
asst Quartermaster, A.C. Army, Three
Hundred Caps
in full of above requisition

J. H. Arent
Quartermaster

No. 10.

35- ABSTRACT K. 2nd Qr. 1861.
J. H. Arent, A. A. G. M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For shoes
75 pr shoes

seventy five pr shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The shoes furnished under the last requisition are nearly exhausted.

J. H. Arent
Camp of Instruction
Quarter Master N. Carolina Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

(Commanding)

Received at Camp of Instruction the 5th of June, 1861.
R. d. Tucker Act Quarter Master N. C. Army, Seventy
five pr shoes

in full of the above requisition.

(RECEIVED DUPLICATE)

J. H. Arent
Quartermaster

No. 40.

No. *39* ABSTRACT K. 2nd Qr. 1861.
J. H. Brent, A. G. M.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Shoes & Tents & fixtures

292 *pr* *Shoes* *One hundred & ninety two pr shoes*
30 *Tents & fixtures* *Thirty tents & fixtures -*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The supply at Camp of Instruction is exhausted

J. H. Avert Jr. Major
Camp of Instruction
 Quarter Master N. Carolina Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Camp of Instruction* the *8th* of *June*, 1861.
P. S. Tucker - *Asst* Quarter Master N. C. Army, *delivered* *One hundred & ninety two pr shoes* *Thirty Tents*
& fixtures.

of the above requisition.

(HONOR DUPLICATION)

J. H. Avert Jr. Major
Camp of Instruction

No. 40.

No. 13 ABSTRACT K. 2nd Qr. 1861.
J. H. Arent. et. al. 11.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 30th 1861

For

Cooking Utensils

34 Spiders
 34 Taps
 23 Ovens
 28 Taps
 28 Pots
 8½ Doz Fryng Pans
 120 pr shovels
 15 Tents & fixtures

Thirty four ~~spiders~~
 Thirty four Taps
 Twenty three Ovens
 Twenty three Taps
 Twenty eight Pots
 Eight and Half Doz Fryng Pans
~~One hundred and twenty pr shovels~~
 One hundred and twenty pr shovels
 fifteen Tents & fixtures

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The supplies under the last requisition are nearly exhausted

Joseph H. Ament Asst Qr Master
 Camp of Instruction
 Quartermaster U.S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp of Instruction the 30th of May - 1861
 of J. H. Ament Asst Quartermaster U.S. Army, Thirty four
 Spiders - Thirty four Taps - Twenty three Ovens - Twenty
 three Taps - Twenty eight Pots and eight & half doz
 Fryng Pans. One hundred and twenty pr shovels - Fifteen Tents
 & fixtures
 in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Joseph H. Ament Asst Qr Master
 Camp of Instruction

No. 40.

No. 16 ABSTRACT K. 2ⁿ Qr. 1861.
J. H. Ament, et al. v. M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
 May 29th 600 - Canteen Straps
 270 - Knapsacks
 200 - pair Shoes
 400 - Haversacks
 360 - Buckets
 and 15 Buckets
 500 - Canteen Straps
 Five hundred & seven Knapsacks
 One hundred pair Shoes
 Four hundred Haversacks
 Thirty six Buckets

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: There is none at the camp of Instruction and the Company need of them

Wm. H. S. Tucker

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

James H. Grant
 Camp of Instruction
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

Wm. H. S. Tucker
 Lt Col. Commanding.

the 29th of May 1861

RECEIVED at Camp of Instruction

of Wm. H. S. Tucker
 Canteen Straps - Two Hundred Knapsacks - One Hundred pair Shoes and Four hundred Haversacks and thirty six Buckets.
 in full of the above requisition.

(CHECKED DUPLICATES.)

James H. Grant
 Camp of Instruction.

1861

Account of the

Receipt for Camp Equip.

page 2.

May 23. 1861.

Invoice Requisition

For

334 Parrots
Parrots Parrots

Three hundred, thirty four Parrots

20 Parrots

Twenty Parrots

20 Parrots

Twenty Parrots

25 Parrots

Twenty five Parrots

33 Parrots

Thirty three Parrots

33 Parrots

Thirty three Parrots

96 Parrots

Ninety six Parrots

I hereby certify that the above requisition
is correct and that the articles specified
are absolutely ~~more~~ requisite for the public service
rendered to be the following Circumstances
that the Captain of the Instruction at Kelly's
have none

James H. August
Quartermaster
Camp of Instruction

Capt. Taylor - At Fort, Mason etc Army etc
some the articles specified in the above
requisition,

J. H. P. P. P.
G. M. P. P.

over

(See at Raleigh N.C. Nov 20 1864)
A & B. 1864 from Martin's Army
This document is in the hands of
General Grant, General Lee, General
Pickett, General Smith, General
& General Six. James Lee -

James H. Stuart
General Grant
Camp of distribution
at Raleigh

No. 40.

No. 43. ABSTRACT K. 2nd Qr. 1861.
J. H. Stuart, A. A. G. M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*Blankets**374**Blankets**Three hundred thirty seven Blankets*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The supply at Camp is exhausted

L. H. Avelin
Camp of Instruction
 Quarter Master N. Carolina Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at *Camp of Instruction* the *11th* of *June*, 186/.
Re. S. Tucker *Quarter Master N. C. Army, Three Hundred*
Seventy four Blankets

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

L. H. Avelin
Quar. Master

No. 10.

No. 34 Abstract K. 2nd Qr. 1861.
J. A. Hunt A. A. G. M.

SPECIAL REGISTRATION.

100

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Caps - Blankets - Knapsack straps -
 580 ✓ Caps Five Hundred & Eighty Caps
 220 ✓ Blankets Two Hundred & Twenty Blankets
 264 ✓ Knapsack straps = Two hundred & sixty ^{four} Knapsack Straps

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The supply at camp of instruction is nearly exhausted.

J N Avant Quartermaster
 Camp of Instruction
 Quarter Master N. Carolina Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp of Instruction the 6 of June, 1861.
 of R. S. Tucker act Quarter Master N. C. Army, Five Hundred
 and Eighty Caps - Two Hundred & Twenty Blankets -
 & Two Hundred & Sixty four Knapsack Straps
 in full of the above requisition.

(NEED DUPLICATE)

J N Avant Quartermaster

No. 40.

No. 41
J. H. Hunt, A. G. M.
ABSTRACT K. 2nd Qr. 1861.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*Flannel Shirts**40**7 Shirts**Forty flannel Shirts*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

They are required to file a requisition from Capt Reever

J. H. Ament Jr. Master

Quarter Master N. Carolina Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp of Instruction* the *11* of *June*, 1861.

by *R. J. Tucker* and *Quarter Master N. C. Army,* *Forty flannel shirts*

in full of the above requisition.

(SEEKED DUPLICATION)

J. H. Ament Jr. Master

Left strand
No. 40.

51
ABSTRACT K... Q. 1861
Cap. Stuart, Camp. Carolan
g m

SPECIAL ACQUISITION.
Receipt in favor of
Capt. Blaine

I do not know
any more
than what is
written
McClure
A. C. H.

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

✓ 18

Tents fixtures

Eighteen

18

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Companies at Camp are in need of
Tents

Lt. Asst. Surg. J. M.
Camp, Carolina

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED AT

Raleigh

the

14

of

Nov -

1867.

by Capt. M. A. Alden

Quarter Master N. C. Army,

Eighteen

Tents fixtures

in full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

Lt. Asst. Surg. J. M.

J. H. Ament

Voucher No. 102

Paid the 17th day of July 1861

Capt. J. H. Ament

..... O. S.

From the 23rd day of May 1861

To the 31st day of June 1861

Pay \$ 72. 66.

Balance.....

Amount \$ 72. 66

The State of North Carolina,

To *Capt. John Hunt* *to Rm*

Dr.

| The State of North Carolina, | | To <i>Capt. J. V. I.</i> | | Term of service charged. | | Pay. per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--|----------|
| OF WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | | |
| | From— | To— | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>1861</i> | <i>1861</i> | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>25 Aug</i> | <i>30 Jan</i> | <i>an</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>172</i> | <i>44</i> | | |
| For my self | | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | | |
| For commutation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for kitchens | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost of food | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | </ | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were watered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....12

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May: Alexander* *18 61*, the sum of *100* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay
 Forage
 Amount *172 44*

John Hunt Capt.
For Master

Invoice of Quarters
Master Store, from

Lt W R Miller, Commis-
sary - Camp of Instruction
May 27 1881

Invoice of articles belonging to the Quartermaster department in possession of D. W. R. Miller, Commissary - May 27th 1861

Eight pr Tonge
Five Shovels
Two Axes
Three forks
Ten and half Doz Spoons
Four Care Knives & Eight Forks
Thirteen and two third doz tin plates
Two Axes
Two Coffee Pots
Six tin cups
Eleven Candle sticks
One Axe handle
Four Well Buckets
Fourteen Oven lids
Fourteen frying pans
Three Ovens
Six pr Pot Hooks
Four Picks
Four and quarter dozen Blum Edge plates
Eight wash Pans
Thirty Blankets
Five Buge Mattress Cases
Forty two Mattress Cases
Four Boxes Canvas said to contain 1000
One Doz Shovels
Ten Trays
Four Dugs
One Box Knapsack Straps
One hundred and forty two pounds weight

I certify that the above is a correct list of articles received from D. W. R. Miller at the Camp of Instruction. May 27th 1861 L. M. Ament

Voucher No. 101

Paid the 9th day of July 1867

J. H. Hunt

112.24 C.S

From the 1st day of June 1867

To the 21st day of June 1867

Pay 112.24

Fifty

Amot 112.24

The State of North Carolina,

To

J. H. Arent a2ll

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT
and
EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE
CHARGED | | PAY,
PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1st June</i> | <i>30th June</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>140</i> | | <i>140.</i> | <i>-</i> | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms kitchens..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Cords of wood..... | | | | | | | | | |

140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department. that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from day of 18

and to the
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. A. M. Lewis*
this day of 18, the sum of *One hundred & forty* 100 dollars
being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$

Forage

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Arent a2ll
Camp Mangum

Voucher No. 1348

Paid the 21 day of Dec 1881

J. H. Agent
1st Lt.
C. S.

From the 21 day of Nov 1881

To the 1 day of Dec 1881

Pay \$ 90

Forage.....

Amount \$ 90

L. H. Mason

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. H. Arent 1st Lt.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|-----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>1861</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>mo</i> | | <i>90</i> | | <i>90</i> | | |
| For year's service | <i>Nov.</i> | <i>Dec.</i> | | | | | | | |
| COMMITTEE. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| Room kitchens | | | | | | | | | |
| Cords of wood | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>90</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Oct.* and to the *Nov.* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. M. Lewis Paymaster* day of *Nov.* 1861, the sum of *Twenty* 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *90*

Forage

Amount, *90*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. Arent
1st Lt.

24024

Ex. spent, A. G. M.

8

Receipt for clothing, and
Camp and Garrison Equi-

-pase

May 31. A. G. M.

Specie Requisition
For Tent fixtures and shirts

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| One Tent fixtures | One Tent fixtures |
| 60 shirts | Sixty shirts |
| Two Tent fixtures | Two Tent fixtures |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances. The Companies are in need of them and have not been furnished.

L. H. Arent Quartermaster
Camp of Instruction

Recd of L. S. Tucker with Quartermaster
the Army May 31st 1861 - One Tent
fixtures and sixty shirts and Two Tent fixtures
in full of above requisition

L. H. Arent Quartermaster
Camp of Instruction

Abt K no 23.

J. H. Stuart, et. al. M.

Receipt for Clothing

May 31. 1861.

Special requisition

To

Shoes and Blankets

May 31st 1861

240 pr shoes

200 Blankets

Two hundred forty pr shoes

Two hundred Blankets

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: the supply furnished under the last requisition is nearly exhausted.

James H. Stuart Jr master
Camp of Instruction

Received of R. S. Tucker assistant Jr master
the Army, May 31st 1861 Two hundred forty pr
shoes and two hundred Blankets
in full of the above requisition

James H. Stuart Jr master
Camp of Instruction

No. 40.

Requisition File No.

No. *740* Abstract K *L* Qr. *1907*

Capt. Abert. Camp. Carolina

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 a/b 33

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

29th March 1861
M. A. M.

| | |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 1/2 | Hatchets |
| 131 | Private Tents fixtures |
| 16 | Officers Tents fixtures |
| ✓ 100 | Camp Kettles |
| ✓ 100 | Meat Pans |

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

They are required at Camp Beaulieu

J. H. Ansell G. M.
Camp Beaulieu
 Quarter Master North Carolina Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm. L. ...
 Commanding

RECEIVED AT *Raleigh* on *29th of May* 1861.

Capt W. H. Pinner Quarter Master S. C. Army, *Tenches Beaulieu*

Twenty one private Tents fixtures - One Officers Tent fixtures - One hundred Camp Kettles - One hundred Meat Pans

is full of the above requisition.

(HONED DELICATE.)

J. H. Ansell G. M.

No. 40.

No. 19 ABSTRACT K. 2nd Qr. 1861.
J. A. Hunt, A. A. G. M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for Lents
Arent,

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Ants, for trees
20 tents and fixtures *Twenty tents & pictures*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *the companies are in need of them and have not been furnished.*

James H. Stuart Esquire
Camp of Instruction
Quartermaster U. S. Army, will
 issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

James H. Stuart Esquire
Quartermaster U. S. Army, will
 issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at *Camp of Instruction* the *28* of *May*, 186*1*
 of *R. S. Tucker Esq* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Twenty*
tents

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James H. Stuart Esquire
Camp of Instruction

No. 62

ABSTRACT K. / ... Q. 183

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

2011-11-01 11:11:11

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| 500 | Under-shirts |
| 50 | Band Caps |
| 50 | Uniform Pants |
| 18 | Private Tent of fixtures |
| 4 | Hospital Tent of fixtures |
| 12 | Well Buckets |
| 12 | Watches |
| 24 | Spades |
| 24 | Shovels |

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

They are necessary for Camp of
Camp Mangrove

M. C. C. C.

Quarter Master North Carolina Army, will issue the articles

specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *Camp Mangrove* *6th* of *May* 1862.

by *Capt. M. C. C. C.* Quarter Master North Carolina Army.

500 Eight hundred Under-shirts - *Thirty* Band Caps - *Fifty* Uniform pants - *Eighteen* Private Tents - *Four* Hospital Tent - *Twelve* Well Buckets - *Twelve* Watches - *Twenty* four Spades & *Twenty* four Shovels.

In full of the above requisition.

(Signed M. C. C. C.)

Avent J. H.

768 Avenue L. 2nd Floor
Capt J. H. Avent

SPECIAL REGISTRATION

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Coat
4 pr Pants
1 pair Shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances; *For Sergeant Horn*

St. Avenue 26

Quartermaster North Carolina Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding,

Raleigh the *7th* day of *June*, 1862.

Wm. P. ... Quartermaster North Carolina Army.

Wm. P. ... and *for pants*

Voucher No....3185.....

Paid the...~~14~~...day of...June...1862

.....J. H. Swift.....

.....Loans.....C.S.

From the...1....day of...Apr....1862

To the...31...day of...May....1862

Pay \$

Ferage

Amount \$ 280.

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. H. Arent Capt*

WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMISSION
RANK

TERM OF SERVICE
CHARGED

PAY
PER MONTH

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

REMARKS

Pay

For

April 1st May 31st 2

140

280

For

years service

COMMUTATION

For

horses

For

kitchens

For

clothing

280

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my ~~rank~~ appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. H. Arent Capt*

this *4* day of *June* 1862, the sum of *Two hundred & eighty* two dollars

being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. H. Arent
Capt & T. Bell
Campbell & Co*

Avent J H
No. 40.

No. 5. Abstract K. 1. Qr. 1862.

Capt J H Avent

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

REQUISITION

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

10 Kegs nails, 5 of 8 penny & 5 of 10 Penny
 30 Pouches
 30 Guard Caps

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

They are necessary in creating new
 quarters for Camp of Instruction.

Lt. Arent 1862

specified in the above requisition.

Quarter Master North Carolina Army, will issue the articles

Thos. S. Linder Major Commanding.

Received at Camp of Instruction of 1862
Capt. W. M. Pardee Quarter Master North Carolina Army,

One thousand pounds nails,
 thirty Pouches, & thirty Guard Caps.

in full of the above requisition.

(HONED DUPLICATION.)

Lt. Arent 1862

Avent J H

Voucher No. 3810

Paid the 6 day of Aug 1862

Capt. J. H. Hunt

..... C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 1 day of Aug 1862

Pay

Fifty

Amount

140.

a

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. H. Trent (C.M. Camp Mangum)* Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT
and
EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE
CHARGED

PAY
PER MONTH

AMOUNT

REMARKS

From—

To—

Months

Days

Dolls

Cts

Dollars

Cents

Pay—

For myself.....

For year's service.....

1/16/2 1/14/2
1 Aug 1 Aug m

140

COMPUTATION

Forage for horses.....

Rooms kitchens.....

Cords of wood.....

\$ 140

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not indebted with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. H. Trent, C.M. Camp Mangum*

the sum of *140* 18 62 the sum of *One hundred and forty*

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount, *140*

(Signed Duplicate)

J. H. Trent C.M. Camp Mangum

Voucher No.

Paid the 3 day of April 1862

J. H. Hunt

P. Leventant C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of April 1862

Pay \$

Forage

Amount \$

100.00

The State of North Carolina.

To

Mr. John L. ...

WHAT ACCOIN

INVESTMENT
AND
NAVIGATION

FORM OF SERV
CANCELL

Pay

Amount

100

Month

Day

Year

1862 1861

1 July 1 April 1861 90 00 1 00 00

100 00

I hereby certify that
I have received pay for
the service and wages
of the ... and for
the ... that I

I certify and attest that I have
received money in full for the
of the ... that I have

I certify and attest that I have
received money in full for the
of the ... that I have

I certify and attest that I have
received money in full for the
of the ... that I have

I certify and attest that I have
received money in full for the
of the ... that I have

of the same the

received of *Mr. John L. ...* the sum of *One hundred dollars*

Using the amount in full

Pay

Forage

Amount

Signed Duplicate

John L. ...
Charles ...

Arvent, W. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain ⁴ A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44234151

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Date Made _____

See also _____

Avent W F

VOUCHER No. 116

AMT *ON 2^d* of 1863

Transfer 2.8..... of May 1863

To *Capt W F Avent*

.....

.....

.....

Received at Canton, N. Y. on the 28th
day of May 1863, of Maj Gen A. T. W. Quarter
Master, U. S. Army, the articles specified below as per transfer of this date.

ARTICLES.

One Quartermaster's
Form Book (a) 25

W. F. Sweetland, Quarter Master.

Arent, W. F.

Capt. Co.
1 Qm

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

scription Lists

Change Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Contents

Cost of Effects

Location

Change from Hosp'l

Change from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Arrive W. J.
Capt. & Co. S. W.

No 68
Oxford Miss

No. 65

I, the undersigned, Lieutenant General, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. L. R. S. Conty, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Done at Shreveport, La.

the 12 day of May, 1862.

Approved:

R. H. Taylor
For Henry

11. 1. Nov. 2. 1862
1st Regt. Cavalry

Col. C. S. A.
Gen. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Van Eyck

Col. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. and Pro. Mar. Gen.
Dept. Miss.

A

(Confederate.)

W. F. Went.
Capt. A. Q. M.

Residence Oxford Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of Confederate States Army, command-
ed by _____, surrendered at Citronelle, _____, by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and pa-
roled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

17

ac Black

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Hiss

A
W F Arent
Capt 2nd Regt.

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Miss
To whom report *2nd Regt.*
Date of appointment *May 27*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.
To take rank *May 27*, 1862.
Date of acceptance _____, 1862.
Delivered *2nd Regt.*
Secretary of War *J. W. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 197

P. D. Duncan

VOUCHER No. *3*

Abstract *M. 17d* QUARTER, 1863

Transferred *1* of *Oct* 1863

To *Capt. H. D. August*

Q. & M.



Q. & M.

RECEIVED at *Oxford* on the *10th* day of *Oct* 186*3*
of *W. H. Cargill*
per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES

(1) Six

Pen Holders

(6) Six

Quiver Blankets

W. J. Smith Quartermaster.

W. S. C. betraach
11th Quarter 1862

W. F. Ament A. G. 3rd M. C. S. 1st
Adj. Gen. Miss.

Capt. J. E. Wilson A. G. 3rd M. C. S. 1st
2nd M. C. S. Adj. Gen. Miss.

VOUCHER No. 76.

AMT \$100.00

Transfer 100.00 of April 3

To Capt. W. P. Hunt

.....

.....

.....

Received of *Theresa Smith* on the *13* *th* *1863*
of \$100.00 *for* *transfer of this date.*

of \$100.00
of \$100.00
of \$100.00

Let
Shipping

James & Sons
Bridges
James & Sons

M. T. Smith *Quartermaster*

Avent, William F.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 60/3

Nov 14 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Avent, W.F.

Capt.

Asst. Q.M.

Subject: Duties in Subsis.Dept.

Title of record: S.O.93/2

Dept 2 & Western Dept-Bragg

Date: June 25, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Avant, Capt.

A.Q.M.

Subject: Issuing of forage.

Title of record: S.O.9

Army of Miss—Van Dorn.

Date: Jan. 26, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. F. Averett

Captain.

Appears on R.

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps

Station

Grenada Miss.

Bonded or not

Bonded

Remarks

Purchase of Forage

W. F. Averett

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

H. F. Ascent
Capt. A. Q. M.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Oxford, Mass.

Return not dated.

Assigned or detailed

To what duty

Paymaster

By whom

Maj. A. B. Cook

When

Aug 20, 1864

On what account

Remarks

*Original filed on September 1, to Inspection Report. No. 11.
dated Oct. 14, 1864.

Miscellaneous File No. 138.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. F. Arent

Maj.

Appointed on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated

Demopolis, Ala

Mar. 15, 1864

Location

Oxford, Miss.

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks:

Paymaster with
Gen. Forrest

A. H. Andrews

Captain

J. P. H.

AVENT, WILLIAM F., Capt., A. Q. M.

May 27, 1862. Appointed Captain and A. Q. M. to report to Q. M. G. (Report A. Q.)

From personal papers it appears that he was Post Q. M. at Oxford and Panola, Miss. In a letter dated Panola, March 24, 1863, he says he has been acting as Post Q. M. "for more than 12 months". At this time he was acting as Chief Q. M. for Gen. Chalmers then commanding the 5th Military District. On January 16, 1864, General Bell to S. O. 18 assigned Captain A. Q. M. exclusively as Paymaster to Gen. Chalmers' command, relieving him from all other duty pertaining to the Q. M. Dept.

On Oct. 14, 1864, in addition to the duties "heretofore" performed by him, he was ordered to pay all officers and men in N. W. Miss. travelling under orders and on detailed and detached duty, and the Mississippi State Troops called into service by Generals Ruggles, Van Dorn, Pemberton and Johnston, and ordered to establish his office at Oxford, Miss. He was in Richmond, Va., March 11, 1865, and made personal report to the Q. M. Gen.

See printed Staff Book.

Feb. 3, 1864. Relieved from Chalmers' Brigade, and directed to report to Major Cooke, Chief Paymaster.

(S. O. 134 (Polk) 24th Mo. 1864)

Write nothing above this line.

Went, W. F.

MAJOR & Q.M.

Oxford, Miss.

Paymaster with Gen. Forrest

MARCH 15. 1864

Captain Tagm. Grenada Miss.

SEE LIST No. 2 Y22.

QUARTERMASTER: COM ISSARIES

DEPT., AIA. MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

100-1

2.22

Avent, W. F.

Miss

Capt. a. 29m

W. F. Ament

agm



Adj. Gen. Meridian. M. J.
Jan'y 16th 1861

Special Order
No 16

X Capt. W. F. Arant, A. G. S.
of Brig Genl Chalmer's Brigade, is hereby assigned
to the duty, exclusively, of paying the troops
of Genl Chalmer's command, superintending
these payments in person. He is relieved
from all other duty pertaining to the G. M. Dept.

Capt W. F. Arant, A. G. S.
Thru Brig Genl Chalmer's

By Command of
Genl Geo. Dock
Thos. W. Jack
Adj. Genl

26. 11th 1862
at the
with
May 10/62.

Recommended
H. F. Arent for Post
Quarter Master at Ox-
ford Miss. He was re-
commended for that
position last March by
Genl. Bragg.



Recd. May 19. 1862.

Adj. Gen. Army of the Mississippi
Cincinnati Miss. 10th May 1862

Professor.

Some time since, in St. Louis last
Genl. Bragg recommended W. H. Sweetser
of Oxford Miss. as Captain & Master
for that post. No action has as yet been
taken on the subject, though Mr. S. has
been discharging the duties there. We have
over 1000 sick & wounded at the place &
it is now important that a Post
Master & Master should be appointed.
Mr. S. is honest, capable & faithful & in
every way well qualified for the post.
May I respectfully request that you
will favour me so far as to call on the Secy.
of War & urge this appointment. The commis-
sion can be sent either here or to St. Louis at
Oxford. Enclose this paper, as it is the best
I have.

Prof. B. Kedzie

Very respectfully
Yours &c. &c.
H. W. Waller
Adj. Genl.

1171785-
W F Ament
Oxford
May 14/62

applicant to be ap-
pointed Asst. S.
Master at Oxford.



Rec'd May 24/62

Wesford May 14th 1862.

Prof A F Bliss

Dear friend

My name has been sent on to the Department & remains under review as Asst Dr. Muster at this place. We have at this time over 1400 wounded sick at the Hospital & Gen. Walter Ligon will be here in a few days part of it is here at this time, as to my responsibility as you know all a fact that, my name was recommended to the Department by Gen. Bragg & Gen. Jacob Thompson also wrote to the Department, if you have not already acted in the matter I wish you would do so soon. I am yours &c

A. F. Stevens

PY

I have been acting Asst Dr. Muster at this place over 2 months expecting my Commission from Richmond very day.

A. F. Stevens

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

Ende
Vol 7. C. 345 - Q. M. R. O

have
to submit the application
of Capt. W. F. Grant A. Q. M. for
promotion - recommended
by my Col. Chalmers and
sent to the Adjutant -
I have to report that all
the necessary papers have
been high -

A 16
Report of Capt
H. F. Arnold
A 2. 117.

In accordance with
General Order 100, 1863
Paragraph 5-



Chap. 5, Book 13.

R 13

Richardson's Arctic Expedition

and the history of the arctic regions as far as

the 1850. Richardson's Arctic Expedition

and the history of the arctic regions as far as

the 1850. Richardson's Arctic Expedition

and the history of the arctic regions as far as

the 1850. Richardson's Arctic Expedition

and the history of the arctic regions as far as

No. 12 Voucher
to

FORM No. 1.

VOUCHER No.

W. P. Arent

Quartermaster.

\$106.25

Paid Oct. 1st 1862

- 2 quires Blotter*
- a Doz. Whiffham*
- 1 doz. Penholders*
- 1 " Pencil*
- 1 doz. Hack Ink*
- 3 reals red &c*
- a Paperweight*

RECORDED
1 doz. Waterpaper
1 doz. Foolcap paper
4 Blank Books
1 doz. writing Mats
100 Envelopes

100 " Official
Note of purchase receipt
kept. also receipt kept to
be shown, and the same

FORM No. 1.

Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

Confederate States of America:

To *W. B. Grant* Dr.

| Date of Purchase. | FOR | Dollars. | Cents. |
|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|
| <i>Oct. 1st</i> | <i>2 quires Blotter 1/2 doz</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | <i>2 Gross Stationery 1/5 -</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | <i>1 doz. Penholders</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>25</i> |
| | <i>1 " Pens</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>50</i> |
| | <i>1 doz. Ink Dots</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | <i>3 reel red ink 1/2 doz</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | <i>2 Paperweights 1/2 doz</i> | <i>50</i> | |
| | <i>2 Rules 1/2 doz</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>50</i> |
| | <i>4 reel blue ink 1/2 doz</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | <i>2 Gross Letter Paper 1/2 doz</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | <i>2 " foolscap 1/2 doz</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | <i>4 Blank Books 3.4.5. & 8 qu</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>50</i> |
| | <i>1 doz. sealing Wax</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>50</i> |
| | <i>500 Envelopes</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | <i>100 " 1/2 doz</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>50</i> |
| | | <i>106</i> | <i>25</i> |

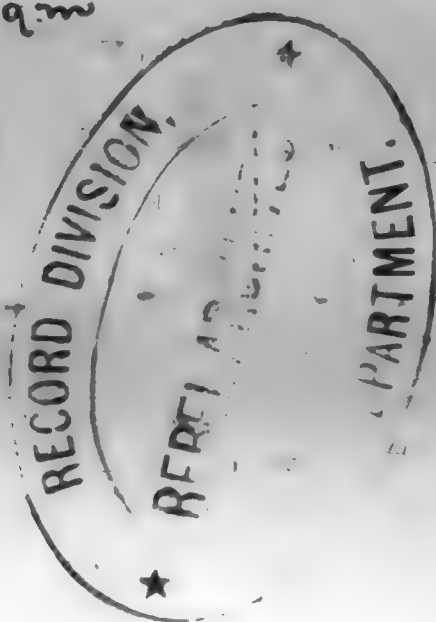
I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were
~~accounted for on my part~~
~~delivered to the party to whom the purchase was made~~
~~on the 1st day of October 1862~~

Received, At *Orford, Miss.*, the *1st* day of *October*, 1862,
W. B. Grant Quartermaster.
 of *Orford, Miss.* Quartermaster.
 Army of the Confederate States of America. *One Hundred & Six*
 dollars and *Twenty Five* cents, in full of the above account.
 (Signed Duplicates.)

Note.—The Quartermaster can fill Triplicates at his discretion, and deliver one to the party from whom the purchase is made when the articles are left unpaid for.

Hon. J. W. Clark
Panola Miss
May 30/63

Worthy recommends for
promotion Capt. H. H. Smith
a. g. m.



13167
Redune 30/63 g. m.

the letter - we were told that the
idea was to send it to the President
as he was to be in the city at the
time. The original was sent to
the President's office by the
Secretary of the Navy.

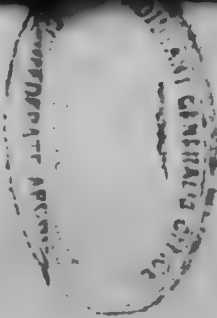
I was also told that the President
was to be in the city at the
time. The original was sent to
the President's office by the
Secretary of the Navy.

W. E. 12th St. Wash.



Voucher # 6

To Form — 3



Confederate States of America.

To W. H. Agency

(19)

DATE OF PURCHASE

1862. 1887 Pounds or
Nov 5th

DOLLARS CENTS

31²⁷ Bu. Petating 1.00

31 45

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my returns for the month of *Nov* 1862, and that the purchases were necessary for the Public Service.

E. R. Shryver

Capt. Com. of Subal-

RECEIVED AT

W. H. Agency on the *5th* day of *Nov*

Thirty one

45 cents, is full of the above account.

W. H. Shryver

(Signed in Duplicate.)

92

158
Apr 15 1864

W. F. Arents
Capt. & a Q. M.



Chap. 5, Book 12

Original filed 13 April 1864

Genl:

I send herewith my Reports for 2nd & 3rd Divisions both for 4th Qr 1863 & 1st Qr 1864 and accounts August to 7th April 1864 when I turned over under your order of 9th March 1864 all the funds in my hands.

My Reports for 4th Qr 1863 were ready to be sent before the 20th Jan'y 1864, but my remote position in the field in this Department precluded the possibility of transmitting them sooner.

ally reports for 2 & 3 yrs
of 1863 were sent by
express from Mobile Ala.,
but I have had no acknow-
ledgment of their reception.

Very Resp. lly

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

W. F. Brewster

Capt. 2d Regt.

Ing. Genl. H. L. Austin

Genl. G. M. Davis

Richmond

Va.

Trucker 34.

Truck of Disbursements
2nd Decr. 1862.

W. E. Arent
\$366⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Paid June 30, 1862.

4.

The Confederate States

To M. H. Ament

1862

June

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1st To 2 Bbls Vinegar @ 14 | 28 |
| 10 Bush Peas @ 180 | 18 00 |
| 10 Bush Soap @ 20 | 2 00 |
| 6 1/2 Bbls Tea @ 380 115 1/2 ct. Butter @ 28 | 57 04 |
| 14 do do @ 12 66 3/4 ct. Soap @ 11 | 45 37 |
| 6 Bbls Flour @ 12 72 1/2 | 95 1/2 |
| 2 1/5 Bbls Bacon @ 25 | 45 00 |
| | 53 80 |
| | <u>\$376 39</u> |
| 1 Sack Salt 10 1/2 3 Bbls Flour @ 12 1/2 | 46 30 |
| | <u>\$366 69</u> |

366 21
366 09

I certify in honor that the above account is correct and just and that the Articles specified were required by me for, and actually given to the sick and wounded Soldiers of the C. S. Army under my charge in the University Hospital at Oxford Mississippi
J. D. Brown
Port Jervis

Received at Cumville Alabama this the 30th of June 1862 of Major John K. Jackson C. S. Genl. Munroe & ~~others~~ \$4700 dollars in full of the above account
M. H. Ament

T377

RA 32

Adj. Gen. H. C. ...

May 18 1862.



...at ...
and ...
...
...

To the Genl
I recommend
the app't of Mr. F. ...
A. G. M. with rank of
Captain
K. C. ...
Recd May 19th, 1862.

Recd Ad. G. O May 23/62

A. J.

...

...

A. J. S. S.

...

...

...

Head Quarters of
Western Dept.

May 10th 1862

To

Hon. G. W. Randolph

Sec. of War

Sir

Some time since Genl. Bragg recommended Hon. H. Avant of Oxford Miss for the appointment of Asst. Quartermaster at that post where large disbursements have hitherto & must hereafter be made on account of the large Hospital there as well the extensive purchase of provisions and other army stores. No appointment has as yet been made and some inconvenience ~~to~~ the public interests is the consequence. I am satisfied there is no well founded objection to the fitness of Mr Avant's appointment. He is not only very responsible but also an efficient business man. I do not believe the Government could make a better selection but whether you appoint him or not. Some one should be appointed and I hope the Department will not hesitate to act.

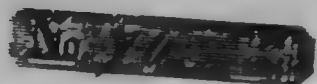
Yours

Mr Avant has been acting under the special orders of Genl. Bragg for some time past.

Very truly

J. M. McKim

NO. 22.



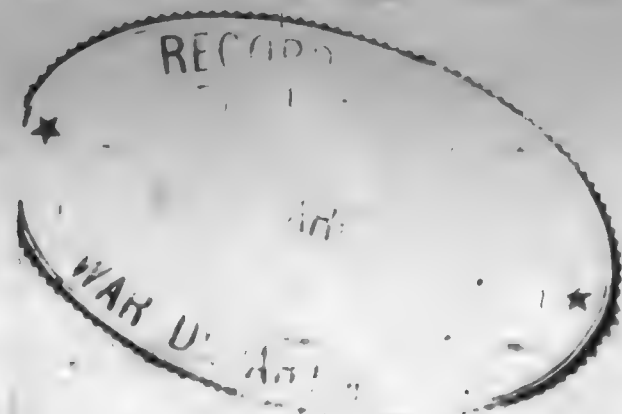
ARST. B. 200 Qr. 1863

W. H. Hunt

Memorandum

Dollars 11-69 1/2

Paid 50 of Sept 1863





1443

Dollars. Cents

at Hickory Creek Dinner from
June 31 1913
1 mo. + 24 days 12 = 240 47 = 0

55. Negro Boy Charles as
 taken to the ...
 ... 25
 ... 110 00
 ... 29 16

1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298

These expenses were paid by Maj. Gen. A. S. ...
at 20¢ per mile & transferred to me with
pay due at that rate.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at Camp Meigs the 30 day of April 1863
 of Wm. H. Canby the sum of Fourteen hundred and sixty nine Dollars
 and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.
 (Signed in duplicate)

(Signed. in duplicate.)

done

NO. 22.

No. 24

ABST. B.

4th

Qr. 1892

W. J. Hunt

Negro Hire

Dollars 30.10

Paid 31 of Oct 1892

The Confederate States of America,

50 _____ 51

1863

| Dollars. | Cents. |
|----------|--------|
| 1 | 00 |
| 2 | 00 |
| 3 | 00 |
| 4 | 00 |
| 5 | 00 |
| 6 | 00 |
| 7 | 00 |
| 8 | 00 |
| 9 | 00 |
| 10 | 00 |
| 11 | 00 |
| 12 | 00 |
| 13 | 00 |
| 14 | 00 |
| 15 | 00 |
| 16 | 00 |
| 17 | 00 |
| 18 | 00 |
| 19 | 00 |
| 20 | 00 |
| 21 | 00 |
| 22 | 00 |
| 23 | 00 |
| 24 | 00 |
| 25 | 00 |
| 26 | 00 |
| 27 | 00 |
| 28 | 00 |
| 29 | 00 |
| 30 | 00 |
| 31 | 00 |
| 32 | 00 |
| 33 | 00 |
| 34 | 00 |
| 35 | 00 |
| 36 | 00 |
| 37 | 00 |
| 38 | 00 |
| 39 | 00 |
| 40 | 00 |
| 41 | 00 |
| 42 | 00 |
| 43 | 00 |
| 44 | 00 |
| 45 | 00 |
| 46 | 00 |
| 47 | 00 |
| 48 | 00 |
| 49 | 00 |
| 50 | 00 |
| 51 | 00 |
| 52 | 00 |
| 53 | 00 |
| 54 | 00 |
| 55 | 00 |
| 56 | 00 |
| 57 | 00 |
| 58 | 00 |
| 59 | 00 |
| 60 | 00 |
| 61 | 00 |
| 62 | 00 |
| 63 | 00 |
| 64 | 00 |
| 65 | 00 |
| 66 | 00 |
| 67 | 00 |
| 68 | 00 |
| 69 | 00 |
| 70 | 00 |
| 71 | 00 |
| 72 | 00 |
| 73 | 00 |
| 74 | 00 |
| 75 | 00 |
| 76 | 00 |
| 77 | 00 |
| 78 | 00 |
| 79 | 00 |
| 80 | 00 |
| 81 | 00 |
| 82 | 00 |
| 83 | 00 |
| 84 | 00 |
| 85 | 00 |
| 86 | 00 |
| 87 | 00 |
| 88 | 00 |
| 89 | 00 |
| 90 | 00 |
| 91 | 00 |
| 92 | 00 |
| 93 | 00 |
| 94 | 00 |
| 95 | 00 |
| 96 | 00 |
| 97 | 00 |
| 98 | 00 |
| 99 | 00 |
| 100 | 00 |

Oct. 31

W. H. Conzill. 1st Quarter Master

References

the

day of

1301

the sum of

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Left the front of the ... to the ...
reunited, performed by him with the officers and men
in cloth hat Mississippi traveling under orders, and
detailed and detached duty in ... so many
Mississippi State Troop's cabin and ... service
to General Rogers, Tan Long ...
and will establish his office at ...

✓

Wm. H. ...

Approved

The commander of ...

C. Sugart
C. Sugart

✓ Official copy

John Bonser

Capt & Asst. Chief Pay Dir. ...

Lumber 35.

W. J. H. & Co. merchants
207, Canal, 1862.

W. J. H. & Co.
P 6.370 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Feb. June 30, 1862.

The Confederate States

| | | | | | | |
|------|----|----|---------|-----|---------|----------|
| 1862 | | | | | | |
| July | 31 | to | Aug 1st | () | 20 | 13720.50 |
| | | " | 6th do | () | 25 | 1312.00 |
| | | " | 13th do | () | 10 | 130.20 |
| | | " | 13th do | () | 155 | 153.00 |
| | | " | 5th do | () | 125 | 47.50 |
| | | " | 10252 | () | 742 1/2 | 71.90 |
| | | " | 10th do | () | 20 | 1011.25 |
| | | " | 4565 | () | | 1.00 |
| | | " | 1250 | () | | 301.00 |
| | | " | 55 | () | 1120 | |

[Signature]

I certify & swear that the above account is just and correct and that the articles specified were required by me for and actually issued to the sick and wounded soldiers of the U.S. Army -
 Wm. M. M. Surgeon in the U.S. Army Hospital at Camp Mississippi -
[Signature]
 President

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a receipt or additional notes]

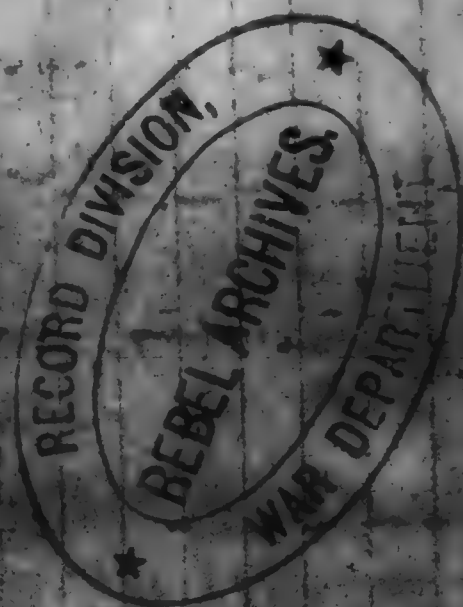
C 345-

Pomola ilupe

Application for
promotion

[illegible]

[The handwriting in this section is extremely faded and illegible.]



Br 7

5th Military District
Dept of Minn & East Louisi
Panola Miss Mch 24 61

Colonel J. C. Hayes
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va

Sir

I have been acting as
Acting Quartermaster with rank of Capt for more
than twelve months, and have used every exertion
to perform the duties of my Office with fidelity.
My monthly and quarterly reports have been regula-
ly made, and as far as appears have all been
approved by the Department. I am now acting
as Chief Quartermaster upon Brig Genl Chalmers
Staff who is now commanding this district and
respectfully calls to be
Very respectfully

Yours Respect-
W. F. Avant
Capt & Agt

M. ...
Aug 3. 1864
56
Special ...
No 34

Q

W. F. Arent
a.g.m.

Rice May 6th 1864
Richard

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
CHALMERS PAPERS.

Head Quarters. Meridian, Miss.
Feb. 10, 1864.

(Encls.)

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 34

x
x
x
IV. Capt W. F. Brent
A. L. M. is relieved from duty with
Chalmers, Brigade and will report to
Major Cooke, Chief Quartermaster
x
x
x

By command Lieutenant General Polk.

Thos. M. Sack
A. A. General.


Eng. Gen. Chalmers
plus
Major Genl Forrest.

U 7 Avert
Agn

S O # 34




Fort Martin (Havannah) Miss
January 16th 1812

Official Order
/ No 16. 

X Capt W. F. Avent A.D.C.
of Brig. Genl. Chalmers Brigade, is hereby assigned
to the duty, exclusively, of paying the troops of Genl.
Chalmers Command, superintending these payments
in person. He is relieved from all other duty pertaining
to the Tr. Mr. Dept

By Command of
Lt. Genl. Cook
John M. Lusk
A. A. G.

By Genl. Chalmers
thru
Maj. Genl. Lee 

181
Averell J. T.

Stewart's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 443070496 | 21 |
| 2 | 364102 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |

Number of medical cards here _____
Number of personal papers here _____

Box Mark.

See also John T. Averett SS 6th Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Averett

Captain - Asst. Brigade Quarter-
master - Stewart's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

Feb 5

, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Averett

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20

, 1864.

Regiment 38th Va

Brigade Barton's

Division Plckett's

Corps 1st

Recommended for Assist. to Barton's

Brigade Qr. Mr.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Averett

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of Pickett's Division, in accordance with G. O. No. 118, paragraph 3, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

List dated.

Sept. 1

, 1863.

Brigade to which attached

Bartons Brigade

Regiment 38th Va.

Remarks: On duty with Regt. near Petersburg

Box 59

No. 8

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 38 Va

Jno T Averett
Capt 2nd M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 38 Va Regt.

Date of appointment Dec 24, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank July 1, 1861.

Date of acceptance, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War J P B.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 191.

A B Duncan
Coy. 1st.

(A) 1
Confederate.

J. I. Overell
Capt & U.S.M.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Pickett's Division, Army of Northern
Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert
E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to
Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies
of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of vol:

483

(page)

H. Austin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
(Stewart's Brigade.)

11
J. T. Elliott
Capt. (12th), Stewart's Brigade.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Private property *Horse & Equipments,*
Valise & Bedding,

Remarks:

only mentioned.

Number of sets:

200

(100)

G. M. Lee

Appd.

A

J. T. Barrett
Capt. U. S. M.

Appears on at

Inspection Report

of Stuart's Brigade, Pickett's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Brig Gen. George H. Stuart.

Report dated *Chesterfield Co. Va.*
Jan. 28, 186*5*.

Date of muster of organi- }
nation into service. } , 186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks: *In charge of Ordnance*
& Medical Train. Name of officer
in command
whose signature to report. Signed as
Capt. U. S. M. of Reg.

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 2.

A. S. Andrews

Mr B.

✓ card

~~CARD~~

EVERETT, JOHN T., Capt., A. Q. M., 38th Va.

- Dec. 24, 1861. Captain, appointed Dec. 24 to rank July 1, 1861, and ordered to report to 38th Va., Regt. (Rel. Rank Book, Q. M. Dept.)
- Dec. 2, 1863. J. T. Everett writes to 2d Auditor, C. S. Treasury Dept., from Hanover Junction, Va., and signs as Capt., A. Q. M., 38th Va. (Personal papers.)
- Sept. 15, 1864. Capt., A. Q. M., 38th Va., assigned as Asst. to Brigade Quartermaster, Barton's Brig., 3d Corps, Army of N. Va., (S. O. 219 (1) A. & I. G. O. & Volume 42, Part 2, page 1349)
- April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. Q. M. at Appomattox, Va.

110 August 1871

111 July 1871

112 July 1871

113 July 1871

114 July 1871

115 July 1871

116 July 1871

117 July 1871

118 July 1871

119 July 1871

120 July 1871

121 July 1871

122 July 1871

123 July 1871

124 July 1871

125 July 1871

126 July 1871

127 July 1871

128 July 1871

129 July 1871

Receipts

No. 42

List of Quartermaster's Stores expended in public service at *Barbours Brigade* under the direction of *Capt. J. F. Dorey* in the month of *February* 1864.

| No. or quantity. | ARTICLES. | APPLICATION. |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 2) Two | Boys | used in making stools for Brigade |
| 4) Four | Boys | Headquarters per order of Col. Aylett |
| | | Commanding Barbours Brigade |
| | | used for the same purpose as the boys |
| | | above mentioned. |
| <p>Remark - When the above expenditure occurred the</p> <p>Brigade Quartermaster was in detached service, & the undersigned</p> <p>was acting as Brigade Q.M., being senior Regimental Quartermaster</p> <p>J. F. Dorey</p> <p>Capt. Agm.</p> | | |

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above accounted, have been lawfully expended in the public service at this place, as indicated by the marginal receipts annexed to them respectively.

J. F. Dorey Commanding Brigade

J. F. Dorey
Capt. Agm.
 Quartermaster.

Invoice to Penns^a
March 9th 1863
Capt. J. Averett

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt. J. C. Smith

Adj. 2nd S. Regiment
(2) Two Hundred Sixty

Petersburg Va.

March 11, 1863

J. T. Archer

Capt. J. C. Smith 2nd S. Regt

Carter,

Richard H.

On Feb 13 1863
Major General Pickens
issued an Order author-
izing the Quartermaster
of his Division to pay
the Richmond prices
for forage. On Feb 13
1863, General
Pickens issued an Order
revoking the Order of
Feb 13. This paper
is filed as evidence of
these facts, and as ex-
planation of the action
for the abstract of Purchase
within these dates.

J. T. Moore
Regt 381 Regt

2 M - Captain & Helig
Buckers -
May 5 1864
2 M -
Major

There is now a fair probability
of our being supplied with corn by the Rail Road, without the
occurrence of the distress of the last few days. The Major General
Commanding wishes that the Order be taken in regard to
from this office to you, if Helig in 1864 be continued no longer
in force. The receipt for such a measure is now 4 =
is 1000

By Command of Major General Buckers
Lieut. Colonel
Lieut. Colonel 2 M - Public Domain

The above named order of Feb. 1864. The ne-
cessary for the purchase of the above named property
- the order being hereby revoked we are authorized
to pay only those prices named in the Schedule previously
furnished

Wm. H. (Carley)
Major & Q. M.

The above is a true copy -
W. H. Con-
Major & Q. M.

Averett. J. T.

Capt. Tag. m.

R H Carter
Major A Q M
Oct 5/1862

Amistado Brigade
Auduino's Dr.

Learn our mileage

Detaching Captt Acute &
Dr M. to go to Richmond
for clothing, &c.

H. J. Annals & Priz.
Studium di
Oct 5/62

Approved & respctd.
fully forward.

L. O. Ormiston

13. 11. 1911

I should & respectfully forwarded.

L. M. Milroy

Dr. J. G. C.

Сотра не в

May 25 Oct 5. E. W. M. W.

Александров

May You



NO. 1000

4. 敬請 鑒察

48 JAN 02

ДЕПАН

Only the authority of the
General commanding the army
entitled an officer to multiply
or transportation. See General
Orders No 5 & 6. J. M. G. H.

Car 5/62

Received
of
the
38th Regt
of
the
Mass
Infantry
for
the
purpose
of
procuring
clothing
for
the
troops
and
on
other
special
business
connected
with
the
Brigade
-
He
will
return
as
soon
as
practicable
not
exceeding
fifteen
days
-
Richd M. Carter
Major & Q. M.
Genl Armistead's Brigade

Q. M. Near & Q. M.
Genl Armistead's Brigade
Genl Armistead's Division
Dec 5th 1862

Capt J. J. Armistead of the 38th Regt & one
of the Brigade, is hereby detailed to go
to Richmond Va for the purpose of procuring
clothing for the troops and on other special
business connected with the Brigade -
He will return as soon as practicable
not exceeding fifteen days -

Richd M. Carter
Major & Q. M.
Genl Armistead's Brigade

Amrett J. T.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT

BRIGADE Atlanta

DIVISION Richmon

7 CORPS, A. N. VA.

MARCH 5, 1865

SEE LIST No. 4

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS.

2-400

Write nothing below this line.

Awersett J. T.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

38 Va.

PICQUET'S DIVISION

SEE LIST NO. 2.

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF VIRGINIA & NO. CAR.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

~~Everett~~ J. J.
Averett J. T.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT 38 Va.

BRIGADE Armistead's

BATTALION Buckner's

1 CORPS, A. N. VA.

DATE NOT GIVEN

SEE LIST No. 5.

INTERMEDIATE COM ISSUED

IN OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH EPT. RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

Coverlet. J. J.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. J.

REGIMENT 38 Va. ✓

BRIGADE Barton's

DIVISION Pickett's

1 CORPS, A. N. Va.

DATE - JULY 20. 1864

Sept. 1/6. On duty and Capt. on duty in Va.

SEE LIST No. 27

QUARTER MASTERS

COMMISSARIES

WAR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH REGT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Averett J. T.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

38 Va

Wilson's Brigade

Col. Smith's Division

SEE LIST NO. 1.

QUARTER MASTER

POTOMAC DISTRICT,

COM. BEARER

FILED WITH EPT. RETURN.

A. N. Y.

John T. Averett

Apr 38 Va Inf.

Signature

See cases of
- Jos. R. Cabell + M.C. Blackwell
filed with rolls of
Co. - 38 Va. Inf.

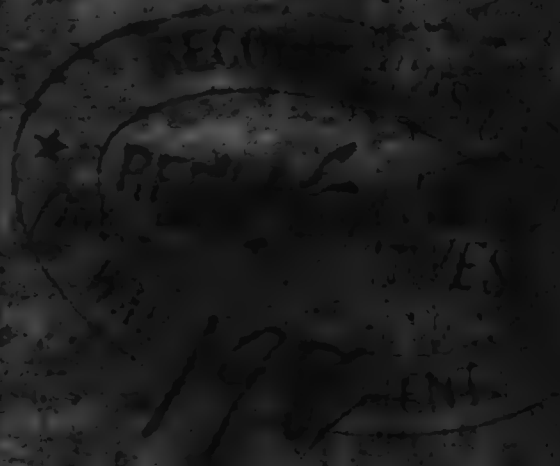
38 Va
Canon Junction

Dec 2/65

Recd

S. J. Arnold

Dec 16/65



Wanover Junction Va
December 2nd 1863

Sir

I have received your note of the 30th October informing me that my account current for the 3rd quarter of 1861 and my Property Returns for the 2nd and 3rd quarters of 1862 do not accompany those of my account and returns which have been sent to your office for settlement. In reply I have the honor to state that I received no public money for disbursement previous to the 1st quarter of 1861 & that the Property Returns referred to were some time ago forwarded to the office of the Quarter Master General. If it should turn out as I now fear that either of these returns has been lost after having been placed in the hands of the Postmaster, I must beg indulgence till I can go home for the duplicate and prepare a copy of it which shall be done as soon as practicable after I have been informed of the loss of the return.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant

J. P. Russell

Capt. Appn

88th Va Regt

W. H. S. Taylor

Second Auditor

U. S. Treasury Dept

A 77.

Capit H. J. French

Culpeper Co. Va.

Property 2^d Dec 1862

(396)

L. M. Pelicans

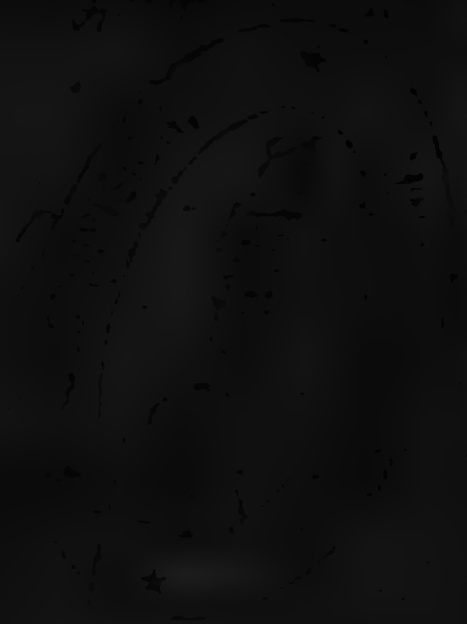
V. B. K. 1

Rec'd Dec 1862



✓ A 5
leafy T. aspid.
over station
March 2/60

leafy aspid.
March 2/60



Camp Fort Station N. & Delmar R. R.
March 31st, 1862

Sir: I have the honor to enclose herewith
my account current on account of the Quartermaster
Department for the 4th quarter of 1862.

Very Respectfully

Yrs. Obedt. Servant

J. T. Averett

Adjut. 38th Regiment

A. C. Myers

Quartermaster General

Richmond Va

180

Averett & 7

Severts Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. L. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Averett & 7

Avery, A.C.

Major, P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,
Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Red Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confidential.]

SEE 812

Major, A.A.S.

103 Box
Arvey, Alphonso E

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major W. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46546800 | 20 |
| 2 | 582223 | 20 |
| 3 | 45874679 | 20 |
| 4 | 833296 | 20 |
| 5 | 914975 | 20 |
| 6 | 468776 | 20 |
| 7 | 9448 | 20 |
| 8 | 46260477 | 20 |
| 9 | 48248303 | 20 |
| 10 | | 20 |
| 11 | | 20 |
| 12 | | 20 |
| 13 | | 20 |
| 14 | | 20 |
| 15 | | 20 |
| 16 | | 20 |
| 17 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards held _____
Number of personal papers held _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

W. A. C.

W. A. A. G.

W. A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 174/45

Jul 25 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Avery, A. C.

Enj. & A.A.G.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 168/3

Jul 18 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Avery - A. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inspector

Maj.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2135 page

Request promotion

Dated - July 10 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Avery, A. C.

Major
Adjt. & Inspector-Gen.

Subject: Return to corps

Special Order Number . 274/17

Nov. 18 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj & A.I. Gen

A. C. Avery

Maj & A.I. Gen

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 Cr

1864

Date of issue

Signature

1864

Remarks:

J. Gregory

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

A C Avery

Major A I Genl

appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of
commands of the Army of Tennessee,
February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga
Feb 5, 1864.

Corps...

Division...

Brigade...

Remarks:

48

3

Simpson

Copyist.

Major Hindman's L. A. Term

Apr 4 1864 A 17th

Major Gen T. C. Hindman

Recommend Maj A. C.

Army to visit Col S. P.

Sale's vacancy in Military

Cont Hood's Capt A. Term

Major Gen is a man of
distinction and of revolutionary
spirit in his own day and
of course a man of whom
has taken much in the
I do not know him personally
but am well acquainted
with his family and his
birth him. A by reputation
I believe he would be a
an excellent appointment

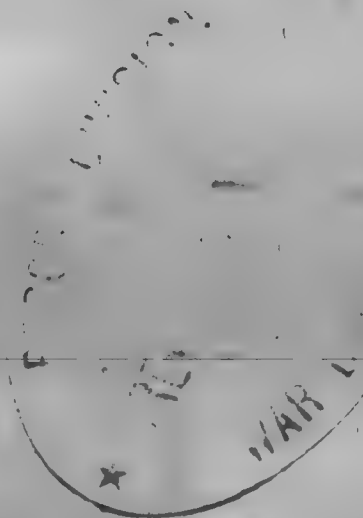
Geo Davis

11 Apr 1864

Major

Geo Davis

Respectfully re-
ferred to Hindman's



Adj. Gen. Windham's Division.

Armed Corps. Army Gen.

April 4, 1864.

Mr. President:-

I beg to recommend the appointment of Maj. A. C. Avery to fill the vacancy in the military court of this Corps, caused by the transfer of Col. John B. Sides.

Maj. Avery is a lawyer of first-rate attainments, a faithful and efficient officer, well acquainted with Regulations, orders, &c. and has shown himself on many fields a gallant soldier. He was until recently Chief of the Inspection Dept. of the Corps Adj. Gen. and has that position under recent arrangements. I do not know of a more better qualified or more deserving of the promotion for which I have taken the liberty to recommend him.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully, Yrs. ob. serv.

T. C. Windham.

Maj. Gen.

His Excellency

The President.

(189) 3-30

Maj A. C. Curry

app. for app. of judge

in Court -

U. S.

in Anti-Slavery movement

Majr Barton



Rec. March 30

Please inform me, what can be done, and particularly, whether I could get a place in the court for me or S. C.

Yours Obedt Servt

Alphonso C. Avery
Major & A. J. G.
Horse Camp
A. J. G.

P.S. I have permitted ^{myself} ~~myself~~ to name
of my brother and family to make this request
and upon the fact too, that you represent H. C. C.
in the cabinet.

[illegible]

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge
 your letter of the 10th inst.
 in relation to the application
 for a license for the
 sale of spirits in the
 town of New York.
 The same has been referred
 to the Board of Supervisors
 who are now considering it.
 Very respectfully,
 J. M. Smith, Secy.

24th March 1864
March 11th 1864

Dear General

Sir;

Being in a position
acquaintance with you, and fully aware, that
your personal knowledge of me is such
as to enable you to say much either for
or against me, I venture still to ask
a favour at your hands.

After serving for nearly two years of the
war, as Lt and afterwards Capt in the 4th Regt.
A.C.T. I was appointed A. Inspector General
on the staff of Major General D. H. Hill with
the rank of Major. I was serving in that
capacity, when Gen H- was promoted and
ordered to this army. He recommended me
for promotion, fully believing, that the Depy
would give me the rank at least of Lt Col; but
Gen Cropper informed me, that it had not been
customary to confer that rank on Inspectors
of Corps, and stated, that the President de-
clined to do any thing for me. away

When Gen H- was subsequently ordered from
this army, the A. & S. Genl reaffirmed an old
decision, that the staff except Aids-de-Camp
were part of the command, and under that

rank, I remain here in the discharge of the
duties of my position under Major Gen. Windham.
When Lt. Gen. Wood was ordered to this Corps,
the Adj. Gen. gave the rank of Lt. Col.
to a man on his old staff, and ordered
him to report to Gen. Wood, as chief Inspector
of the Corps. No law has been passed, giving
higher rank to staff officers, or at ^{least} no law has been
signed by the President, and I am assured, that
Inspectors of other Corps have not been promoted,
since last July. So that neither law nor custom
has been changed, since I was refused pro-
motion. I hope, these details of my own history
will not give you nor be misunderstood.

The point I arrive at, is simply this, I have
been discharging the duties of a position for
six months, having been refused a promotion,
and then another officer superseded me by
orders from the War Dept. Of course you will
concede, that it would not be very pleasant
to remain as a subordinate under such
circumstances; but that I must do, unless
I can get some other position. I don't
pretend to cavil at the Dept, it being entirely
in the discretion of the Secy of War, to consider
favorably recommendations of one kind officer,
disregard those of another.

I should prefer promotion in the field to
a p't, and I am assured, I should have been
in, had it been in the hands of a different
man, with whom I have recently been ac-
cused to secure it for me.

Being thus cut off and unable to pro-
ceed, I have determined to apply for a
re-appointment, as I am, in one of the military
courts. I am, as has been passed by Congress,
giving the President power to create new courts.

I should feel greatly obliged, if you would
inform me, as to the prospects of getting the posi-
tion, and also lend your influence in my
behalf.

I can furnish recommendations from others,
if necessary. I had been at the bar but a short
time, when the war began; but I trust, I
am fully qualified for the office, and have
moreover the advantage of having super-
vised proceedings of military courts, and
thus acquired some practical knowledge of
the practice and manner of conducting business.

While, I repeat, it would be more agreeable to
me to remain in active ^{service} under different
circumstances, my health is such, as to justify
my acceptance of a position, which requires
less physical exertion.

2
June 10. 1891.

Richmond Va
July 10th 1863

Genl S. Cooper
Adjut Genl

I have the honor to request
that all my staff may accompany me to
Mississippi, except the Quartermaster, commissary
and Medical Director, who wish to remain

I would also ask that
David S. Ryan. Telegraphic Operator
Priv S. S. Everett Co. E 27th Regt. new
a carrier

Priv Joseph Finch. Co B. Wheeler's Battalion

Priv John Moore Co F. 63rd Regt A.C

Priv J. W. Cuthrell Co H do do

Priv A. P. Smith Co A Cobb's Legion
be allowed to accompany me as carriers
and blacksmith and also

Corporal K. C. Dubose 1st Davis Artillery
be allowed to go as Acting Supt to
Chief of Artillery

Respectfully
D. S. Miles
Adj Genl

Alphonas Calhoun Avery

See ~~papers~~ papers of

Also 882-A-1824

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
A. J. Avery
Maj. P. U. C. S.
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Genl. D. H. Hill.

Date of appointment Dec. 20, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Dec. 6, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jan. 14, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Lee.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 135

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)

1000
2/12/12
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending May 5, 1865.

Roll dated Office Comsry. of Prisoners, Louisville,
Ky., May 6, 1865.

Where captured

Salisbury, N.C.

When captured

March 12, 1865.

Where from

Warrenton, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

NOT; sheet

(1000)

R. J. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

165

*Albion C. Henry,
Prager & Co. S. A.*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Jan 1*, 1865.

Where captured *Salisbury, N. C.*

Date when captured *April 12*, 1865.

Date when discharged *May 1*, 1865.

Where sent *Camp Chase*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *W. H. C. C.*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 154

W. H. C. C.

(Confederate.)

C

Alphonse E. Perry
Maj. and U.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B.
Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky.,
April 29, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., April 29, 1865.

Where captured Salisbury N.C.
When captured April 12, 1865.
Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 465; sheet 1

W. Marshall

(222)

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page ✓
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. C. Avery
Major, A. A. & P. G.

Appears on an

Inspection Report*

of Hood's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded
by Lt. Gen. J. B. Hood.

Report dated

Dalton, Ga.

Mar. 7, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Number commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in
March, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Director
of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. - M. S. 93022.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 366.

B. V. Brown

(206)

206

Copy to

(Confederate.)

A 33 N.C.

Alphonzo C. Avery
Maj. A. C. 33 Regt N.C. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,
May 2, 1865.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Louis-
ville, Ky., May 2, 1865.

Where captured Salisbury, N.C.

When captured April 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

801, sheet 1.

(1865)

J. S. Doud

Captain

(Confederate)

A

Alphonse E. Avery
May 11 1865

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., May 4, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Salisbury N.C.

When captured April 12, 1865.

Remarks: Received from Louisville
May 4, 1865

Number of roll:

131

(1865)

E. Spinden

(Confederate.)

A

C.S.A.

Alphonse C. Avery

Adj. & A. A. Genl. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Johnson's
Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

. 186 .

Where captured Saundersburg, W. V.

When captured April 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

143

(5096)

B. J. Cresswell

Approved.

U

*Alfred
Mayer*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured

Joined

Where from

Remarks:

*Released in 1864
to Parole only at Sandusky*

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 49

Confederate.

A

C. I. A.

Alphonso C. Avery
Major (U. S. A.)

Name appears as signature to at

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, July 25, 1865.

Place of residence Morganton, N.C.

Age 29

Complexion Fair; hair Dark

Eyes Gray; height 5 ft 10 in.

Where captured Salisbury, N.C.

When captured April 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War, Com'd
Officers, released at Johnson's Island, July 25, 1865, on Oath
of Allegiance."

Number of roll

110; sheet 1

(100)

J. M. Davis

Copied.

Overy. App C.

L9KJ.C.E.6.N.C.T.

Major & Inf. Gen. to Gen. S. H. Lee
" " " " Wood

Recommendation for Assignment
of Staff Officers July/63
withdrawn and placed in
the Misc. folder

12-4-15

1/3 W

Dr. J. H. ... 100 R
... 100 R

Dr. J. H. ...
...
Co E 6th C I

Aug 5 1861

Certificate of ...
...
... company



6 Regiments N. C. S. T.
Aug. 5. 1861

I certify that I have carefully examined Lieut. A. C.
Hewitt, Company D, 6th Regt. N. C. S. T., and from symptoms
of fever, I think he is a fit subject to be sent to the
Hospital at Richmond, and that he is too unwell to go
before the Military Board. } I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Approved & referred to the Hon. Sec. of the
War, with an earnest request for immediate action

W. D. 3 Bz 28 1861

W. D. White
Bz 28 1861

Avery Alphonse C.

3/10

Head Quarters U. S. Forces, at Johnson's Island, Ohio,

July 25th 1865.

Special Discharge Orders,

No.

[EXTRACT.]

Pursuant to instructions received from the President of the United States, through the Adj't Gen'l and the Comm'g Gen'l of Prisoners, Alphonse C. Avery late Major 100th Inf'ty C. S. A., prisoner of war, is discharged from the Military Prison at this Post, and set at liberty, he having taken the Oath of Allegiance and Tende prescribed by said order.

The further description of the person herein discharged is as follows: Age, 19 years; height, 5 feet 10 inches; complexion, fair; eyes, green; hair, black; residence, Morganton North Carolina.

The Quarter Master's Department will furnish him transportation to the point nearest accessible to his home by rail or steamboat.

By Command of Maj. S. P. LEE,

Newton Whitten
Post Adjutant.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, Alphonso C. Avery of the County of Burke State of North Carolina do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25th day of July A. D. 1865.

I, Alphonso C. Avery of the County of Burke State of North Carolina having been released this day as a prisoner of war, on taking the oath of allegiance to the United States, do give my PAROLE OF HONOR to be of good behavior, and commit no act of hostility, or perform any act, either by word or deed, prejudicial to the interests of the United States.

Given in duplicate at Johnson's Island Ohio the 25th day of July 1865.

Taken before me, this 25th day of July 1865, at Johnson's Island Ohio

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE, Johnson's Island, O., 1865.

Transportation has been furnished on the within order from Johnson's Island, O., to _____ by me.

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Alphonse C. Henry
Major General
Head Staff

12

1
I, Alphonso C. Avery, late Major
and Assistant Adjutant General in
the Confederate States Army, by occupation
a law-student and formerly a resident
of Montgomery county in Burke, and
state of North Carolina, do solemnly
swear in the presence of Almighty God,
that I will henceforth faithfully support,
protect and defend the constitution of the
United States and the union of states
thereunder; and that I will in like man-
ner abide by and faithfully support
all laws and proclamations, which have
been made during the existing re-
bellion with reference to the emancipation
of slaves. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 6th of July
1865. at Johnson's Island -

Chas. W. Hill Col
Coney Fork

Alphonso C. Avery

(No. 18.)

Vol. No. 20 Abs. B 4th Q.

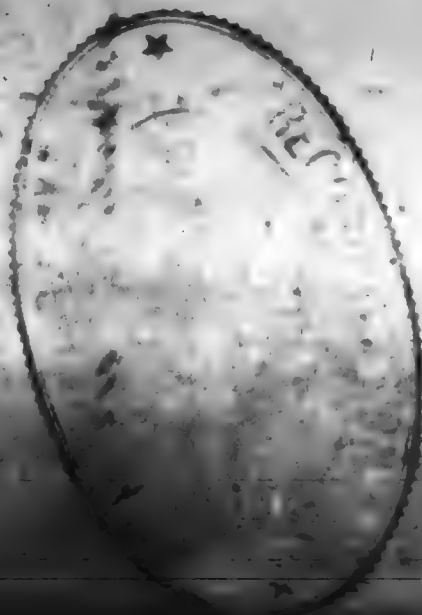
Reckoning
Wajitabg

Dollars

98 + 00

Paid

20 of Dec



The Confederate States,

To A C Avery Maj & Dr.

| DATE | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|------|---|-----------|--------------|
| From | For mileage from <i>Richmond Va</i> | | |
| To | to <i>Nation Ga via Wilmington</i> being <i>808</i> | | |
| | miles, at <i>10</i> cents per mile..... | <i>80</i> | <i>80</i> |
| | <i>Recknet</i> | | |
| | <i>For Transportation received 428 miles</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>80</i> |
| | | <i>\$</i> | <i>38 50</i> |

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the circumstances, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

A. C. Avery
Maj & A. S. R.

Received at *Nation Ga* the *28* of *Dec* 186*3*
by *Capt L H Y Blandford* a *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
the sum of *Thirty Eight* dollars
and *50* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

A. C. Avery
Maj & A. S. R.
Hindman's Corp

CARDED:

J. N. B.

AVERY, ALFONSO CALICUN, Major, A. I. G. & A. A. G.

- Aug. 9, 1861. Lieut. Col. E., 6th Regt. N. C. B. T. (Personal papers.)
- Dec. 20, 1862. Appointed Major in A. G. Dept. from N. C.; confirmed April 30, 1863, to take rank Dec. 5, 1862; accepted Jan. 14, 1863; to report to Gen. D. H. Hill. (Report A. O. and Rel. Rank Book A. G. Dept.)
- Dec. 5 & 17, 1862. Gen. D. H. Hill recommended Capt. A. C. Avery, 6th N. C., as Insp. Gen. of his Division, vice Maj. J. W. Taylor resigned. (A. & I. G. O. 2360 H/62, 2536 H/62. Report A. O.)
- Jan. 2, 1863. Major A. A. I. G. applied for transfer to Gen. D. H. Hill in N. C.
- Jan. 25, 1863. Major, A. I. G.; ordered to Gen. D. H. Hill, Goldsboro, N. C. (S. O. 27 (11) A. N. Va.)
- June, 1863. Major, A. A. & I. G., Hill's (D. H.) Div., Dept. N. C. (Return, June, 1863.)
- July 10, 1863. Gen. D. H. Hill requests promotion of Maj. A. C. Avery, Insp. Gen. (Personal papers.)
- Aug. 3, 1863. Announced as Maj., Asst. Insp. Gen., D. H. Hill's Corps, Army of the Term. (Volume 23-2, page 949.)
- Aug. 23 to Sept. 20, 1863. Mentioned as Maj. Insp. Gen., by Gen. D. H. Hill, comdg. Corps, Army of Tenn. (Volume 30, Part 2, page 147.)
- Oct. 15, 1863. Gen. D. H. Hill, with the staff brought by him to Dept. of Tenn. from Va., is relieved from duty and will report to Gen. Cooper, A. & I. Gen. (S. O. 33 (1) Dept. of Tenn., with Personal papers.)
- Nov. 12, 1863. So much of Par 1, S. O. 33, Dept. of Tenn., as refers to Staff of Gen. D. H. Hill is revoked, and they will return to the corps from which they were detached. Maj. A. C. Avery, A. & I. G. (S. O. 374 (17) A. & I. G. O.)
- Dec. 23, 1863. Signs voucher as Maj. & A. I. Gen. Hindman's Corps. (Personal papers.)
- Jan. 12, 1864. Announced as Asst. Insp. Gen. Gen. G. Hindman's Corps. (Volume 32, Part 2, page 549.)
- March 1 to June 30, 1864. Maj., Asst. Insp. Gen. Hood's Corps, Army of Tenn. Announced in Volume 32, Part 3, page 575. (Personal papers, Returns March 10 and June 30, 1864.)
- March 29, 1864. Gen. D. H. Hill writes to Gen. Cooper asking that Maj. Avery, Insp. Gen. be assigned to him. (Volume 53, page 323.)
- April 4, 1864. Recommended by Gen. Hindman for appointment to fill vacancy in the Military Court of Hood's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Personal papers.)
- July 16, 1864. I. T. Avery, Father of A. C. Avery, writes to President Davis asking that the resignation of his son be accepted. (A. & I. G. O.-882-A-1864. Personal papers.)
- July 18, 1864. Mentioned as Major and I. G. on Gen. Hood's staff. (813-A-764. Report A. O.)
- July 25, 1864. Maj., A. A. G., P. A. G. 3., assigned to duty in the Dist. of Western N. C., and will report for orders to Gen. T. H. Holmes. (S. O. 174 (45) A. & I. G. O.)
- Aug. 8, 1864. Gov. Morehead writes to Sec. of War from Greensboro, N. C., asking that Col. A. C. Avery's resignation be accepted. (A. & I. G. O.-882-A-1864. Personal papers.)
- Aug. 12, 1864. Col. S. W. Melton, A. A. G., A. & I. G. O., says Maj. Avery, A. A. G., was assigned to duty in the Western Dist. of N. C., with reserves, and ordered to report to Gen. Martin. (A. & I. G. O.-882-A-1864. Personal papers.)
- Nov. 3, 1864. Maj., A. A. G. to Gen. J. C. Martin. (Volume 39, Part 1, page 854.)
- Nov. 3, 1864. Maj. Avery is also shown as Maj. & A. A. G. on staff of Brig. Gen. J. C. Martin, Western Dist. N. C. [No date given] (1-122-137. Report A. O.)
- Feb. 11, 1865. Maj., comdg. Battalion of non-conscripts, raised by him in Western N. C. under orders from Gen. Martin. (318-S-1865. Report A. O.)

(No. 12.)

Vou. No. 20 Als B 4th Qr. 186

At the Army
Majr 1864

Dollars 85. + 00

Paid 25 of Dec 186



The Confederate States,

To A E Avery May 18th Dr.

| DATE | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| From | For mileage from <i>Pyrae Station Tenn</i> | | |
| To | to <i>Richard Padon Chandler</i> being | | |
| | miles, at <i>10</i> cents per mile..... | <i>85</i> | <i>80</i> |
| | | <i>85</i> | <i>80</i> |

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto issued, and not obtaining from leave of absence in the station or troops I had left, and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

A. B. Brown

A. C. Avery
May 1 A. J. Guil

RECEIVED of *Nathan G. W.* the *23* of *Dec* 186*5*
 of *Eighth* *Regt* *Inf* *Col* *1st* *Brig* *Ad* *Quartermaster* *U. S. Army*,
 the sum of *Eighth* *Regt* *Inf* *Col* *1st* *Brig* *Ad* *Quartermaster* *U. S. Army*,
 and *Eighth* *Regt* *Inf* *Col* *1st* *Brig* *Ad* *Quartermaster* *U. S. Army*,
 (Signed in duplicate.) *A. C. Hoisington*

A. C. Hoising
Maj. A. J. Etn
Hindman's Corp.

Avery, A. C.

Adj. Gen. Gen. Hood's Corps.

RECORD FILE

Mil Court.

SEE 92
A

APRMTS 1864 WITH
See personal papers of

Daniel B. Paul

Co.

Regt.

Va

Recommended by Lt. Gen. J. B.
Hood for promotion to Lt. Col
& a. a. g.
See 89. a. appointments
Ch. 1 - 157.
Personal papers J. W. Ratch-
ford. a. a. g.

118
R.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

A. C. Avery

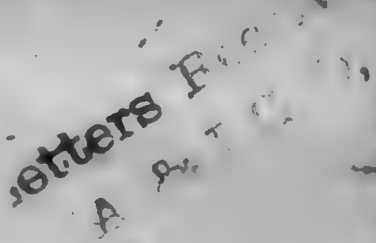
Major T. A. 84
Hindman's Corps.

GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE - 20 DAYS

SEE SPECIAL ORDER No. 38

ARMY OF TENN. FEB 7 1864.

GEN. JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON



Sent to his wife at New York
 10th Decr 25th 1844

(C)
Alphonzo Arry, was aide to Genl. D. H. Hill
is now in some staff position of the
Army in Ga. and on furlough in N.C.

Gen. Meade applied to have him placed
on duty in Western N.C. or otherwise
transferred so as to be within reach of
his dependent family near Morganton.
His furlough was for twenty days.

Let this be done if a place can be
found.
S. C.

Write nothing above this line.

A. C. Avery

Major U. S. A.

7/26/10. Ordered to proceed to Ballabon D.C.
I report for duty to Major U. S. A.

2-20-119

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. G. Avery

Major

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army Corps commanded by Lt.
Gen. Hood.
Return dated near Marietta, Ga.,
June 30, 1864.

Department Ala. G.

Brigade

Regiment

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

8. *See in kind*
of Carol
May 2 9/10

Richmond,

Vol. 2 1868.

8. 33

No 2m/15

~~Exhibit~~ made of Part I. C. No. 73
H^d Qrs Regt Genl. Misissaugas Philip Oct 16, 63
is up to the staff of Lt Gen. Ketchum, in which
your Regt and they will return to the Army Corps.
from which they were detached by said order.

Major A. C. Frey,
A. C. Frey,

By command of the Secretary of War.

John W. Rich

Executive Adjunct General

Heat Treng

Rutimov

[No. 33.]

No. 214 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

A. C. Strong Major
V. S. G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1863

Issued July 7 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

near
Sals

Staff & Courier

at Richmond Va for

and ending the

11th

Private Horses in the service of Maj Genl D H. Hill
for Five (5) days, commencing the 7th
July 1863.

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | From | To | | Corn: | Oats. | Hay. | Corn | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1863
July 24 th - 31 st | July 24 th | July 31 st | 33 | 8 | | 10 | | 1320 | | | | 160 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | </ | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED)

7th July 1863

bushels oats,

160 pounds hay,

By Command of
Maj Genl D. H. Hill1863. of the above Requisition
pounds fodder, in fullA. C. Brown
Maj Genl

Voucher No. 240

Paid the 9 day of March 1863.

Major H. C. Tracy
A. A. Smith & Co. Merchants

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 1 day of March 1863

St 27

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major A. B. Avery*

Dr.

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| For myself, <i>Major A. B. Avery</i> | <i>1st Feb 1862</i> | <i>1st Dec 1862</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>16</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For your service, | | | | | | | | | |
| For your horse, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my full appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and dis-buty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every sixth and five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John D. Rogers A. 2. M. S. N. M.*

Major A. B. Avery and on the *1st* day of *February* 1863
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John P. Dimes Agent*
 on the *9th* day of *March* 1863 the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *9*
 Forage, *9*
 (Signed Duplicate)
A. B. Avery

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1862

A. L. Henry

Major 1st Regt C.S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay, \$ *162*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *162*

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | 10 th Nov 1863 | 20 th Nov 1863 | 1 | | 162 | 00 | 162 | 00 | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and, that the last payment I received was from Capt. M. M. ...

\$ 2.00 and to the 3rd day of October 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. M. M. ...
this 10th day of December 1863, the sum of One hundred and sixty two Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 162

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 162

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. C. Avery
Major & A. S. ...
Pres. ...
A. ...

Voucher No. 50

Paid the 30 day of April 1863

Maj. A. C. Greer

Maj's A. C. Greer - O.R.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, . . . 16 25

Forage, . .

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To . *Maj. J. C. Avery*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For month | <i>April 1</i> | <i>April 30</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. John H. Piggins on the *31* day of *March* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John H. Piggins* on the *30* day of *April* 18*63* the sum of *162* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *162 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. C. Avery
Maj. J. C. Avery

Amount, \$

Encls A. 91

Richmond Va
July 10th / 1863

714
Lieut S. Cooper
Adj^t & Inspector Genl

May Archer
Anderson was assigned specially to my
command. I would be glad to retain him
to have him commissioned as the ranking
Adj^t Adj^t Genl

Respectfully
Drs Will
May Genl

103²
Every, John M.
Arty

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

| 1st Lt. O.O. | |
|----------------|----|
| CARD NUMBER | |
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of pages of record _____

SP1

Avery, J.M.

1st Lt., Ord. Off.

Forney's command

Forney's command

April -1965. Returns show him as 1st Lt. & O.O. Forney's 1st Texas Inf. Div., Gen. Jno.
H. Forneycomdr.

Memo.- no other record found.

Prepared by LP Examined by J.M.P.

James M. Loring

1st St. & 1st St. & 1st St.

1st St. & 1st St. & 1st St.

James M. Loring Dept

James M. Loring

36 St.

No. 47

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Baton Rouge La.*

Done at *New Iberia La.*
this *13th* day of June, 1865.

Approved:

Wm M Avery 1st Lt. Adj. &
Crd Officer 1st Div. 1st Army Corps
Frs Insp. 1st Div.
J. C. Murphy C. S. A.
Capt. Co. K. 3rd La. Cav.
Smith M. Anderson 1st Lt. Col. 98th USC 9 U. S. A.
Commissioners.

The above named Prisoner will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDERSON,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Voucher 2
Abstract M
2^d of 1868.

Geo. W. Perry - 1st Lt
+ A.D.



Receipt of Capt S P DuBois, A.L.S. 11th La Battery
Brown horse, saddle and Bridle, by order of General
Hatcheloches L. May 18th 1863.

John M. Avery
1st Lt & Aid de Camp

[Signature]

Sto Lucas Det Mt La
Capt Genl Office

Capt. S. P. Quintana is in the State
will deliver to him the one being a book
Honor & equivalent in the change. There were
Captains from the company on the Laporte
last Fall.

By command of
Maj Genl Taylor
J. M. Wright
M. A. Gene

Arrett, James B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 29..... |
| 2..... | 30..... |
| 3..... | 31..... |
| 4..... | 32..... |
| 5..... | 33..... |
| 6..... | 34..... |
| 7..... | 35..... |
| 8..... | 36..... |
| 9..... | 37..... |
| 10..... | 38..... |
| 11..... | 39..... |
| 12..... | 40..... |
| 13..... | 41..... |
| 14..... | 42..... |
| 15..... | 43..... |
| 16..... | 44..... |
| 17..... | 45..... |
| 18..... | 46..... |
| 19..... | 47..... |
| 20..... | 48..... |

Number of personal papers held.....

Death Mark.....

See also.....

No 182
Rev. Jas. B. Wyre
\$64 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Dec 15th 1861

The Confederate States

Recd

To Hon. James B. Ayre & Co

For commutation of Capt. from 31st
August to 15th December 1861 inclusive
at 60^{cts} per diem, being 117 days in all \$ 64.20

I certify that the above annexed certificate of Major
Q. B. Johnston was originally belonging to the
same account, which being made out from the 1st
of June was disallowed, and commuted from the Act
of 31st August, 61. and the above certificate annexed

J. P. Meany
Major

Recd at Richmond Va Dec 15th 1861 of Major J. G.
Williams, Esq for the sum of Sixty four dollars
and twenty cents in full of the above account

W. R. Butler for
Recd J. B. Ayre & Co

The
J. H.

1851

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

I certify that the above annexed certificate of Major
A. B.
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

J. J.
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

W. A.
... ..

[No. 38]

Vou. No. 111 Abst. I. 3rd Qr. 1863

Chaplain David A. Smith

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 3 Quarts 1863

Issued 14th August 1863

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Rev. James H. Smith* *Chaplain*
stationed at *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.* for the *Quarters* commencing on the *1st*
of *July* and ending on the *30th* of *Sept.* 186 *62*

| Quills of Letter Paper. | Quills of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge Paper. | Number of Quills.
<i>Recd</i> | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Pieces of Ink Powder. | Envelopes. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 1 1/2 | + | + | 6 | + | + | - 1 | 1 | 25 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

James H. Hunt
Chaplain in Regt.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mifflin, Pa.* on the *17th* of *Aug.* 1863, of
Capt. Jas. Devine - Quartermaster C. S. Army, *1 1/2* - quires of letter
 paper, _____ quires of foolscap paper, *1* - *Reis* quires, _____ bunces of wafers,
 _____ ounces of sealing wax, _____ pieces of tape, _____ sheets of cartridge
 paper, *1* *lot* *of* *paper* *and* *powder*, *2* *lots* *of* *cartridges*
 (Signed in Duplicate)

James H. Smith
Captain of S. A.

Voucher No 41

Paid the 30th day of September 1861

Rev Jas B. Arnett
Chaplain Va Vol C. S.

From the 17th day of June 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay, 123.33

Forage,

Amount \$123.33

The Confederate States of America,

To *James B. Smith Chaplain* Dr.
of *McDonald's Command Cavalry*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1861 | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself, | 17 th June | 31 st Aug | 2 | 14 | 50 | | 12 | 32 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8 | 12 | |

Accepted appt.
17th June 1861
James B. Smith
(Chaplain)

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the _____ day of _____ 18
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. B. Ragan* *Dr. Mc*
the *20th* day of *September* 1861, the sum of *One Hundred & Twenty Three* ^{*33*}/_{*100*} Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . . \$

Amount, . . . \$

(Signed Chaplain)

James B. Smith
(Chaplain)

[No. 21.]

No 2 Abstract-B, 2nd Qr. 1863.

Chas^r H. H. Smith

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

21

Paid.

of

July

1863.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To: *Chap. 13th Armd.*

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Talbot* from the *1st* of *June* to the *30* of *June* 18*62*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *7* dollars each per month, *18 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself. *1/2*

Being

12 , *3* at *3 1/2* per cord.

3 00
21 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Chap. 13th Armd.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John A. Quinn Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Georgetown D.C.* by *Sec'y of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

James B. Smith
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at *Georgetown D.C.* the *1st* of *July* 18*62*
of *Chap. 13th Armd.* as *21 00* dollars
the sum of *Twenty One* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

John A. Quinn *James B. Smith*

[No. 38.] *Overett*

Vol. No. *4* Abst. I. *4* Qr. 186*3*

James D. Smith D.C.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *4th Quarto* 186*3*

Issued *31st Octob* 186*3*

Voucher No. 204

Paid the 3 day of Nov 1863

James B. Smith

Post Office U.S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1863

To the 1 day of Nov 1863

Pay, - 8 00

Forage, -

Amount, 8 00

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

J. James B. Smith (Chaplain)

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY | 1 st May | 1 st June | 1 | — | 80 | — | 80 | — | |
| For my self | | | | | | | | | |
| For my wife's services | | | | | | | | | |
| For my son's services | | | | | | | | | |
| For my daughter's services | | | | | | | | | |
| For my horse | | | | | | | | | |
| For my cow | | | | | | | | | |
| For my pig | | | | | | | | | |
| For my chickens | | | | | | | | | |
| For my garden | | | | | | | | | |
| For my house | | | | | | | | | |
| For my land | | | | | | | | | |
| For my tools | | | | | | | | | |
| For my clothing | | | | | | | | | |
| For my food | | | | | | | | | |
| For my medicine | | | | | | | | | |
| For my other expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 80 | — | 80 | — | |

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John Devine Agent
on the 1st day of April 1887, the sum of Eighty Dollars Dollars,
the amount in full of said account.

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, *14th May* 1863

I certify, that I have this day paid

Rec Jas B. Bennett
Co. *Chaplain* Regiment *Pals* from *1st March*
30th April 1863

Amount \$

160

Wm. Smith
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Averett

Voucher No. 188

Paid the 31 day of August 1913

Wm. B. Stewart

Asst. Chf. C. S.

From the 1 day of August 1913

To the 11 day of August 1913

Pay. \$ 50.00

Balance

Amount \$

W

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *Chas. West* Esq. Dr

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the arms were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the entire of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account; and that the last payment I received was from *Edw. C. Smith & Co. Richmond Va.*

18

NO. 38.

No. 35 Abstract I 2nd Q. 1863

James B. Arisett Chaplin

STATIONERY.

Issued 5th May 1863

REQUISITION for Stationery for *J. B. Arnett Chaplain, C.S.A.*
 stationed at *Richmond Va*, for the *Quarter*
 commencing on the *1st* of *April*, 186*3*, and ending on the *30*
 of *June*, 186*3*.

| Quires of letter paper,.... | Quires of foolscap paper, .. | Sheets of envelope paper, | Steel Pens,..... | Ounces of Wafers,..... | Ounces of sealing wax,... | Pieces of office tape,.... | Papers of ink powder,.... | Pen Holders,..... | Bottles of Ink,..... | Envelopes,..... |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| <i>1 1/2</i> X | X | X | <i>1</i> X | X | X | X | X | X | <i>1</i> | <i>25</i> |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

James B. Arnett
 Chaplain P. A. C. S.

Received at *Richmond Va* on the *5th* of *May*, 186*3*
Capt P. H. Langdon and *Quartermaster Confederate States Army,*
one half quires of letter paper, _____ quires of foolscap paper, _____
 sheets of envelope paper, *Six* pens, _____ ounces of wafers, _____
 sealing wax, _____ pieces of tape, _____ papers of ink powder, _____
 pen holders, *one* bottles of ink, *twenty five* envelopes, _____
 in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

James B. Arnett
 Chaplain P. A. C. S.

Sas. B. Everett
Chaplain
Recd. Nov 6th/69.



Sas. Tomlinson,

Tr in Department Pay Office
Nov 4th 1863

Received of Isaac B. Angell Cashier C. & O. 100
Dollars on account of one month's pay and draw, when
month is not accounted

deposited in duplicate

Robert C. Smith

Nov 5 1863

where
Voucher No. 895 15.

Paid the 27 day of July 1883

to J. B. Fairbank

Post Office

from the 1 day of July 1883

To the 1 day of July 1883

By

Amount, \$

1863

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| NAME | DATE OF SERVICE | CHARGE | PAY PER MONTH | AMOUNT |
| James B. Plisset | | | | |

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMEMORATION AND EXPIRATION | | TIME OF SERVICE | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| | From | To | Month | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| | 51 st June | 51 st July | 1 | | 80 | | | | |

Approved: *John J. Bradford*
Recd. as P. 80

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct and that I have not received any other money from the same.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time and for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I was actually kept in service and was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Cash June 7 1864 and to the 30th day of June 1864, at the same time, certifying that

2. at the same time, acknowledge the
31st day of July
amount in full of said account.

and to the 30th day of

18 63 the year

Capt. Jno. F. Divine A. 9. 30.
 Capt. Jno. F. Divine A. 9. 30.
 Capt. Jno. F. Divine A. 9. 30.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. B. Averett

Chaplain

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st gr. 186 2

Date of issue MAR. 2, 186 2

Signature

Remarks

No.

745

May

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

7

Va.

James B. Averett
Chaplain 7. Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer, or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 186

J. Bay

Avirett, James B., Rev.
Chaplain, P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 93/8

Apr. 16, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. B. Unnett
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

7 Va. Cav.

Date of appointment

June 29, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank

186

Date of acceptance

July 24, 1861.

Delivered

Richmond

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

J. B. Unnett (W. Office)

** In red ink on register.*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 365

R. B. Duncan

50

Nov 18

140 5

Series 10. 10. 16

17. 7.

3rd November 1963



See also 10. 10. 16
17. 7. 1963

[FORM 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

Let the sum of \$100.00 be paid to
Chaplain of the Hospital at Goldsboro
N.C. under the "Hospital" Fund
from the 1st day of October
1863 to the 31st day of October
1863 31 days at 25¢ per day \$7.75

I certify that the above account is correct
and just and that I have not drawn
notes in kind for the same.

James B. Ansell.

Chaplain P. A. U. S.

Approved & ordered to be paid
By order of Col S. D. Pool

Thos. H. Allen

Dr. & Accy.

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public
service, it being impracticable to take notes in kind.

By order of Col S. D. Pool

Thos. H. Allen
Dr. & Accy.

RECEIVED AT

Beaver

Goldsbrough, N. C. Nov 3rd 1863

1863

from Capt. S. D. Pool

Twenty five cents, in full of the above account.

James B. Ansell

Chaplain

P. A. U. S.

Note.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

Galderon St. No 22
June 23rd 1863

Gen. Hospital Surgeon 504th Regt in chg }
To James B. Bennett Dr.

To this amount paid for 1 pair of crutches for
James Bennett Co. C. 27th Regt - \$2.00

Recd. Payment of
Stanton Hunt Gen. Hospital Steward Two Dollars
James B. Bennett

Avirett. James B.

Sheffain

NR Fitzhugh

Major
 DIVISION,
 REBEL ARCHIVES.
 WAR DEPARTMENT
 In regard to the
 transfer of the
 records of the
 War Department
 to the
 National Archives
 in 1862

The applicant can see
 the records of the
 War Department
 in the
 National Archives
 in 1862

1142
 Capt. J. H. Smith
 at Galveston
 in connection with
 the application
 can be expected
 in the Department
 of the
 Major General Smith
 in the
 War Department
 in 1862

1142
 Capt. J. H. Smith
 at Galveston
 in connection with
 the application
 can be expected
 in the Department
 of the
 Major General Smith
 in the
 War Department
 in 1862

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

1st. Col. J. P. Jones

1st. Col. J. P. Jones

1st. Col. J. P. Jones

On hearing from the
State of health of James O'Connell
Brigade Chaplain that a change from
the 1st to a 2nd Chaplaincy would
be beneficial, he is permitted to proceed
to Richmond without expense to the
Confederate States for the purpose of
effecting the transfer.

Ben. Command
Major Genl. J. E. Stuart
Lt. Genl. H. H. H. H. H.
Major & Col. L.

James O'Connell
Brigade Chaplain



Encls
also-860-A

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Army of No. Va.
London Springs Hospital
Hon. Sec. of War Oct. 11 th: 1862
Richmond Va.

The Rev. James B. Arnett has served with me in the capacity of Chaplain since the commencement of the war, in the command recently led by the lamented Gen. James Ashby. From the great exposure incidental to the service which have been and are likely in future to be endured by this command, during the approaching winter I would respectfully recommend that he be transferred temporarily from the field to assigned duty at some post

Hospital, where he may with
care regain the health which
has been impaired by active
service in the field.

This recommendation is
the more heartily made, inasmuch
as I am fully assured that
Mr. A., with the opening Spring
will gladly return to field duty.

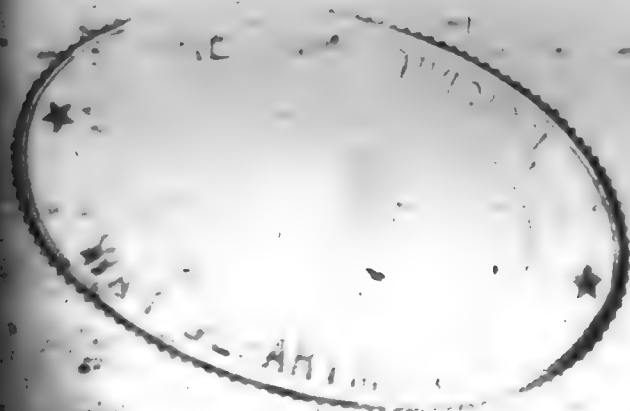
Respectfully
I Arthur M. Munn
Brigade Surgeon

Oct 27: 63.

James B. Arizte
Chaplain

Resignation

Par. 1. D. No 255
Oct 27/63.



Richard G. A
Oct 27/63

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. 2nd Feb

1863

Gen. Saml. Cooper

Adj. Gen. Johnston

Richmond

For the purpose of shattered health
I am under the necessity of resigning
P. A. C. S. to take effect the 1st day of March
1863 -

Respectfully yours
James B. Strick

Post. Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Gettysburg
Pa. Ca

James B. Furratt

Chapman 7. Va Cav

2

Alas. 860. A-1862

Awalt, Solomon

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark.....

11 June 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Solomon Uwalt
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex.*
To whom report *11 Tex Regt.*
Date of appointment *Dec 12*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Dec 12*, 1862.
To take rank *Oct 22*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Oct 22*, 1862.
Delivered *Paul Holmes*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Resigned June*
10, 1863. H. O. 253.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 377

R. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

A

11

Solomon A. A. A. A.
Chaplain 11 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

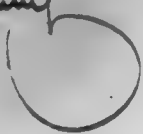
Remarks: *Resigned June 10, '63*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 188

H. L. Ray
Cory

Awalt, Solomon

Apr 11th - Texas Infantry



Mr. Geo. D. Smith
Chapman, N.Y. 28th Nov 63
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

R. Taylor

Major Taylor

H. Q. D. Taylor, New York

Approved by the
General and accepted

recommended.

E. A. Taylor, New York

St. Louis, Mo.



132 (A. 7.)
Camp, Louisiana
May 23rd 1863
Page 1, 253. Oct 24/63
Resignation of

Salomon A. Wall
Captain of the 11th Regt
Infantry

Ed. W. Randall, New York
Waltham, Mass. in the field
May 23rd 1863

Approved and accepted
by General
George Randall
Col. 6th Regt N.Y.

H. W. Morrison
Camp, La., May 23rd
Approved and accepted
recommended.

Camp: Louisiana
May 31st 1863

M. A. Smith

M. A. Smith

I would respectfully although
I am to the honor and satisfaction of the
regiment. This is the recommendation of the Surgeon and
Chaplain of the 11th Regt. Infy. and the
volunteers which I am sure I would not
to be removed from the service on my said service
immediately because of my physical inability
to discharge the duties thereof. For the notes and
journal of my service in the field and the
Certificate of Surgeon in some more situations
with me in the service I am sure

Yours Obedt Servt

Isaac M. Smith

Chaplain 11th Regt. Infy.

I am satisfied that the Mr. Solomon Smith is
not physically able to discharge the duties of his office
as Chaplain of the 11th Regt. Infy. and respectfully
ask that his application to resign said office be
favorably considered and that he be immediately
relieved from duty.

Yours H. H. H.

St. Col. 11th Regt. Infy.

I certify that I have carefully examined Solomon
Smith, Chaplain of the 11th Regt. Infy. and find
him incapable of discharging the duties of his office
because of Chronic Pneumonia. This in connec-
tion with his advanced age will render him an invalid
for life. I therefore recommend that he be
immediately relieved from duty. E. Jones Surgeon
Robert, Regt C

Letters Received
A & I G O.

My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

Yours faithfully
J. B. Stewart

A 11

Can. & Wm. L. L. L.
Oct 22. 1877

Colonial Rev. L. L. L.

John F. L. L. L.

John F. L. L. L.

John F. L. L. L.

My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

Yours faithfully
J. B. Stewart

John F. L. L. L.
2nd floor
Oct 22

Rev. John Brown from New York
Sept. 25, 1861

Rev. John Brown
New York
Nov 22 61

698. 10

Recommendation
of Solomon A. Wood
as Chaplain of
U. S. Army

Respectfully submitted to the
Committee of the House of Representatives
on the subject of
Chaplaincy in the Army
by J. H. Wood
Dec 20 1861

Axson, R.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

See Also

Axson, R. ✓
Hoy Steward, Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Roll Cards

Serial Records

Date of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Religious Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Weekly Sheet

Examination

Contents

Death or Effects

Question

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Copy

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Axson

Hoap Stwd

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at S. G. O. Richmond Va
during month of December, 1863.

By whose order employed
Secretary of War

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1

To Dec 31

1863

1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R ALSON

Regt. Std.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at ~~SURG GEN~~ Off. Richmond Va
during month of March, 1864

By whose order employed
Secretary of War
Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:
From March 1
To March 31

1864
1864

Remarks:

Vol No.

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. ARSON

Wasp 3rd

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at War Gen Office Richmond Va
during month of Oct....., 1863.

by whose order employed ..
Secretary of War
nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Oct 1....., 1863
to Oct 31....., 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Axson

Hosp. Steward

Issues on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 Qr

1864

Date of issue Sept. 17, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1108

11 No.

ENL

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

G. Axson

H. Stud.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *One Month*

, 186

To

, 186

When paid

Nov. 30,

, 1863.

By whom

J. Ambler

Amount

21.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page

1

(222)

A. J. Walker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. S. A.

J. S. Nelson
Hopel Steward P. S. C. S.
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Dec* , 1863.
To *Dec 31* , 1863.

When paid *Dec 31* , 1863.

By whom *J. S. Nelson*

Amount *21.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 3

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. H. Lott
H. Steward

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service: *1 month*

From

To

, 186

, 186

When paid

Jan 3

, 1864.

By whom

J. Ambler

Amount

\$26.11

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *4*

J. Steason

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. ALLEN

Hosp. Stwd

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at S G O Richmond Va
during month of January

1864

By whose order employed
Secretary of War

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1
To Jan 31

1864

1864

Remarks:

Larkin

Copist.

R. Dixon

Jan 10 1880

447.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia.

Richmond, Va., (April 17)

1865.

R. Mason St. Stuart

Prisoner

of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

R. Mason

Asst. Surg. Genl.
April 17 1865

I Certify, That *R. Mason St. Stuart* gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

J. L. Sturges
Major and Judge Advocate.
Department of Virginia.

Presented at Richmond
April 17 1865

1147

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B. Qr. 156

W. Spence Hospital Steward

Dollars *21*

Paid *31st* of *December* 1863

Wm Dec 1st 1863
Do Dec 31st 1863

Alphon. P.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *E. L. Underhill*

Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

1863.

*Dec: 31 To one month's pay for
Service rendered in Wisconsin
General's Office at Lehigh.*

21.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Approved
Major Genl.
C. S. A.*

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *31* day of *Dec.* 1863,
of *Maj. Underhill* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty one* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

P. H. L. C.

Ayer Wm J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major + Chief Q. M. Major + Chief Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

J. P. H.

AYER, WILLIAM F., Maj. Q. M.

Aug. 28, 1861. Appointed Major and Q. M. Oct. 14, 1861, confirmed Dec. 24, 1861, to rank from Aug. 28, 1861, to report to Gen. Sam Jones. (Report A. O.)
July 31, 1862. Brigade Q. M. relieved from present service and assigned as Post Q. M. Dalton, Ga., (S. O. 177 A. & I. G. O.)
May 24, 1864. Relieved from duty as Post Q. M. Dalton, Ga. and assigned as Post Q. M. La-Grange, Ga. (S. O. No. 120 A. & I. G. O.)
Nov. 4, 1864. Assigned as Chief Q. M. Army of Tenn. to take effect from September 8, 1864. (S. O. 253 A. & I. G. O.)
General Hood's order assigning him as Chief Q. M. is dated September 23, 1864.
This is the date he entered upon his duties (See Volume 39, Part 2.)

Notes. Major Ayer seems to have been continued on duty as Chief Q. M. Army of Tennessee until February 25, 1865, when General Johnston assumed command and announced Maj. M. B. McKicker as his Chief Q. M. (See Volume 47)

(CONFEDERATE)

W. F. Ayer

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West
Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss.,

March 1, 1863.

Corps.... Post G. M.

Station... Dalton, Ga.

Bonded or not... Bonded

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 27.

Clark

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

E. P. Ayer

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment.....
Brigade.....
Division.....
Corps.....
Bonded or not..... Bonded.....
Date of commission....., 186..
Remarks: Post & Hospital Q. M.
Hqrs. at Dalton.....

Box 52.

No. 28.

7

6132241

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. F. Ayer

Major Brigade C. M. Brig. Saml.
Jones Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Potomac
District of the Army.

List not dated.

Remarks: Bonded

Box 57

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W P Ayer

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Staff and acting Staff Officers
serving with the Army of Tennessee
and officers attached to Army
Headquarters not authorized by
G.O. No 44.

List not dated

Now assigned Chf Q M

Date of appointment

1861

Date of commission

186

Date of assignment

186

Authority of assignment

Q M Geal

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 1

H Simpson

Copyist

Ayer, W. P.

Maj. & Brigade Q.M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 177/20

July 31 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W F Ayer

Major Chief Quartermaster

Appears on a

RETURN
of the Army of Tennessee, commanded
by General John B. Hood, for period
ending Nov 6, 1864.

Post or Station. In the Field.
Florence, Ala

Remarks: Present

Box 48
No. 15 & 16

3
Stamps

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. F. Ayer,
Major, Chief Quartermaster

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *In the field*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Army Headquarters

Date of appointment *Aug*, 1861.

Date of assignment , 1861.

Authority of assignment *G. M. Smith.*

Remarks:

Chief Quartermaster of
the Army

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

N. F. Phillips

Copies.

Ayer, W. F.

Maj. Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/11

Nov 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Wm F Ayer
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl Sam Jones

Date of appointment

Oct 14, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank

Aug 28, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Mar 3, 1861.

Delivered

Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War

J. P. B. Acty.

Remarks

Delaster Master

Deft.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 172

R B Duncan

Copy

(1861)

1861

Agar. W. F.

Maj.

Subject:

Relieved

Special Order Number 120/7

May 24 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. F. Ayer

Maj. & Q.M.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For _____ 1st St. _____, 1863.

Date of issue _____ Mar. 2, 1863.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

742

Stacy

Ayer W F

Couche No. 21

Ab. M. pt Qr. 186

Map W. F. Ayer

9m

March 2/1864

Printed at the Press of the Boston, Adams, & Co. 1864

FORM NO. 45.-Voucher to Abstract M.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by

from 1000 at 1000 on the 10th day of 1000 1867.

[illegible]

I Certify, that I have this day received of 92nd Div. 1st Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate
States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list. Wm. H. C. H. C. H. A.

(RECEIVED - DUPLICATED.)

List of
from

Moncher 25th

Abn. M. 1st Qr. 1864

Major 4. 1st Qr.

19 day of Feb 1864

Printed by the Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. P. Spaulding & Co.

I Can
Show An

FORM NO. 45.—Voucher to Abstract M.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by _____
from _____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186-.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, that I have this day received of W. H. H. H. H. H. Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Voucher No.

Abstract M., *1st* Qr., 1884

May 11. A. A. Year

January 22nd 1884

Received at *Maricopa* from *W. H. Gibbs* *Capt* Quartermaster, the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

Form No. 27

| No. or Quantity | Articles. | Cost when new. | Condition. | Remarks. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| 11 Tons
100 Yds of | Heating Stove
Iron Pipe | \$53.
80. | New | |

January 22 1864

W. H. Gibbs
Quartermaster,

Voucher No.

Abstract M. 1st Qr., 1862

Major W. F. Lyer

January 25th 1864

Form No. 27.

Received at Maine La from A. B. Little (Capt) Quartermaster, the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz.

| No. or Quantity. | Articles. | Cost when new. | Condition. | Remarks. |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| 2 Doz | Mess. Can. | | New | |
| 1 Doz | ing. Dishes | | | |
| 1 Doz | Shaving Br. | | | |

January 28 1864

W. H. Ayer — Quartermaster,

Voucher No. 2

Ab. E. Second Qr. 1864.

W. F. Ayer

Maj & apm

15th day of April. 1864.

Printed by J. J. Toole & Co., Boston, Mass.

FORM NO. 27.—Voucher to Abstract E.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Delivered by

to _____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

COST
WHEN NEW

CONDITION
WHEN
RECEIVED.

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, that I have this day delivered to _____
States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED.]

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate

_____, C. S. A.

Couche No. 4

Ab. B.

Or. 100

may 17 m

21st day of April 1864

Franklin Street Printing House, Boston, Mass. J. J. Tappan & Co.

FORM NO. 27.—Voucher to Abstract
 List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Delivered by Major W. D. Lyn Q.M.
 to Capt. Brown A. Comat Salt Lake on the 22 day of April 1864.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST
WHEN NEW | CONDITION
WHEN
RECEIVED. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 2 | Shirts | | | |
| 2 | Shirts | \$3.00 | New | |
| 1 | One | \$2.50 | | |
| | Pair Pants | 12.00 | | |

I CERTIFY, that I have this day delivered to Capt. Brown Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate
 States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. D. Lyn

422.014

Voucher No. 4

Ab. E. Second Qr. 1864.

W. J. Ayer

Maj & g. M.

28th day of April 1864.

(Franklin Stone Printing House, Boston, Co.—J. J. Pope & Co.)

FORM NO. 27.-Voucher to Abstract E.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Delivered by

to Wm. L. Smith at Yuba on the 1st day of April 1864

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, that I have this day delivered to Capt. Brown Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list. W. J. Ryan A. Q. M. C. S. A.

Voucher No. 6

Ab. E. 2ⁿ Qr. 1864

W. J. Ayer

Major Gen

7th day of May 1864

Printed by the State Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. J. Stone & Co.

FORM NO. 27.-Voucher ~~to~~ Abstract

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Delivered by

Witness my hand and seal at Dallas on the 7 day of May 1864.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLE. | COST
WHEN NEW | CONDITION
WHEN RECEIVED. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 600 | Chi-Hung-Wei Band Box | 10.00 | | |

I CERTIFY, that I have this day delivered to Wm. A. Brown Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate
Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list
[RECEIVED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No. 1

Abs. E. 2nd Qr. 1864

W. F. Ayer

Maj & g. M.

2nd day of April 1864

[Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. S. Tamm & Co.]

FORM NO. 27.—Voucher to Abstract E.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, Etc., Delivered by

to _____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, that I have this day delivered to Scapone
the Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate

MA Cyren

Mr. 3
Inverness

Maj. W. F. Allen
On the 3rd Brig. 10
A.D.

21st April 1862



Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Lt Wm
Harrison a/c m 9th Ga Regt

Four (4) Sledges & Lids
100 lbs (Mittens) 10 Camp Kettles
100 lbs (Mittens) 10 Camp Kettles
and a number of small articles

NEW TOWN, VA.

April 20 1862 Wm Harrison
Majt & Mr J. D. Brin

Ayer. W. F.

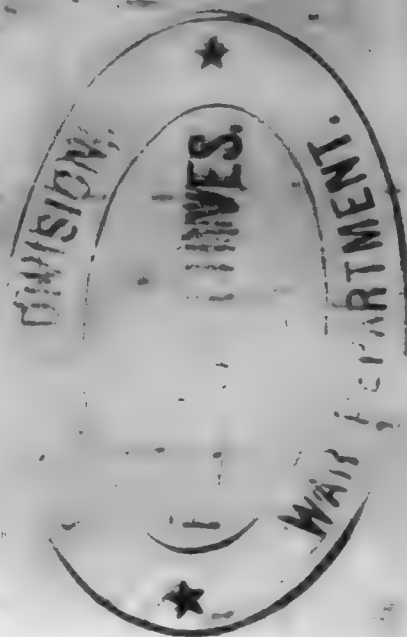
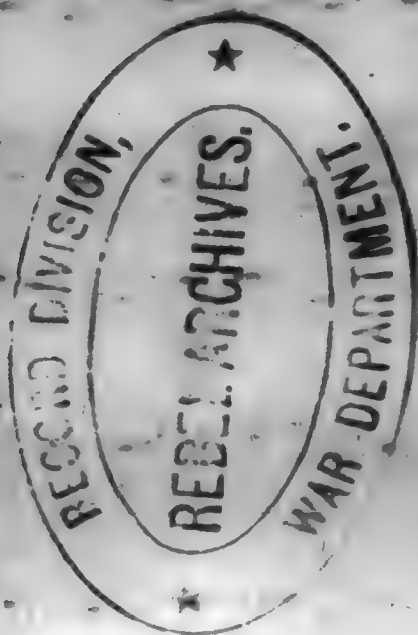
May 14 9 m.

Spec. 10

No. 1

Assigning to

Henry Ayer to duty
as Chief Quartermaster



And Master of the ...

... to ...
... the ... Master ...
... is assigned to ...
... as Chief ... Master of the ...
... of ... receiving ...
... that duty.

Remindson Col E. J. Harris
R. W. ...

...
...
A. P. Mason
Major ...

(...)
...
...
...

Trucker No 9

Kalton, Ga. Apr 1st 1883

1871, Apr 11/1872
 Mr. Thomas Hall in charge
 of the "Hospital" bought of
 F. Dyson.

1 1/2 inch O.Kra

$\frac{1}{3}$ " " " " " "
30 doz " "

~~\$~~ 4.00

30 D3 } Stratton Co \$4.00
Roosting Bird Co \$1.00

5. 33/2

30.

Decima Pagamento \$39.22

My dear

Agnes W. F.

May 1917

Sam Jones Bridge
G.W. Smiths Division

SEE LIST No. 1.

POTOMAC DISTRICT, A.N.Y.

ENTERED WITH
EST. RETURNS

ISSUES

Cyren W. F.

TADOR & Q. M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

W. G. A. Dalton Ga.

MARCH 1. 1863

Thy. 11th. P. M. H. 1863. 12th. 5.
L. 15. 1863. 1863. 1863.

SEE LIST No. 127.

QUARTER MASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

FIELD WITH DEPT. RETURN

Write nothing below this line



Richard

Dalton, Geo. Aug 25th 1882

George Thomas F. Lee in charge
F. Oliver Hospital bought of
W. F. Ayer

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| 2 1/2 Bushels Tomatoes @ \$4.00 | \$ 10.00 |
| " " Beans | 4.00 |
| " " Squash | 4.00 |
| " " Beans | 4.00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$22.00 |

Received Payment
W. F. Ayer

Voucher
No 9.

Dr. H. Anderson Surgeon in Charge of Cannon Hospital
 Doct of N. H. Taylor.
 45.50

Lot of N.S. Taper.

| Lot of N.Y. crops | | 45.50 |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 45 1/2 doz Corn | @ 4.00 | 8.00 |
| 2 Bush Potatoes | @ 4.00 | 8.00 |
| 2 " Onions | @ 1.50 | 3.00 |
| 11 doz Cucumbers | | <u>763.50</u> |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|------|
| 2 Bush Potatoes | @ 4.00 | 8.00 |
| | | 2.00 |

2. " *Asira* 341
" " 342

2 " 1874
H day Cucumbers 250 763.50

763,57

Wed payment

H. F. Ayer

Ayer, W. F.
affiant-
Floyd Co. Ga.

See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. E 8 Ga. Inf.
Case of
Lt. Jas. M. Montgomery.

March.

10075

J. H. Morrison In Charge of County
Part of H. F. Ayer.

15 doz. Car. Iron Arms @ 100 15,00

1 Bush Tomatoes 4,00

1 Bush Squashes 4,00

1 Bush Cucumbers 4,00

737.00

Aug 8/63. Rec'd payment

H. F. Ayer

Ayer, W. L.

See vouchers NO. 2.

A. R. LAWTON, Q M G, Page 6.

Received at Dartmouth Jan 3 January 1864
of Dr. Evans Surgeon Duty Garrison which
which amount was borrowed by me from
the County of Berkshire for the use of the sick
in the Hospital at this post. The whiskey
will be returned to the County by me.

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. J. Ayer
M. J. D. M.

Journal

No.

Augusta, Ga.

August 20 1864

J. J. Mitcalfe & Co.
at THE MECHANIC'S BANK.

Pay to

Balanced

Eighty Seven Thousand

or Seven,

Dollars.

W. F. Ayer

May W. F. Ayer

May 1st 1863

W. F. Ayer

1282

April 7th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of Major H. T. Ayer A. g. m.
Stationed at Centerville Virginia for 3^d quarter 1861 and 1st quarter 1862 and find him chargeable
as follows

| | Medical & Hospital Supplies | Pay Office & Payable to | Amount of the of such | Amount of the of such |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| To Regent's A. 1616 | | | 34 50 | |
| To Do A. 1849 | | | 13 00 | |
| To Do A. 2367 | | | 40 00 | |
| To H. L. Cabell, Major & g. m. | | | | |
| For amount for acknowledgment in a/c for 1 st quarter 1861 | | | | |
| To H. M. Holiday, A. g. m. | | | | |
| For amount for acknowledgment in a/c for 1 st quarter 1861 dated Jan'y 11 th 1861 and Feb'y 20 th 1861 | | | | |
| To L. DeLaugh, A. g. m. | | | | |
| For amount for acknowledgment in a/c for 1 st quarter 1861 | | | | |
| To Cash account money advanced | | | | |
| For cost price of 12 quires writing paper ordered for Cont'n | | | | |
| For disbursements derived from sales of public property, as credited in a/c for 3 rd quarter 1861 | | | 3 25 | |
| Aggregate Debits | | | 106 30 | 25 |
| By Jas. Guthrie A. g. m. 11 th Geo. Regt. | | | | |
| For amount for receipts dated Nov 25 th 1861 Jan'y 11 th & Feb'y 21 st 1862 | | | 13 00 | |
| By E. A. Wilson & g. m. 1 st Geo. Regt. | | | | |
| For amounts for receipts dated Sept 30 th & Dec 27 th 1861 Jan'y 11 th March 20 th and March 27 th 1862 | | | 11 00 | |
| By R. H. Holiday A. g. m. 7 th Geo. Regt. | | | | |
| For amount for receipts dated Sept 23 rd 1861 & Jan'y 16 th 1862 | | | 15 00 | |
| By J. B. Hutchinson A. g. m. 1 st Geo. Regt. | | | | |
| For amount for receipt dated Feb'y 27 th 1862 | | | 1 00 | |
| By J. W. Sutton A. g. m. 9 th Geo. Regt. | | | | |
| For amount for receipt dated Dec 9 th 1861 | | | 3 50 | |
| By David Jones Brig. Genl. | | | | |
| For amount paid on his order to E. L. Shurtz for damages to com. & by soldiers & a horse being an accountable is charged to him | | | | |
| By Cash account money advanced | | | | |
| For cost price of 12 quires of writing paper ordered to H. M. Holiday as surgeon as per voucher No 3 Abt. 1 st quarter 1862 now charged therein to the appropriation for medical & Hospital Supplies | | | | |
| For sundry disbursements made by him during the following periods | | | | |
| Per Abt. & Purchases 3 rd quarter 1861 | | | 163 03 | |
| " " " 4 th " " | | | 44 3 30 | |
| " " " 5 th " " | | | 515 57 | |
| " " " 6 th " " | | | 27 27 37 | |
| " " " 7 th " " | | | 52 11 54 25 | |
| " " " 8 th " " | | | 16 14 27 | 24 80 |
| Aggregate Credits | | | 283 04 38 | |
| Balance due to Cont'n | | | | |
| And a balance due Major W. F. Ayer | | | | 54 12 |

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the
Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. S. Taylor

Indifer.

To Lewis Craigen & Co.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

I admit and certify the above balance this

1883

Long Bay
Cumberland.

No. 1144

Paid the 28th day of May 1862

Mr. C. R. Ayer

2 M. J. Pongee. Co

\$ 131.40

On account of pay, for

C. S. Army.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

\$ 131 700 ⁰⁰

Received at _____ in the
 State of _____ this 2nd day of _____, 186____,
 of _____ the sum of _____
 Dollars, on account of pay, &c.
 of the Confederate States Army, for which I am accountable.

Signed duplicate:

W F Ayer
 Majr Genl
 AR

Aug 10 W F

Atlet 16

2 m's property
received from

Eng. Aug 2 m 3 kg

1 m 10 P

13 m's 800

Invoice of quarter master stores
transmitted over this day to Lt. H. R. Funnell
No. of No. 1st Regt. Ga. Vols

Three hundred & thirty six pounds Cash 1306
One hundred & ninety six pounds Cash 1496

Matthews & Sons
May 14th 1861

W. F. Dwyer
Capt. 1st Regt. Ga. Vols

Write nothing above this line.

W. F. Ayer

Major & Chaplain
Army of Tennessee

Oct. 2/1864. Mountain.

(534-129 Army of Tenn. - Hood)

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. F. Ayers

Major & Chief of M.

Army of Tennessee

Sept. 21st.

Assigned on duty - relieving

1st Tennessee

(302. left Tenn. & Co. (died))

[No. 20.]

No. 17 ABSTRACT K Qr. 186 .

Dollars 100

Paid 1 of 186 .

June

[No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

5

76

186

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the _____ of _____ 186 _____ to the _____ of _____ 186 _____ inclusive.

S

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

W. F. Ligon
Major & Adj. Genl.

RECEIVED at _____

the _____

of _____

1867

of _____

Quartermaster C. S.

Army _____

dollars and _____

cents, in full of the above account.

W. F. Ligon

(MADE IN TRIPLICATE.)

7

[No. 20.]

No. 12 ABSTRACT K. Qr. 186

Dollar

100

Paid 0 of 186

No. 20.

The Confederate States,

7.

94.

186 20

DOLLARS CENTS.

Cash paid for postage on letters and packages
received and sent by him, from the
the of 186 186 inclusive.

8.

I certify, in honor, that the foregoing account is correct, and that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on the amount charged, and that I have actually paid the

RECEIVED at

of _____
Army _____ dollars and

the

H. F. Vigen
May 1862

186 2

Quartermaster C. S.

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

H. F. Vigen

WAR
4067
DEPT. 1887.

Special Order,
no 2,
Held Quartermaster
Held. of Jones,
and George,
in the field

(San Francisco)
24th 25, 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Angels Wm. F.
Major - Chief
Q. M. & Army
Linn.

At the Dept of War & Navy
In the Field
Sept 28 1864

Special Orders
No 1

In obedience to instructions
from the Quarter Master Genl. Maj. N. A. S. is assigned to duty as Chief
Quarter Master of the Army of Tennessee
being at Fort Mc Miller Tenn on that
date

By command of
Genl Hood
(Sig) A. S. Mason
Maj & Co Genl

Official" C. J. Sykes
Adj

To
Genl Geo H. Lewis
Comdg Brigade

No. 12

Vol. No. 121 Atty. Gen. 3 Qr. 1883

Maj. W. D. Rogers

Dollars 3 00

July 1883



No. 12.

The Confederate States.

J. M. Ayer

Dollars. Cts.

Date of purchase.

*July 16
1866*

*For
One Pound Sewing
Cotton
(For Sewing Sacks)*

3 00

\$ *3 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *00* day of *Sept* 186*6*

Received at *Dallam* by *the 16* day of *July* 186*6*
of *Capt R. H. Ayer* *ac* *Quartermaster* C. S. Army.
the sum of *Three* Dollars
and _____ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

J. M. Ayer

[No. 42]

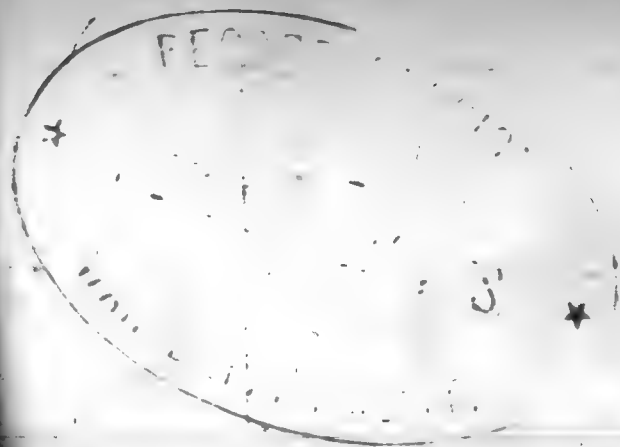
No. 25 ABSTRACT 7 41. 186

H. F. Hyatt

Dollars *29.*

Paid *March 18* 1862

1962 W. B. B. B.



No. 22

The Confederate States,

To *W. F. Ayer*

Qr.

| | | | | Cents. |
|-------|------------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| 1862 | For | | | |
| May 6 | 30 Bu Corn | (1650) @ | 80 ^c | 24. 00 |
| " 12 | 5 " " | (250) @ | 100 ^c | 5. 00 |
| | | | | <u>\$ 29. 00</u> |

I certify that the above are correct and just; that the ^{articles purchased} ~~articles~~ were ~~received~~ as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service, and that they have been accounted for on my books by return for the Q. M. ^{15th} ~~20th~~ ¹⁸⁶²

W. F. Ayer
May 14
 Quartermaster.

Received at *New Bottoms Bridge Va*, the *14* th *May*, 1862,
 of *May W. F. Ayer* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *Twenty nine* dollars
 and *00* cents, in full of the above account.
W. F. Ayer

[DUPLICATE.]

No. 27.

Re. 12 Abt. E Q. 1863

Quartermaster's Property received from

A. F. Ayer Major Q. M.

5th day of September 1863

Invoice of Quartermaster Stores this day turned over to

viz.

(100) fine 2. ...
 in the ...

114 Super
Ting. & 2nd

May 11. 1844

. Abstract

. 1

4th quarter

1844

Angers, 6th 7

Abstract of Articles received at Putten during the Quarter ending 31 Decemr. 1862
By John W. H. Esq. R. H.

| Planned | | Actual | Range | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|
| | From
expense
incurred | Actual | Planned | Range | Actual | Planned | Range | Actual | Planned |
| 1862 | | lbs | lbs | lbs | lbs | lbs | lbs | lbs | lbs |
| Oct 4 | 1. Anticipated | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | 2. " | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | 3. Manufactured | | | | 57 | | 236 | 29 | |
| | 4. Not to be issued,
but not consumed | 2799 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2799 | | | 57 | 3 | 236 | 29 | |

Or say that the abstract is correct.

• Kaja & R.H.

T. J. Lewis

Aug 21st 1863

1 La Sufi

Dr. T. J. Lewis

12 Dec 1863

1 La Sufi

12

Wm. J. Coker

Received *May 17. 1863*
Delivered by *W. F. Ayer*

Assistant Quartermaster.

A. Q. M. U. S. A.

on the *12th* day of *Decr* 1863, the following list of Quartermaster's Property

Number or Quantity.

Articles

Cost when New.

Condition.

(2) over

Shirts

\$ 7.00

Barth Paid

[Franklin Printing House, Atlanta.]

I certify that I have this day delivered to
articles above specified.

Received by May 17. 1863

Quartermaster C. S. A., the

A. J. Lewis
C. G. 1st Regt

#53.

Duplicate

W. H. Hyatt.

(11.)

8/9. 6d

RECORD DIVISION,
RECORDS.

Received of T. S. METCALF, Depository at Augusta, Ga., Interest on
Treasury Notes due January 1, 1864 as follows. (DUPLICATE.)

| LETTERS. | FROM NO. | TO NO. | No.
OF NOTES. | DATE OF ISSUE. | No.
OF DATES. | AMOUNT
OF INTEREST. |
|-------------|----------|--------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A a | 57297 | | 7 | June 1 1863 | 365- | 7 50 |
| A d | 57824 | | 1 | June 1 1863 | 365- | 7 50 |
| A c | 39263 | | 1 | June 1 1863 | 365- | 7 50 |
| A c | 15-080 | | 1 | June 1 1863 | 365- | 7 50 |
| A f | 671 | | 1 | June 1 1863 | 365- | 7 50 |
| A g | 67234 | | 1 | June 1 1863 | 365- | 7 50 |
| A h | 14183 | | 1 | June 1 1863 | 365- | 7 50 |
| A h | 31998 | | 1 | June 1 1863 | 365- | 7 50 |
| A h | 7257 | | 1 | June 1 1863 | 365- | 7 50 |
| A h | 103660 | | 1 | June 23 1863 | 342 | 6 86 |
| W | 77760 | | 1 | June 12 1863 | 353 | 7 02 |
| 3 | 77760 | | 1 | | | |
| Grand Total | | | | | | 79.64 |

Verce h

217

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "Verde" or similar.]

1947

1950

2011/11/11

J. H. Morrison Surgeon in charge, Greenock, Mo. 24

Bot. Dr. W. F. Ayer

3 3/4 doz. Eggs \$1.00 \$32.17

4 Bu. of Tomatoes \$4.00 16.00

4 Bu. Squashes \$4.00 16.00

2 Bu. Cucumbers 4.00 8.00

Aug 15. Recd. Payment \$3.50

W. F. Ayer

[No. 22.]

No. 112 Abstract B Qr. 1862

W. J. Smith

Dollars 65.96
100

Paid *31* of *March* 1862



To _____

QF.

1862.

Dollars.

Costs

1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344

62.80

[illegible]

225-108

2 Mo. on at 25 \$ 1 Mo.
Hire of Stephen (Slave) Carpenter
from Q. 2. 3 \$ 4 1/2 27 Feb 91 March
1 Mo 7 8 change 75 \$ 1 Mo.

95 56
438.46

Dear Sir

4 Jack K. 10.8 4 Jack K. 12.9 10.9.00

173 00

6 Shocks 2³⁰ 8.4. Thae. 10¹⁰ 6.0

26596

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[Signature] **QUARTERMASTER**

scriben at

Quinn-Lane

21st day of March, 1884

Subscribed at
 Mayor N. F. Ayer

Assistant Quartermaster of C. S. Army.

Four hundred & forty five

Dollars

Office Quartermaster's Department.

Dallas, Tex., 27 April 1863

Genl.

I have the honor
to hand you my quarterly
return for the quarter ending
on the 31st March 1863, also
my monthly papers for the
month of March 1863.
Resisting you will find them
correct.

Yours Very Respectfully

W. H. Lyman

Major &c

A. G. Meyer

1st Lieut.

2nd Regt.

[FORM NO. 101]

VOUCHER NO. 46

October 1863

W. F. Ayer

S. V. REID,

Capt. and A. C. S.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. D. Ayer*

Dr.

1863.

Dollars, Cents

Oct 30 For 1 Htz. 60th bar

204 ✓ 12 11 0

I certify that the above account is correct.

Agent.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my Property Return for the month of October, 1967. P. R.

L. Heis

Captain and A. C. E. C. E. A

Received at

Sutton Co

on the

day of

October

1889

of CAPT. S. V. REID, A. C. S. Confederate States Army, the sum of

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Planned as Donations.]

W. F. Ryan

W. S. Patton
Aug. 8, 1891

Five Million

Five Hundred Thousand Dollars.

\$1,500,000.-

Office Chf. Qr. Ma. Ar.
Nov. 4th 1864

The Confederate States Depositor at Augu-
lar will pay to Major G. S. Patton, Quar-
Master, Confederate States Army, One
Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars

Wm. F. Ayer
Major & Chf. of
Army Finance

Teacher
C?

W. F. Ayer

Oyer

No. 21

W F

Vou. No..... Abet B Qr. 186

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars.....

Paid..... of 186

No. 21.--Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

To Dr.

Date.

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at from the.....

of 186 to the of 186
inclusive.

For room at dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

..... cords feet at dollars per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters, rented or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period. And that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu thereof.

Received at on the of 186,
of Quartermaster C. S. Army,
..... Dollars and Cents, being the amount in full of the
above Account.

Signed duplicates.

Pruck

H. H. H.
May 4, 1864

Ayer

W F

No. 21.

You No. Abat B Qr. 186

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars

Paid of 186

The Confederate States of America.

To *Dr.*

Date.

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at from the.....

of 186 of 186
inclusive.

For..... room at dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

..... cords feet at dollars per cord.

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters used or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu thereof

Received at on the of 186
of Quartermaster C. S. Army,
..... Dollars and Cents, being the amount in full of the
above Account.

Signed duplicates.

W. H. Lloyd
May 1866

No. 21

Von No..... Abst B. Or 186

.....
Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars.....

Paid..... of 186

The Confederate States of America.

No. 21---Voucher to Abstract B.

Date.

To:

Dr.

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at from the
of 186 to the of 186
inclusive.

For room at dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

..... cords feet at dollars per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be
assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is
charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
..... by during the period charged for; that
I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu
thereof.

Received at on the 186
..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

above Account.

Signed duplicate.

Dollars and Cents, being the amount in full of the

[Signature]

[Signature]
Major

No. 20.

Von No. Abst B. Or 1865

Postage.

Dollars

Paid of 186

No. 20.--Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

To *Wm. A. R. Smith*

29.

Date.

Dollars Cts.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages received and sent by him from the *1st* of *Jan* to the *1st* of *Feb* 186*2*

50.00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

Wm. A. R. Smith

Received at

on the

of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars and

Cents being the amount in full of the

above Account.

Signed duplicates.

Wm. A. R. Smith

Wm. A. R. Smith

No. 20.

Vou. No. 1st E Qr 186

Postage.

Dollars

Paid..... of 186

No. 20---Voucher to Abstract B.
The Confederate States of America.

Date

21

Dollars Cts

For also paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the _____ of _____ 186____
to the _____ 186____ inclusive.

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

W. Ayer

Received at _____ on the _____

of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army.

above Account

Dollars and

Cents being the amount in full of the

Signed duplicates.

W. Ayer

No 17.

W D Ayer

R/S Fruit

Apr 15-1863

✓

[Form 19.]

The Confederate States,

To

W. F. Ayer

Dr.

For
(4) Four Bushels Dried Peas &c 24 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles *will be* accounted for *by return for the month of* *Apr* 1864 and that the purchases were made by order of *Saml J. Seal*

R. H. Herbert Capt & C. S., C. S. A.

Station Georgia
Capt R. H. Herbert

on the *15* of *April* 1864 of

A. U. S., C. S. A.

Twenty four

cents in full of the above account.

W. F. Ayer

No. 21.

Vou. No. 21. Am B. 25. Qr 1883

Wm. H. Cuyler
1872

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars 3.6

Paid 30. April 1883

As Vou 20

No. 21---Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

To *W. F. Allen* Esq.

For

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at *Clinton* from the *31*
of *March* 186*2* to the *30* of *April* 186*3*
inclusive.

For *1* room at *9* dollars each, per month, *(36 00)*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

0 cords *0* feet at *0* dollars per cord.

36 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Maj. W. F. Allen* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. F. Allen Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Clinton Ga* by *the Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu thereof.

Received at *Clinton Ga* on the *31* of *April* 186*3*
of *Maj. W. F. Allen* Quartermaster C. S. Army *W. F. Allen*

0 Dollars and *0* Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicate.

2 ms

W. F. Allen

No. 21.

Vou. No..... Abst. B..... Qr. 186

.....
Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars.....

Paid..... of 186

No. 21.—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

T.

D.

Dollars Cts.

Date.

For commutation of quarters at from the

of 186 to the of 186
inclusive.

For room at dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

..... cords feet at dollars per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above amount is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Quitten Ga by the Secy of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu thereof.

Received at *Quitten Ga* on the *30* day of *June* 1863
of *W. A. Ayer* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eighty Nine*
..... Dollars and Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account.

Signed duplicate.

2nd

W. A. Ayer

No. 21

Vou. No. 192 Abet B 4 Qr. 1863

John H. H. H.

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars 1213

Paid 31 of 1863

No. 21---Voucher to Abstract B.
The Confederate States of America.

Date.

To *W. H. Ayer* Dr.

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at *10* cents from the *1st* of *11* 186*4* to the *1st* of *12* 186*4* inclusive.

For *11* room at *10* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

1 cords *10* feet at *10* dollars per cord.

60 00

63 00

123 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *myself* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Ayer Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *the Station* by *the Secretary of War*, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu thereof.

Received at *the Station* on the *31* of *Dec* 186*4*
of *W. H. Ayer* Quartermaster C. S. Army. *W. H. Ayer*
8 Dollars and *00* Cents, being the amount in full of the
above Account.
Signed duplicate.

[No. 21.]

No. 25 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1863

W. J. - Hyper-lymph

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

107 00

100

Paid

3 of *Feb.*

1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

| DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|-------|--|----------|-----------|
| | For commutation of quarters at | | |
| | the of 18. to the of | | |
| | 18. inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month. | | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | |
| | | | |
| | For myself, | | |
| | | | |
| | Being | at \$ | per cord, |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month,

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

th

of

186

of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

C. M. R.

No. 21 Abat. M. On 1800

Quartermaster's Property turned

James M. ...

M. ...

25 of *...* 1800

1000 ...

Quartermaster

One Thousand pounds Hay (1000)

1862

W. J. L. W.

Donor No. 385

Abstract M.

H. H.

Dec 15 1865

Wm. H. F. Hays, Jr.

the following Quartermaster's Stores, to-wit:

| No. or Quality. | Articles. | Cost when New. | Condition when delivered. |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Twenty one. | Green Hides | Marked | Good |
| Weight 2000 lbs | | | |

No. 34.

No. 39 Abt. G 4 Qr. 1862

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

Maj R. S. Ayer
a Quartermaster U. S. Army

At Rollins Ga

In the month of November 1862

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at *Nathan, Ga*
 during the month of *November* 186*2*

| PERIOD. | | | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. | | | | QUANTITY. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------|-----|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| From. | To. | Number of days. | Horse. | Mules. | Oxen. | TOTAL. | Coal. | Hay. | Barley. | HAY. | Feed. | |
| | | | | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 10 | | 11 | 3960 | | | | 4670 | |
| 1 | 16 | 16 | 3 | | | 3 | 576 | | | | 672 | |
| 5 | 30 | 26 | | 2 | | 2 | 624 | | | | 728 | |
| 19 | 30 | 12 | 1 | | | 1 | 144 | | | | 168 | |
| | 30 | 12 | | 6 | | 6 | 864 | | | | 1008 | |
| 28 | 30 | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | 222 | | | | 514 | |
| TOTAL. | | | | | | | 6240 | | | | 7280 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

G. H. Evans *Bartholomew*
 Commanding.

Quartermaster.

May 24 1891
\$22.45

No. 22.

Vou. No. 64 Abst. B. Oct. 1891

Dollars

Paid of 1891

No. 22---Voucher.

The Confederate States of America.

To *W. H. Ayer*

Dr.

Dollars Cts.

Date.

1863

Dec 1st

Two discharges sent V. H. B.
for Maj. W. H. Ayer Post
Quartermaster in first
messengers during month
of November 60

22 45

22 45

I CERTIFY, in honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at *W. H. Ayer* on the *2nd* of *Dec* 1863
of *Maj. W. H. Ayer* Quartermaster U. S. Army. *Twenty two*
Dollars and *forty five* Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account.

Signed duplicate.

Welford Wrenn
Operator

No. 21.

Vou. No. 56 Abet B Qr. 186

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars

Paid of 186

No. 21---Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

To

Li

Date.

Dollars.

For commutation of quarters at from the

of 186 to the of 186
inclusive.

For room at dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

..... cords feet at dollars per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fee is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu thereof

Received at on the of 186

..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

..... Dollars and Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicate.

W. H. L. ...
...

No. 20.

Von. No. 35 Abst. B 1 Qr. 186 21

M. H. Meyer

Postage

Dollars

15.40

Paid 11 of 186 21

No. 20.--Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

To *1st Lt. W. G. ...*

25.

Date.

Dollars.

Cts.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, re-

ceived and sent by him from the *1st* of *Sept.* 1863

to the *1st* of *Oct.* 1863 inclusive,

15 40

15 40

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

Received at *Wm. ...* on the *11th* of *Jan'y* 1864

at *W. G. ...* Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Tipton*

Dollars and *Twenty* Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account.

Signed duplicate.

11th Jan'y 1864
Wm. G. ...

No. 20.

Von No. 1 Abet B. 1 186 11

[Handwritten signature]

Postage.

Dollars

15 11

Paid 21 of 186 11

No 20 — Voucher to Abstract B.
The Confederate States of America.

Date.

Dollars. Cts.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 1 of Dec 1865 to the 31 of Dec 1865 inclusive,

15 110

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

Received at Station on the 11 of Dec 1865

M. F. Ayer Quartermaster C. S. Army, Station

Dollars and Forty Cts. being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicate.

M. F. Ayer
Station

Dalton E.
July 4, 1864
Wm. W. F. Dyer
Gen. Post

His name is mistaken
- thinking that he
had any number
at Ambrose



Post-Quartermaster Office
Gallatin Sn. Feb. 2. 1884.

Capt;

I am not in reference to lumber
at American is at hand. My firm
is entirely satisfied as to the fact of
my own having lumber at that price
It has all been delivered. But I am
not hand there. I am only cheaply
at hand to you

Respectfully

Wm. McKinnon

Wm. McKinnon

Wm. McKinnon

Capt. Wm. McKinnon

Wm. McKinnon

Wm. McKinnon

April

No. 20.

W. F.

Vol. No. Abst. B. Qr. 186

Postage.

Dollars

Paid of 186

No. 20.---Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dollars Cts

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the of 186 to the of 186 inclusive,

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

Received at

on the

of Quarter-master C. S. Army,

Dollars and

Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account.

Signed duplicates.

No. 20.

Vol No..... Abst B Qr 186

Postage.

Dollars.

Paid..... of 186

No. 20 — Voucher to Abstract B.
The Confederate States of America.

To

Ma

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service re-
ceived and sent by him from the _____ of _____ 186
to the _____ of _____ 186 inclusive,

Dollars. Cts.

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage
has been paid as therein stated, were all on public service, that I have actually paid the _____ charged

Received at

of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

above Account

Dollars and

Cents, being the amount in full of the

Signed duplicate.

2 MD

W. H. T. H. H.
May 21

Ayers, L. P.

N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

Capt. (CONFEDERATE)

Ant. Combs

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |
| 20 | 40 |

Number of personal papers kept

Book No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tex

To whom report

12 Tex Cav Reg

Date of appointment

Oct 28, 1862

Date of confirmation

186

To take rank

May 26

1862

Date of acceptance

Dec 26

1862

Delivered

Genl Holmes

Secretary of War

G. H. R

Remarks

Dropped under
G.O. 70, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 24!

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cl 12 Cav. Tex

F. H. Ayres
Asst Com. 12 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dropped R.O. 70. 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2, page 197

W. H. Collins Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

12 Cav.

F. H. Ayres

A.C.S. 12. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

May 26, 1862

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 481

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. H. Ayers

Campy.

12th Tex. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

**of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg,**

for the month of Sept 1862.

**Station Camp near Cotton Plant
St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Absent with leave

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

H. Gads

Capt.

No 71
Capt. J. H. Ayers
May 27. 1868
J. H. Ayers

Receipt for articles purchased of Capt.
F. D. Snow A. S. M. C. S. Army. at Fort
Rock Ark. this 27th day of May 1863

2 1/2 (2) Two pair linen pants @ 4 10.00
① One hat
\$ 8.71
\$ 18.71

I certify on honor that I have this day
received of Capt. F. D. Snow, A. S. M. C. S. Army,
the articles above specified and that they are for
my own personal use as an officer.

J. H. Myers Capt
S. A. C. S. 2nd Texas Infantry

5
No. 642 m. s. 2 0. 100 3

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

W. H. Lyons
2 May 1863
Amount, Cost and paid 12 00

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES

of the U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at
Fort, Ark., this 12 day of Feb 1865

Cents Dollars

One Silver Coin 12

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Major
W. H. HAYNES, U. S. A., Chief Clothing Bureau, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

J. R. Meyer, Captain
U. S. A.

Aynes, F. H.

Capt. & Co. S.

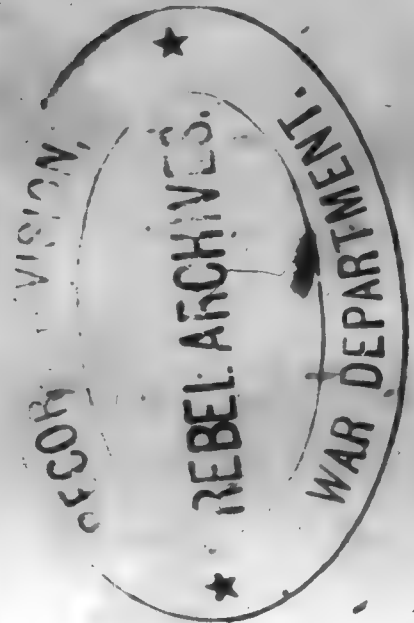
Special Order
no 8.

Capt Ayres
June 2nd

Austin June 2nd 62

Col. H. H. Dargatz

Par: I. H. Special or
ders no 6.



Rec'd at 8.40 p.m. 1862

Headquarters Detachment Army
of the West, Austin, Tex., June 2nd 1866

Special Order }
No 8 }

(1) Capt. J. H. Ayres Commissary of this
Detachment is hereby ordered to procure outfit for
five thousand men with the utmost dispatch -

(2nd) Capt. Ayres. will have said supplies
transported to Brownsville Depot on the M. & G. R.R.R.
by such route & in such manner as he shall
deem most expeditious. & from thence by wagons
to Austin.

By order

Col. W. H. Parsons, Acting
Detachment Army of the West

J. Dick

Acting Adjutant.

Angora. F. H.

ACS. 12 Texas Car.

Staff!

San Antonio
Texas
February 2

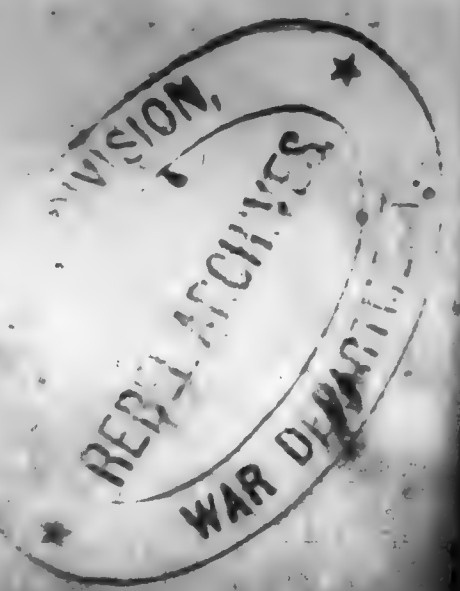
74-4-1111

Receipt for

add
add

Camp Parsons
February 26 1862

Petition from the
Officers of Parsons
Mgt. to have D. H.
Ayres Appointed Purchase
Commissionary for the
Mgt. during the time
of absence



Dear John
 I have just received
 your letter of the 10th inst.
 and am glad to hear
 that you are well.
 I am well at present.
 I have not much news
 to write at present.
 I am, dear John,
 ever your affectionate
 friend,
 Wm. Lloyd Garrison

I have been thinking of you
 and your family very much lately
 and hope you are all well and
 happy. I am well and hope
 to see you soon. I am
 ever your affectionate friend
 H. C. Adams

2. *H. cirratus* Latrond
 3. *H. cirratus* Latrond
 4. *H. cirratus* Latrond

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
25

1. *Grass* 2. *Grass* 3. *Grass* 4. *Grass* 5. *Grass* 6. *Grass* 7. *Grass* 8. *Grass* 9. *Grass* 10. *Grass* 11. *Grass* 12. *Grass* 13. *Grass* 14. *Grass* 15. *Grass* 16. *Grass* 17. *Grass* 18. *Grass* 19. *Grass* 20. *Grass* 21. *Grass* 22. *Grass* 23. *Grass* 24. *Grass* 25. *Grass* 26. *Grass* 27. *Grass* 28. *Grass* 29. *Grass* 30. *Grass* 31. *Grass* 32. *Grass* 33. *Grass* 34. *Grass* 35. *Grass* 36. *Grass* 37. *Grass* 38. *Grass* 39. *Grass* 40. *Grass* 41. *Grass* 42. *Grass* 43. *Grass* 44. *Grass* 45. *Grass* 46. *Grass* 47. *Grass* 48. *Grass* 49. *Grass* 50. *Grass* 51. *Grass* 52. *Grass* 53. *Grass* 54. *Grass* 55. *Grass* 56. *Grass* 57. *Grass* 58. *Grass* 59. *Grass* 60. *Grass* 61. *Grass* 62. *Grass* 63. *Grass* 64. *Grass* 65. *Grass* 66. *Grass* 67. *Grass* 68. *Grass* 69. *Grass* 70. *Grass* 71. *Grass* 72. *Grass* 73. *Grass* 74. *Grass* 75. *Grass* 76. *Grass* 77. *Grass* 78. *Grass* 79. *Grass* 80. *Grass* 81. *Grass* 82. *Grass* 83. *Grass* 84. *Grass* 85. *Grass* 86. *Grass* 87. *Grass* 88. *Grass* 89. *Grass* 90. *Grass* 91. *Grass* 92. *Grass* 93. *Grass* 94. *Grass* 95. *Grass* 96. *Grass* 97. *Grass* 98. *Grass* 99. *Grass* 100. *Grass*

1900

11.5.1001
11.5.1002

463 2425
Listed 4 11 3
7 5 30
2. 11. 2000
13 July 1863



The Confederate States of America

To *Mr. A. G. ...*

Wm

DATE OF PURCH'S.

For

Dollars

Cents

July 1

1863

to the ...

50

I Certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *Mr. A. G. ...* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Twenty five* Dollars and *50* Cents, and that I have not paid the account

Wm
Captain, and A. G. M., C. S. Army.

Special order

to

Capt M. H. Myers

U.S.



Hd. Qrs. Tex. Cav. Brigade
Camp. Pinalone Ark. Sept 21st 62.

Special
Order 3.

I. Capt. J. H. Ayres is hereby detached from this Brigade & will at once proceed to Texas to pass forward the clothing etc. & to command and also to recruit a sufficient number of soldiers to fill up the 12th Tex. Dragoons & the 21st Tex. Cavalry to the maximum authorized by Maj. Genl. Holmes & commanding the Texas Mil. Department.

II. It will advantage that Maj. Genl. Holmes authorize Col. Parsons to recruit the companies in his Brigade to 116 men each and that in consequence of this permission Col. Parsons' Regt (12th Tex. Drags) will receive 360 men & Col. Carter's (21st Tex. Cav) 315 men, respectively.

III. He will announce that Col. Parsons especially desires & invites such soldiers to enter as may have previously served in his old Regt. that all who may volunteer must come forward with good homes & money.

IV. Such recruits as may volunteer to the call will be directed to pass forward with the utmost dispatch, either singly or in parties to the Hd. Qrs. of this Brigade, whether in front of the enemy at Helena or St. Louis Mo.

V. Capt. Ayres will execute this order with the utmost dispatch possible & return to his post for duty.

200 bills

By order of
Col. W. H. Parsons, Comdr
Tex. Cav. & Drags.

The Confederate States

To Capt J. H. Jones

Q

| | | | |
|----------|---|-----|----|
| Oct. 1st | For expenses incurred in traveling under order of the 1st Cavalry from Brownsville Arkansas to Yellow Bay and back: Forage for two horses, four mules hauling clothing for. Col. Parsons & Barker: Regiment of Texas Cav. | 206 | 00 |
|----------|---|-----|----|

By order of the Major that this account is correct and just that I performed the journey, and under the orders here annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated. That I traveled in the customary reasonable manner that I was not returning from base of absence to the station or troops I had left, that I have not been furnished with ^{forage} public transportation nor money in line thereof for any part of the route.

J. H. Jones Capt &

A. C. S. Col. Jones 12th Texas Regt

Appd

J. M. Jones
Surg. Genl.

Witness of Major H. Jones in the field on the 9th of February 1868 for himself & six other officers
of the above accounts.

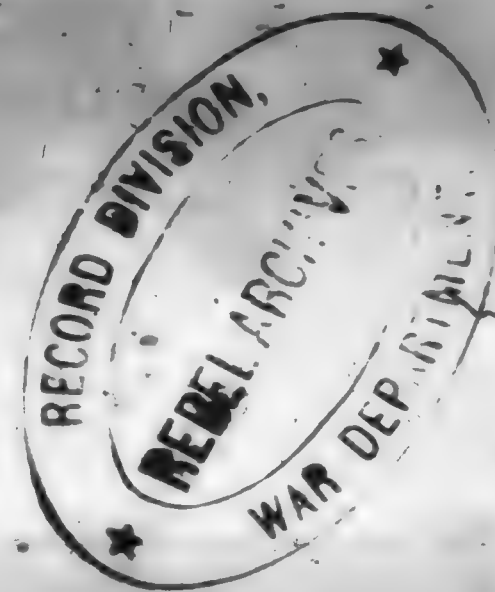
J. H. Jones

Camp Bullock

March 4th 1869

St. J. H. Myers

Enclosing statement of
funds for Subintendant of
Bureau Regt on March 4
to W. T. Smith



St. Louis Mo. 4th Nov 1862

Major Samuel J. Cox
11th U. S. Inf.
Camp

Enclosed please find certificate of funds
received for the assistance of the Texas
Regt on the march from Houston to
Fort Smith Ark. If funds cannot be
procured, please give me instructions what
course to pursue. I understood from Col
Cox that several companies go by route
which is not the direct route, if so please
inform me what course to pursue.
I look for your answer at your earliest
convenience.

Yours obdt servt
J. H. Ayers
Lieut & A. A. C. S. - 1st

F. H. Ayers

Leicester

Headquarters, Parsons Regt
Camp Parsons in Sims' Bayou.
March 1st 1863.

Brig. General J. O. Herbert
Commanding Military Department
of Texas,
Houston, Tex.

Sir,

Yours of the 27th ult. was
received to-day. I thank you for the
honor conferred upon me, by appointing
me additional subaltern, with the rank
of 1st Lieutenant of Cavalry; and cheer-
fully accept the position, assigned to me
as Acting Assistant Commissary of
Subsistence; I fill my card and send
it forward to Department Headquarters
without delay.

Your obedient servant
F. H. Myers

Very Respectfully

Cylett, W^m R

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major Col. PACS

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers held.....

Book No.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

53

1 Va.

Wm. R. Aylett
May. P. A. C. S.

Appears in a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report 53 Va. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct. 10, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct. 10, 1862

To take rank Aug. 29, 1862

Date of acceptance Nov. 15, 1862

Delivered Genl. G. W. R.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Promoted Colonel
Mar. 5, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 93

Geo. S. Weston

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

53

Va.

W. R. Aylett
Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report 53 Va. Regt.

Date of appointment Apr. 29, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 29, 1863.

To take rank Mar. 5, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 22, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Longstreet.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 79

Genl. Preston

Application for per-
mission to send to a
relative for necessary
articles of clothing.

Wm R. Ayler
Age 53 years
No 2: Black 1.

Office Supt. Prison
April 21st 1865
Respectfully forwarded
approved.

L. M. Huntington
W. S. A. 128. O. P. S.
Asst. Supt. Prison

H. D. S. J. B. G. B. G. B. G.
Johnson's Island, Ohio.
April 22nd 1865.
Approved.

By Command of
Col. Chas. H. Hill,
J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J.
Capt. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J.

Wm R. Ayler

Prison Documents Island
21st Sept 1868.

Col. J. H. Simell

Supt. of Prison;
Col.

I respectfully ask permission
to send to my sister, Mrs. Rosalie A. Doubt
of Brooklyn N. Y., for the following articles
clothing &c. of which I am destitute; the
clothing to be of common and inferior man-
ufacture of a gray color.

1 coat or jacket. 34

1 pair pants - Length 32 waist 32

1 vest. 34

2 pair socks, (given)

2 pair woolen drawers

2 woolen shirts. (with collars attached)

1 pair shoes, No. 7.

1 Hat. 7

Very Respectfully
Wm R. Aycock

Col 5-3rd Vt. Infy.

Regt 1. Co. 2.

D. Med. Purvord
Columbus Island
15 May 1865

Dr. R. Aylett
at 5:30 P.M.
Prisoner of War
Black Room 22

At 10 P.M. Examination for
malignancy to examine
four articles of food
sent him by his doctor
- New York - which
will be conclusive
to his health.

Approved for
release of
Prisoner
Living up to
affairs
May 15/65

Wm. H. Aylett

U. S. Mil. Prison Johnson's Island
15th May 1865.

Dr H. Eversman
Chief Surgeon;

Dear Sir;

I respectfully submit that I have a box of clothing sent to me by my sister, who lives in New York, by permission of the Prison authorities. The box also contains ^{various} ~~various~~ articles & other articles, which my sister's affection and ignorance of Prison regulations, induced her to add, although they were not asked for by me nor mentioned on the list. I have never been a prisoner before - have but recently arrived here - and am destitute of the articles sent, and of the means to procure them. I feel afraid that they will conduce much to my health and personal comfort which have not been satisfactory since my ~~arrival~~ ^{imprisonment} here. You will oblige me, if you will give permission to receive these articles from the Express Examiner - viz
1 box Socks - 2 box Socks - 1 box Socks - 2 boxes
Socks - 1 Paper Soap - 1 Paper Soap - 1 Paper Soap - 1 Paper Soap
~~1 box Socks - 2 box Socks - 1 box Socks - 2 boxes~~

Yours very respectfully
Wm R. Hyatt

Col 53rd Va Infy
Prison of War

Block 1

Room 22 - 64 2 -

Oct 11th Re ...

MAILED
OCT 14
1894

President of U. S.

Washington, D. C.

Sir,

In our Republic the citizen has the right to access direct to the head of Civil and Military affairs, and I address to you, in the exercise of my right, and respectfully request your favorable attention. I desire to obtain the release of my Bro in Law as Johnson's Slave, Mr. Roane Aylett, late Co. 53rd Ist Infy, 1st Artillery Division, of our Army, Captured at a near 5 Forks, in the late Campaign and immediately preceding Lee's surrender. I have addressed the Com^{ndr} Gen of Prisoners and have endeavored to obtain certain political influences in his behalf, without success. Gen. Hoff now returns a Com^{ndr} in Chief of his Regt. I now appeal to you. Mr. Aylett, my wife's brother, writes me under date of 7th inst. "I have not heard from my family since my capture, and am much distressed on their account, exposed as they are on the plantation. I am willing, and desire to take the prescribed oaths which I shall religiously observe, as my allegiance is due to the power which gives to myself and family protection and assurance of life, liberty and happiness." Letters received from his family yesterday represent them as suffering for food and clothing, and his presence is desired at home. In the misfortune incident to this war the white share, as Gen. McClellan's troops burned a whole mill of mine on a fine water power in Va and all my slaves, and bank and insurance stocks, are gone. My relatives have lost crops, supplies, negroes, and know them to be in a destitute condition. If my petition is granted, I wish Mr. Aylett to wait me for a season till my wife can prepare some supplies of clothing which they need. Excuse the trespass on your time, and trusting, a favorable response will be returned, I am Very Respectfully,
Norman D. Sampson

No 2

Don 2.5 - Alt 7.3:10 p.m.

July 1 - 1861

P.

Major Com on 28

H. D. Jackson

Approved

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for *Taylor* Company

Regiment of *Volunteers*

commanded by *W R. Ayler* Captain

for the month of

186

| STATION. | Captains | Subalterns | Non-commissioned
officers, musicians
and privates. | Families and servants | Total | Monthly allowance
to each, in cents. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|----------|------------|--|-----------------------|-------|---|------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Wages. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Cooks | Fire | Indies | Indies | Powder | |
| North Platte R.R. | | | | | 15 | 65 | 69 | 4 | 8 | 1/2 | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received

July 1876

155

17 Ail

Appendix C

of coal in full of

Commanding company.

Shane

nord

Commanding Company

Head Quarters U. S. Forces, at Johnson's Island, Ohio,

July 25th 1865.

Special Discharge Orders,

No. 3

[EXTRACT.]

Pursuant to instructions received from the President of the United States, through the Adj't Gen'l and the Comm'y Gen'l of ~~the~~ Mr. R. Aylitt Colonel in the 53rd Va. Infy prisoner of war, is discharged from the Military Prison at this Post, and set at liberty, he having taken the Oath of Allegiance and ~~been~~ permitted by and under

The further description of the person herein discharged is as follows: Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches; complexion dark; eyes brown; hair light; residence Aylitt, Va.

The Quarter Master's Department will furnish him transportation to the point nearest accessible to his home by rail or steamboat.

By Command of Maj. S. P. LEE,

Wm. H. Hutton
Post Adjutant.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, Wm R. Sylvest, of the County of King Wm, do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the State of Virginia, Constitution and Government of the United States, against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 25 day of July, 1865.

I, Wm R. Sylvest, of the County of King Wm, having been released this day as a prisoner of war, on taking the oath of allegiance to the United States, do give my PAROLE OF HONOR to be of good behavior, and commit no act of hostility, or perform any act, either by word or deed, prejudicial to the interests of the United States.

Given in duplicate at Johnson's Island, 1865.

Taken before me, this 25 day of July, 1865, at Johnson's Island.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE, Johnson's Island, O.,
Transportation has been furnished on the within order from Johnson's Island, O., to _____ by me.

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Open R. Lytle
Oct 53

14

1845

7.91

Virginia I Wm R. Aylett, late Colonel of the 5th 3rd
Regiment of Infantry in the Confederate States Army,
by occupation a Farmer, and formerly a resident
of (Aylett's P.O.) King William County ^{State of} Virginia,
do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty
God, that I will henceforth faithfully ~~support~~
support, protect and defend the Constitution
of the United States and the Union of States
thereunder, and that I will in like manner
abide by and faithfully support all laws and
proclamations which have been made during
the existing rebellion, with reference to the emanc-
ipation of slaves - so help me God.

Wm R. Aylett
(late) Col 5th 3rd Va Infy

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 6th of July
1865 at Schumacker W
Chas W. H. Col
Comdg Post

No 29

Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.

Sept 1 - 1861

Approved

A. D. Smith
Commandy

Requisition for Fuel for

Taylor Company

Regiment of

for the month of

186

commanded by

Edward R. Lyden

[illegible]

11th Aug 1920

1557 7.11.57

I testify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

$$g_r = R \cdot \text{Aylit}$$

Consulting company.

天啓二年

Commanding company.

578

[Handwritten signature]



Clay



No 29

29. Mr. J. H. H. H. H.

August 1 - 1864

Mr. J. H. H. H.

Mr. J. H. H. H.

Mr. J. H. H. H.

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for

Taylor Company

for the month of *July*

1861

commanded by

Wm. R. Aylett

| STATION. | Captain. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates. | Laundrymen and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in words. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------|----------|-------------|---|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | |
| | | | | | | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Busbels. | Pounds. | |

New Point Or

1 3 71 2 77 8 42 1/2

2 6 6 1/2

I certify, on being, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received *Sept 1* 1861 *2 Pm*

Wm. R. Aylett

Commanding company.

Wm. R. Aylett Commanding company.


Receipts for issues to the Army,

First quarter 1864.

March 28

RECEIVED at Camp near Richmond this 28th day of
March 1864, from W. H. T. Vandell
Advance of the Boston Regt. the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|---------|
| ✓ 1 | Enfield Rifle Muskets | Cal. 58 |
| ✓ 2 | Rifle Muskets | " 58 |
| ✓ 9 | Bayonets | |
| ✓ 9 | Cartridge Boxes | |
| ✓ 9 | Cartridge Box Belts | |
| ✓ 9 | Waist Belts | |
| ✓ 28 | Bayonet Scabbards | |
| ✓ 9 | Cape Ponchos | |
| ✓ 9 | Gun Slings | |
| ✓ 12 | Barasacks | |
| ✓ 20 | Knapsacks & Muffling | |
| ✓ 1 | Canteen & Soap | |

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. H. T. Vandell
Adv. Comd.

~~206/25~~
Receipts for issues to the Army,

First quarter 1864.

RECEIVED at San Francisco this 12th day of
March 1861 Lt. W. L. Van Delft
Ordnance Officer Battle San Francisco the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

| | | | |
|-------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| ✓ 39 | Age | Weights | Oct. 58 |
| ✓ 39 | Shannon | Bayonet | |
| ✓ 13 | Canoe | Boat | |
| ✓ 13 | Canoe | Boat | |
| ✓ 13 | Canoe | Boat | |
| ✓ 24 | Cap | Pinches | |
| ✓ 10 | Scram | Driver | |
| ✓ 40 | Wine | | |
| ✓ 2 | Lock | Key | |
| ✓ 30 | Harmonack | | |
| ✓ 6 | Knapsack | | |
| ✓ 110 | Canter | & Strap | |
| ✓ 1/2 | Quar | letter Paper | |
| ✓ 7 | Bath | Black Ink | |
| ✓ 1 | Bk | lead Pencil | |
| ✓ 10 | Cover | | |

(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

W. R. Green
Capt. Sandy

(No. 40.)

No. 18 ADST. K 4 1801

~~Major Tomlin~~

Major Tomlin's
Battalion

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued Oct 21 / 84,
By Lett, Dir. P.

Major Tomlin
Admission

(No. 40.)

Duplicate

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt W. R. Kelly's Company (B) 70th Col. Inf.
all you have in the Battle for tools &c to build
winter quarters for 68 men
viz 4 axes - 2 saws - 2 hatchets & 2
2 axes 10 inch - 2 one inch hatchets
4 bar tools & 4 axes - 2 2 foot poles -
6 1/2 ft poles
2 Rank Kettles

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for
the public service, required so by the following circumstances: That is Company

has no winter quarters & is unprovided with the
articles required for
W. R. Kelly's Co B.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

N. B. Tomlin Commanding.

RECEIVED AT

Yorktown Va the 22nd of October 1861.
of 131 1/2 Cornfield Capt W. R. Kelly
2 Kegs of Coffee & 2 Mass Flour &
2 Rank Kettles
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

In full of the above requisition.

[NOTED IN DUPLICATE.]

Approved
J. H. Johnston
Comd'g

W. R. Kelly's Co B.
(Co B.) 70th Col. Inf.

[No. 23.]

4 Abt. G. *4th* *Q. 1863*

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE

December *1863*

1st *March* *1863*

W. A. Aylett

[No. 83.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for 50 days, commencing the

of 17. 11. 1863

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Registration is correct and just, and that I have not drawn salary for any part of the time above.

RECEIVED at *Clinton* N.Y.

Assistant Quartermaster
of the above Regiment

— 14 —

II

Power to the People

Cypress, 76^m

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. PACS

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

34

Miss

Wm. Ayres

2 Lt.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date Miss

To whom report

Co. K. 34 Miss Regt

Date of appointment

Sept. 7, 1863.

Date of confirmation

June 9, 1864.

To take rank

May 7, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Genl Johnston

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 126

Geo. S. Preston

Captain

January 20. 18.

Went to the market.

Spent the day.

Went to the office.

Went to the bank.

Went to the store.

Went to the house.

Received of Mr. J. H. ...
the sum of ... \$100.00 ...

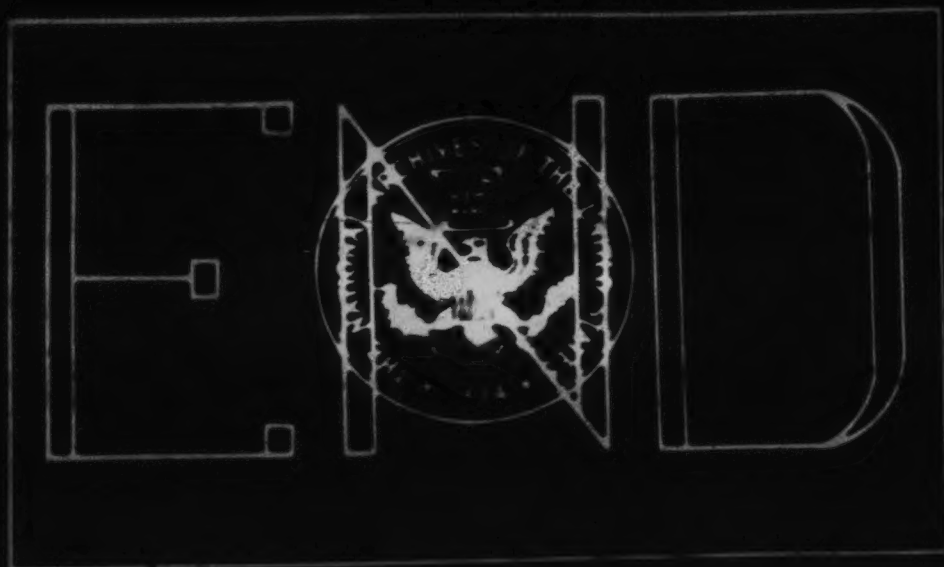
96th ...
112th ...

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL







NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART